



## Chapter 75 - Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

### **75.10 Coding Structures**

---

75.10.10	About the uniform chart of accounts	June1, 2015
75.10.20	Descriptions of the code types	June 1, 2015

### **75.20 Agency Codes and Authorized Abbreviations**

---

75.20.10	Sequential by code number	Jan. 1, 2015
75.20.20	Alphabetical by title	Jan. 1, 2015
75.20.30	Sequential by code number within functional group	Jan. 1, 2015

### **75.30 Fund / Account Codes**

---

75.30.10	GAAP fund types	June 1, 2011
75.30.20	Cash and budget type codes	July 1, 2013
75.30.30	Fund types and subsidiary accounts - government-wide statement codes	July 1, 2002
75.30.40	Roll-up funds and subsidiary accounts - fund statement codes	June 1, 2014
75.30.50	Account codes: sequential by code number	June 1, 2015
75.30.60	Account codes: alphabetical by title	June 1, 2015

### **75.40 General Ledger Account Codes**

---

75.40.10	Sequential by code number	June 1, 2015
75.40.20	Sequential by code number with description	June 1, 2015

75  
Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

**75.50 Expenditure Authority Codes**

---

75.50.10	Expenditure authority type and expenditure character codes with descriptions	June 1, 2009
75.50.20	Operating expenditure authority codes	April 1, 2009
75.50.30	Capital expenditure authority codes	April 1, 2009
75.50.40	Schedule of expenditure authority types and codes not included on the Expenditure Authority Schedule	June 1, 2009

---

**75.60 Statewide Program Codes**

---

75.60.10	Sequential by code number with descriptions	June 1, 2004
----------	---	--------------

---

**75.65 Statewide Project Type Codes**

---

75.65.10	Information technology data needs	July 1, 2010
75.65.20	Special provisions for information technology project type coding	July 1, 2010
75.65.30	Sequential by code number with descriptions	July 1, 2010

---

**75.70 Object/Subobject/Sub-subobject Codes**

---

75.70.10	Sequential by code number	June 1, 2015
75.70.20	Sequential by code number with description	June 1, 2015

---

**75.80 Revenue Source Codes**

---

75.80.10	Categories of revenue	June 1, 2004
75.80.20	Major revenue source code descriptions	July 1, 2003
75.80.30	Sequential by code number	June 1, 2015
75.80.40	Sequential by code number with description	June. 1, 2015



## 75.10 Coding Structures

### 75.10.10

June 1, 2015

### About the uniform chart of accounts

	<b>Mandatory Codes</b>	<b>Agency Designated Codes</b>
<b>Types</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agency</li> <li>• General Ledger</li> <li>• Account</li> <li>• Expenditure Authority</li> <li>• Object</li> <li>• Subobject</li> <li>• Sub-subobject – statewide (HRMS)</li> <li>• Revenue Source</li> <li>• Program</li> <li>• Project Type (for information technology expenses/expenditures)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Subprogram</li> <li>• Sub-subobject – other than used in HRMS</li> <li>• Subsource</li> <li>• Organization</li> <li>• Project</li> <li>• Project Type</li> </ul>
<b>Purpose</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide conformity and a uniform means for comparing and analyzing assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenses between agencies.</li> <li>• Provide for a common and uniform understanding of the mandatory codes, their concept, and structure.</li> <li>• Enable preparation of the state's combined annual financial statements and schedules.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provide agencies the means for internal comparison and analysis of activity at a detail level.</li> <li>• Allow agencies to develop an internal, common coding system to report on agency activity.</li> </ul>
<b>Discretion in Use</b>	<p>Use of any mandatory codes other than those authorized in this chapter must be approved in writing by the Director or an authorized designee of the Office of Financial Management (OFM). Program codes are established either through the budget process or the program structure change process.</p>	<p>Use of agency designated codes is at the option of the agency, except for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Department of Social and Health Services and the State Health Care Authority require approval by OFM for sub-program and budget unit codes.</li> <li>• Project type codes must be selected from the OFM-maintained table.</li> </ul>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

**75.10.20**

July 1, 2010

**Descriptions of the code types**

- 75.10.20.a      **Agency Codes** - Used for the identification of state agencies. Refer to Section 75.20 for the statewide agency codes and authorized abbreviations.
- 75.10.20.b      **Fund/Account Codes** - Used to identify the accounting entity against which the transaction is to be charged. Refer to Section 75.30 for the authorized statewide account codes.
- 75.10.20.c      **General Ledger Account Codes** - Used to classify in summary form all transactions of an accounting entity. For internal purposes agencies may further refine the general ledger account codes; however, such refinements are to be converted back to the authorized statewide general ledger account codes before submission to the Agency Financial Reporting System (AFRS). Refer to Section 75.40 for the authorized statewide general ledger account codes.
- 75.10.20.d      **Expenditure Authority Codes** - Used to identify each legislative or executive authorization. Expenditure authority codes are assigned specifically for an agency each biennium by the Office of Financial Management (OFM). Expenditure authority codes are three (3) digits; refer to Section 75.50 for the authorized expenditure authority type codes, expenditure character codes, and operating and capital expenditure authority code ranges.
- 75.10.20.e      **Program Codes** - Generally agency designated codes used to identify the major activities or functions within a single agency; however, there are a limited number of mandatory statewide codes used to identify special functions. Refer to Section 75.60 for the authorized statewide program codes.
- 75.10.20.f      **Object/Subobject Codes** - Used to classify expenditures. Refer to Section 75.70 for the authorized statewide object/subobject codes.
- 75.10.20.g      **Revenue Source Codes** - Used to identify the original category from which revenue is derived. Refer to Section 75.80 for the authorized statewide revenue source codes.
- 75.10.20.h      **Sub-program Codes** - Used to identify activity within a program.
- 75.10.20.i      **Sub-subobject Codes** - Used to identify a particular expenditure item within a subobject.
- 75.10.20.j      **Sub-source Codes** - Used to identify a particular revenue item within a major source.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>Fund Type Title / Roll-Up Fund Title</b>	<b>Roll-Up Fund</b>	<b>Fund Statement Code</b>	<b>Materiality Level * 06-30-13</b>
Judges Supplemental Retirement Defined Contribution Fund	HP	4A	614,000
Judges Retirement Fund	HQ	4A	70,000
School Employees' Retirement System Plan 2 and 3 Defined Benefit Plan	HR	4A	1,000,000
School Employees' Retirement System Plan 3 Defined Contribution Plan	HS	4A	1,000,000
Deferred Compensation Trust Fund	HT	4A	1,000,000
<b>Agency Funds</b>			
Clearing Fund	KA	4D	N/A
Suspense Fund	KB	4D	N/A
Local Government Distributions Fund	KC	4D	N/A
Pooled Investments Fund	KD	4D	N/A
Retiree Health Insurance Fund	KE	4D	N/A
<b>4. <u>GENERAL CAPITAL ASSETS &amp; LONG-TERM OBLIGATION SUBSIDIARY ACCOUNTS</u></b>			
General Capital Assets Subsidiary	LA	8A	1,000,000
General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary	LB	8B	1,000,000
<b>5. <u>DISCRETE COMPONENT UNITS</u></b>			
Proprietary Fund Type Financing Authorities	MZ	9Z	N/A

\* Materiality level presented is for consideration in relation to prior period adjustments, refer to Subsection 90.20.15; materiality level for current period activity would be in relation to current period balances/activity.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

**75.30.50****Account codes: sequential by code number**

June 1, 2015

<b>Account Code</b>	<b>Roll-Up Fund Code</b>	<b>Fund Type Code</b>	<b>Admin. Agency Code</b>	<b>Budget Type Code</b>	<b>Cash Type</b>	<b>Closing GL Code</b>	<b>Account Title</b>
001	AA	AA	7000	A	1	9390	General Fund
002	BE	BA	3030	A	1	9323	Hospital Data Collection Account
003	BD	BA	2400	A	1	9321	Architects' License Account
006	GA	GA	0850	A	1	9400	Public Records Efficiency, Preservation and Access Account
007	BF	BA	4650	A	1	9324	Winter Recreation Program Account
014	BF	BA	4900	A	1	9324	Forest Development Account
018	AC	AA	4650	A	1	9324	Millersylvania Park Current Account
01B	BF	BA	4900	A	1	9324	ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account
01E	AC	AA	4900	A	1	9242	Geothermal Account
01F	BE	BA	2350	B	2	9323	Crime Victims' Compensation Account
01L	DB	DA	7000	A	1	9310	Higher Education Construction Account
01M	BF	BA	4650	A	1	9324	Snowmobile Account
01N	AC	AA	3100	A	1	9323	Institutional Impact Account
01P	KB	HD	7000	N	1	N/A	Suspense Account
01R	KB	HD	0900	N	1	N/A	Undistributed Receipts Account
01T	KC	HD	1400	N	1	N/A	Local Leasehold Excise Tax Account
023	AC	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Special Grass Seed Burning Research Account
024	BD	BA	2400	A	1	9321	Professional Engineers' Account
025	BB	BA	2050	B	2	9320	Pilotage Account
026	BD	BA	2400	A	1	9321	Real Estate Commission Account
027	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Reclamation Account
02A	BF	BA	4900	A	1	9324	Surveys and Maps Account
02G	BE	BA	3030	A	1	9323	Health Professions Account
02H	BE	BA	3150	B	1	9323	Business Enterprises Revolving Account
02J	BD	BA	1650	A	1	9321	Certified Public Accountants' Account
02K	BE	BA	2250	A	1	9323	Death Investigations Account
02M	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9320	Essential Rail Assistance Account
02N	BF	BA	4650	A	1	9324	Parkland Acquisition Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
11K	BE	BA	0550	A	1	9323	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account
11M	AC	AA	3870	B	2	9321	Poet Laureate Account
11N	AZ	AA	3550	A	1	9321	Heritage Barn Preservation Account
11P	BF	BA	3030	B	2	9324	Large On-Site Sewage Systems Account
11R	AZ	AA	3030	B	2	9323	Hospital Infection Control Grant Account
11V	BE	BA	3050	M	2	9323	Veteran Estate Management Account
11W	AC	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Water Quality Capital Account
120	BE	BA	5400	A	1	9323	Administrative Contingency Account
125	AC	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Site Closure Account
126	BF	BA	4950	B	2	9324	Agricultural Local Account
128	BF	BA	4950	B	2	9324	Grain Inspection Revolving Account
12B	AZ	AA	1030	A	1	9324	Green Energy Incentive Account Subaccount of the Energy Freedom Account
12C	BE	BA	1030	A	1	9323	Affordable Housing for All Account
12E	BE	BA	3000	B	2	9323	Assisted Living Facility Temporary Management Account
12F	BD	BA	1000	B	2	9321	Manufactured/Mobile Home Dispute Resolution Program Account
12G	BF	BA	4770	B	2	9324	Rockfish Research Account
12H	BD	BA	2450	N	2	9323	Uniformed Service Shared Leave Pool Account
12J	AC	AA	4670	A	1	9324	Boating Activities Account
12K	AZ	AA	4780	A	1	9324	Puget Sound Scientific Research Account
12L	AC	AA	4650	B	2	9324	Outdoor Education and Recreation Program Account
12M	BD	BA	0850	A	1	9321	Charitable Organization Education Account
12N	BG	BA	3400	N	2	9310	GET Ready for Math and Science Scholarship Account
12P	AC	AA	3600	B	2	9324	Geoduck Aquaculture Research Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
12R	AC	AA	1030	A	1	9323	Independent Youth Housing Account
12T	BE	BA	3000	A	1	9323	Traumatic Brain Injury Account
12V	GF	GA	1070	B	2	9400	Public Employees' Benefits Board Medical Benefits Administration Account
12W	AZ	AA	3050	A	1	9323	Veterans Conservation Corps Account
131	AC	AA	4950	B	2	9325	Fair Account
132	AZ	AA	1030	B	2	9324	State Trade Fair Account
133	BE	BA	3570	M	2	9323	Children's Trust Account
134	BE	BA	5400	A	1	9323	Employment Services Administrative Account
138	BD	BA	1600	A	1	9321	Insurance Commissioner's Regulatory Account
141	BD	BA	2250	B	3	9238	Federal Seizure Account
143	BG	BA	3650	H	3	9230	Institutions of Higher Education Federal Appropriations Account (Morrill-Bankhead-Jones Act Account)
144	BA	BA	4070	A	1	9320	Transportation Improvement Account
145	BG	BA	LCLO	H	3	9310	Institutions of Higher Education - Grants and Contracts Account
146	BD	BA	4670	A	1	9321	Firearms Range Account
147	BG	BA	6990	H	3	9310	Institutions of Higher Education – Plant Account
148	BG	BA	LCLO	H	3	9310	Institutions of Higher Education - Dedicated Local Account
149	BG	BA	LCLO	B	3	9310	Institutions of Higher Education - Operating Fees Account
14A	BF	BA	4770	A	1	9324	Wildlife Rehabilitation Account
14B	AC	AA	1050	A	1	9250	Budget Stabilization Account
14C	AZ	AA	4780	A	1	9324	Puget Sound Recovery Account
14E	BD	BA	0850	B	2	9330	Washington State Heritage Center Account
14F	AC	AA	2350	M	2	9323	Family Leave Insurance Account
14G	AZ	AA	4770	A	1	9324	Ballast Water Management Account



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
14H	AC	AA	1030	A	1	9325	Community Preservation and Development Authority Account
14J	BD	BA	3030	B	2	9323	Ambulatory Surgical Facility Account
14L	AC	AA	1400	A	1	9325	Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Account
14M	BD	BA	1030	A	1	9321	Financial Fraud and Identity Theft Crimes Investigation and Prosecution Account
14N	AC	AA	0110	B	2	9321	Legislative Oral History Account
14P	AC	AA	3550	B	2	9321	Skeletal Human Remains Assistance Account
14R	BD	BA	2450	A	1	9238	Military Department Active State Service Account
14V	BD	BA	2400	A	1	9320	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account
14W	BE	BA	2250	B	2	9323	Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Account
150	BE	BA	1030	A	1	9323	Low-Income Weatherization and Structural Rehabilitation Assistance Account
151	BF	BA	4650	B	2	9324	Chief Joseph Recreation Development Account
153	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9320	Rural Mobility Grant Program Account
154	BD	BA	1000	A	1	9320	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account
158	BF	BA	4900	A	1	9324	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site Account
159	BF	BA	4650	B	1	9324	Parks Improvement Account
15A	BE	BA	1030	B	2	9323	Transitional Housing Operating and Rent Account
15B	AZ	AA	3650	M	2	9310	Food Animal Veterinarian Conditional Scholarship Account
15C	AC	AA	1030	A	1	9321	Washington Community Technology Opportunity Account
15F	AZ	AA	1240	A	1	9321	Local Public Safety Enhancement Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
15G	AC	AA	1020	B	2	9321	Prevent or Reduce Owner-Occupied Foreclosure Program Account
15H	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9260	Cleanup Settlement Account
15J	AZ	AA	1030	A	1	9321	Building Communities Fund Account
15K	AC	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Columbia River Water Delivery Account
15L	BD	BA	1400	N	2	9321	Annual Property Revaluation Grant Account
15M	BF	BA	3030	A	1	9324	Biotoxin Account
15N	AZ	AA	3650	B	2	9321	Business Assistance Account
15P	BF	BA	1030	A	1	9242	Energy Recovery Act Account
15R	AZ	AA	6990	A	1	9310	Evergreen Jobs Training Account
15T	BD	BA	1030	B	2	9238	Broadband Mapping Account
15V	BD	BA	2400	B	2	9321	Funeral and Cemetery Account
15W	BD	BA	1600	B	2	9321	Guaranteed Asset Protection Waiver Account
160	BD	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account
162	BE	BA	2350	A	1	9323	Farm Labor Contractor Account
163	BE	BA	2350	A	2	9323	Worker and Community Right to Know Account
165	KA	HD	1070	N	1	N/A	Salary Reduction Account
167	BF	BA	4900	A	1	9324	Natural Resources Conservation Areas Stewardship Account
169	BD	BA	1850	A	2	9321	Horse Racing Commission Operating Account
16A	BD	BA	0550	A	1	9321	Judicial Stabilization Trust Account
16B	BD	BA	2400	B	2	9321	Landscape Architects' License Account
16C	KC	HD	1400	N	2	N/A	Real Estate and Property Tax Administration Assistance Account
16E	BF	BA	4900	B	2	9324	Specialized Forest Products Outreach and Education Account
16F	AC	AA	0850	B	2	9321	Washington State Flag Account
16G	BE	BA	3030	B	2	9323	Universal Vaccine Purchase Account
16H	BF	BA	4770	B	2	9324	Columbia River Recreational Salmon and Steelhead Pilot Stamp Program Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
16J	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9234	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account
16K	AZ	AA	1020	B	2	9321	Mortgage Recovery Fund Account
16L	BE	BA	5400	B	2	9323	Accessible Communities Account
16M	BD	BA	2400	B	1	9321	Appraisal Management Company Account
16N	BE	BA	3050	B	2	9323	Disabled Veterans Assistance Account
16P	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Marine Resources Stewardship Trust Account
16R	AC	AA	1050	B	2	9324	Multiagency Permitting Team Account
16T	BF	BA	4610	B	2	9324	Product Stewardship Programs Account
16V	AC	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Water Rights Processing Account
16W	BE	BA	1070	A	1	9323	Hospital Safety Net Assessment Account
172	BE	BA	1070	B	1	9323	Basic Health Plan Trust Account
173	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	State Toxics Control Account
174	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Local Toxics Control Account
176	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Water Quality Permit Account
177	AZ	AA	0550	A	1	9321	Judicial Retirement Administrative Account
17A	KC	HD	1400	N	2	N/A	County Enhanced 911 Excise Tax Account
17B	AC	AA	3570	A	1	9323	Home Visiting Services Account
17C	AC	AA	6990	A	1	9310	Opportunity Express Account
17E	AC	AA	7000	A	1	9321	State Efficiency and Restructuring Account
17F	AC	AA	3400	A	1	9310	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account
17H	BE	BA	1030	B	2	9323	Washington Global Health Technologies and Product Development Account
17K	AC	AA	1070	A	1	9323	Basic Health Plan Stabilization Account
17L	BD	BA	1030	B	2	9321	Foreclosure Fairness Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
17M	BE	BA	3570	B	2	9311	Individual-Based/Portable Background Check Clearance Account
17N	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9320	Complete Streets Grant Program Account
17P	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9320	State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties Account
17R	AC	AA	3400	M	2	9310	Aerospace Training Student Loan Account
17T	BE	BA	1070	A	1	9240	Health Benefit Exchange Account
17V	BE	BA	2400	B	2	9323	Volunteer Firefighters Account
17W	BB	BA	2400	A	1	9320	Limousine Carriers Account
180	BD	BA	1100	B	2	9321	Local Government Administrative Hearings Account
182	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Underground Storage Tank Account
184	BD	BA	3900	B	3	9311	Local Museum Account - Washington State Historical Society
185	BD	BA	3950	B	3	9311	Local Museum Account - Eastern Washington State Historical Society
186	BA	BA	4060	A	1	9234	County Arterial Preservation Account
189	BF	BA	4900	B	2	9324	Clarke-McNary Account
18A	BD	BA	1030	B	2	9321	Investing in Innovation Account
18B	AC	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Columbia River Basin Taxable Bond Water Supply Development Account
18C	AZ	AA	3500	B	2	9311	Native Education Public-Private Partnership Account
18E	BD	BA	3500	B	2	9311	Educator Certification Processing Account
18F	AZ	AA	3500	B	2	9311	High School Completion Account
18G	AC	AA	3400	B	2	9310	Opportunity Scholarship Match Transfer Account
18H	AC	AA	3400	A	1	9310	Opportunity Expansion Account
18J	BA	BA	4050	A	1	9234	Capital Vessel Replacement Account
18K	AC	AA	2270	A	1	9321	24/7 Sobriety Account
18L	BF	BA	4770	A	1	9324	Hydraulic Project Approval Account
18M	BE	BA	2400	B	2	9311	Music Matters Awareness Account
18N	AZ	AA	2150	B	2	9321	Damage Prevention Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
18P	AC	AA	1030	B	2	9323	Shelter to Housing Project Account
18R	BE	BA	2400	B	2	9321	Seattle Sounders FC Account
18T	AC	AA	3000	A	1	9323	Child and Family Reinvestment Account
18V	AZ	AA	3500	B	2	9311	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Education Lighthouse Account
18W	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9320	Public Transportation Grant Program Account
190	BF	BA	4900	B	2	9324	Forest Fire Protection Assessment Account
193	BF	BA	4900	B	2	9324	State Forest Nursery Revolving Account
195	BF	BA	1030	B	2	9238	Energy Account
196	JD	HA	1400	B	2	9400	Unclaimed Personal Property Account
197	BD	BA	0400	B	2	9321	Statute Law Committee Publications Account
198	BF	BA	4900	B	2	9324	Access Road Revolving Account
199	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Biosolids Permit Account
19A	BE	BA	1070	A	1	9323	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account
19B	BE	BA	3510	B	2	9323	School for the Blind Account
19C	BF	BA	4900	A	1	9324	Forest Practices Application Account
19E	BD	BA	2400	B	2	9321	4-H Programs Account
19F	BE	BA	2400	B	2	9311	Seattle Seahawks Account
19G	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account
19H	BE	BA	3530	B	2	9323	Center for Childhood Deafness and Hearing Loss Account
19J	AC	AA	2150	B	2	9321	Universal Communications Services Account
19K	AC	AA	4610	A	1	9242	Yakima Integrated Plan Implementation Account
19L	AC	AA	3590	A	1	9311	Charter Schools Oversight Account
19M	BG	BA	2400	B	2	9310	Seattle University Account
19N	AZ	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Diesel Idle Reduction Account
19T	BB	BA	2400	A	1	9320	DOL Technology Improvement and Data Management Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
19W	BF	BA	4770	B	2	9324	Wolf-livestock Conflict Account
200	BF	BA	4770	A	1	9242	Regional Fisheries Enhancement Salmonid Recovery Account
201	BA	BA	2400	A	1	9320	DOL Services Account
202	BE	BA	3030	A	1	9323	Medical Test Site Licensure Account
203	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9320	Passenger Ferry Account
204	BD	BA	2200	A	1	9321	Volunteer Firefighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Administrative Account
205	BE	BA	1030	B	2	9323	Mobile Home Park Relocation Account
206	BE	BA	3100	B	2	9323	Cost of Supervision Account
207	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Hazardous Waste Assistance Account
209	BF	BA	4770	B	2	9324	Regional Fisheries Enhancement Group Account
20A	BF	BA	2400	B	2	9324	State Flower Account
20B	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Brownfield Redevelopment Trust Fund Account
20C	AC	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Yakima Integrated Plan Implementation Taxable Bond Account
20R	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Radioactive Mixed Waste Account
210	BD	BA	2250	B	2	9321	Fire Protection Contractor License Account
213	BE	BA	3050	B	2	9323	Veterans' Emblem Account
214	BE	BA	3030	B	2	9323	Temporary Worker Housing Account
215	BA	BA	4050	A	1	9234	Special Category C Account
216	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Air Pollution Control Account
217	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Oil Spill Prevention Account
218	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9320	Multimodal Transportation Account
219	BF	BA	4610	A	2	9324	Air Operating Permit Account
222	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds Account
223	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Oil Spill Response Account
225	BD	BA	2250	A	2	9323	Fingerprint Identification Account
226	BD	BA	2250	B	3	9321	State Seizures Account
234	BD	BA	2350	A	1	9325	Public Works Administration Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
235	BD	BA	3030	A	1	9323	Youth Tobacco Prevention Account
237	BF	BA	4650	A	1	9324	Recreation Access Pass Account
241	CA	CA	0100	N	3	9252	COP Account – Ecology Building
244	AC	AA	4670	A	1	9242	Habitat Conservation Account
245	DA	DA	1050	A	1	9248	Public Safety Reimbursable Bond Account
246	DB	DA	6990	A	1	9310	Community and Technical College Forest Reserve Account
252	DB	DA	LCLO	N	3	9230	Higher Education Non-Proprietary Local Capital Account
253	AC	AA	7000	A	1	9310	Education Construction Account
259	BF	BA	4770	B	2	9324	Coastal Crab Account
260	BG	BA	3600	A	1	9310	UW Operating Fees Account
262	BD	BA	2350	A	1	9321	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account
263	BD	BA	1030	A	1	9321	Community and Economic Development Fee Account
267	BF	BA	4670	A	1	9324	Recreation Resources Account
268	BF	BA	4670	A	1	9324	Nonhighway and Off-Road Vehicle Activities (NOVA) Program Account
269	BF	BA	4650	A	1	9324	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account
271	BG	BA	3650	A	1	9310	WSU Operating Fees Account
274	BE	BA	3000	B	2	9323	Adult Family Home Account
275	BG	BA	3750	A	1	9310	CWU Operating Fees Account
277	BD	BA	7000	B	1	9321	State Agency Parking Account
281	BB	BA	2400	A	2	9320	Impaired Driving Safety Account
283	BE	BA	3000	A	2	9240	Juvenile Accountability Incentive Account
285	AZ	AA	1030	A	1	9325	Growth Management Planning and Environmental Review Account
289	DA	DA	1790	A	1	9330	Thurston County Capital Facilities Account
290	AC	AA	7000	B	2	9321	Savings Incentive Account
291	AC	AA	3500	A	1	9321	Education Savings Account
294	BF	BA	4770	B	2	9324	Sea Cucumber Dive Fishery Account
295	BF	BA	4770	B	2	9324	Sea Urchin Dive Fishery Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
296	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Columbia River Basin Water Supply Revenue Recovery Account
297	BD	BA	2150	A	2	9324	Pipeline Safety Account
298	BD	BA	2400	B	2	9324	Geologists' Account
300	BD	BA	1020	B	2	9321	Financial Services Regulation Account
303	CB	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Highway Bond Retirement Account
304	CB	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Ferry Bond Retirement Account
305	CB	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Transportation Improvement Board Bond Retirement Account
315	BE	BA	1950	A	1	9323	Dedicated Marijuana Account
319	BE	BA	3030	A	1	9323	Public Health Supplemental Account
320	BF	BA	4770	B	2	9324	Puget Sound Crab Pot Buoy Tag Account
328	BD	BA	2270	B	2	9321	Criminal Justice Training Commission Firing Range Maintenance Account
347	CA	CA	3650	B	1	9340	Washington State University Bond Retirement Account
348	CA	CA	3600	B	1	9340	University of Washington Bond Retirement Account
355	AC	AA	7000	A	1	9244	State Taxable Building Construction Account
357	DB	DA	7000	A	1	9230	Gardner-Evans Higher Education Construction Account
359	AC	AA	3500	A	1	9246	School Construction and Skill Centers Building Account
364	DA	DA	2450	A	1	9330	Military Department Capital Account
380	CA	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Debt-Limit General Fund Bond Retirement Account
381	CA	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account
382	CA	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Nondebt-Limit General Fund Bond Retirement Account
383	CA	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
384	CA	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Nondebt-Limit Proprietary Appropriated Bond Retirement Account
385	CA	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Nondebt-Limit Proprietary Nonappropriated Bond Retirement Account
386	CA	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Nondebt-Limit Revenue Bond Retirement Account
387	BG	BA	3600	N	3	9310	University of Washington Facilities Bond Retirement Account
389	CD	CA	0100	A	1	9340	Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account
401	FE	FA	3100	N	1	9400	Correctional Industries Account
403	GD	GA	3600	N	3	9400	Self - Insurance Revolving Account
404	BD	BA	0900	A	1	9321	State Treasurer's Service Account
405	GA	GA	1000	A	1	9400	Legal Services Revolving Account
407	FI	FA	0850	B	1	9400	Secretary of State's Revolving Account
408	BF	BA	4610	B	1	9324	Coastal Protection Account
409	KD	HD	0900	N	2	N/A	Investment Income Account
410	GA	GA	4050	B	1	9400	Transportation Equipment Account
411	GA	GA	4900	N	2	9400	Natural Resources Equipment Account
413	FI	FA	0950	B	2	9400	Municipal Revolving Account
415	GA	GA	1050	A	1	9400	Personnel Service Account
416	BD	BA	3500	N	2	9323	Surplus and Donated Food Commodities Revolving Account
418	GF	GA	1070	A	1	9400	State Health Care Authority Administrative Account
419	GB	GA	1790	M	2	9400	Data Processing Revolving Account
421	GB	GA	1050	B	2	9400	Education Technology Revolving Account
422	GA	GA	1790	M	2	9400	Enterprise Services Account
424	BD	BA	1000	B	2	9321	Anti-Trust Revolving Account
432	BB	BA	4050	N	3	9320	King Street Railroad Station Facility Account
433	FD	FA	1160	B	3	9400	Shared Game Lottery Account
436	GA	GA	1050	B	2	9400	OFM Labor Relations Service Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
438	GF	GA	1070	B	2	9400	Uniform Dental Plan Benefits Administration Account
439	GF	GA	1070	B	2	9400	Uniform Medical Plan Benefits Administration Account
440	GD	GA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education - Stores Account
441	BD	BA	0850	A	1	9325	Local Government Archives Account
442	FI	FA	0370	B	2	9400	Legislative Gift Center Account
443	GD	GA	LCLO	H	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education - Data Processing Account
444	GA	GA	4770	B	2	9400	Fish and Wildlife Equipment Revolving Account
445	FB	FA	2350	B	2	9400	Self-Insured Employer Overpayment Reimbursement Account
446	FB	FA	2350	N	2	9400	Industrial Insurance Rainy Day Fund Account
448	GD	GA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education - Printing Account
449	FI	FA	0100	N	2	9400	Certificates of Participation and Other Financing Account - Local
450	GD	GA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education - Other Facilities Account
453	GA	GA	1470	A	2	9400	O.M.W.B.E. Enterprises Account
455	GA	GA	1050	A	1	9400	Higher Education Personnel Services Account
457	GD	GA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education – Retirement Benefits Revolving Account
460	GD	GA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education - Motor Pool Account
470	FI	FA	0850	M	2	9400	Imaging Account
471	GA	GA	2250	B	2	9400	State Patrol Nonappropriated Airplane Revolving Account
477	FD	FA	1160	N	2	9400	Lottery Investment Account
480	BD	BA	3500	B	2	9321	Financial Education Public-Private Partnership Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
482	GA	GA	3650	N	3	9400	Dairy/Forage Facility Revolving Account
483	GA	GA	0950	A	1	9400	Auditing Services Revolving Account
484	GA	GA	1100	A	1	9400	Administrative Hearings Revolving Account
485	BD	BA	1850	B	2	9321	Horse Racing Commission Washington Bred Owners' Bonus Fund and Breeder Awards Account
489	AC	AA	7000	A	1	9321	Pension Funding Stabilization Account
490	AZ	AA	4050	B	2	9320	Regional Transportation Investment District Account
495	BB	BA	4050	N	2	9320	Toll Collection Account
496	BG	BA	3400	M	2	9310	Future Teachers Conditional Scholarship Account
497	BD	BA	1850	B	2	9321	Horse Racing Commission Class C Purse Fund Account
498	BE	BA	2400	B	2	9323	Washington State Council of Fire Fighters Benevolent Account
499	BE	BA	2400	B	2	9323	Law Enforcement Memorial Account
500	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Perpetual Surveillance and Maintenance Account
501	BD	BA	1950	A	2	9321	Liquor Revolving Account
503	BG	BA	3540	B	2	9310	Tuition Recovery Trust Account
505	FH	FA	3600	H	3	9400	University of Washington - University Hospital Account
507	BF	BA	4770	A	1	9324	Oyster Reserve Land Account
508	FI	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Miscellaneous Enterprise Activities Account
511	BA	BA	4050	A	1	9234	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account
512	FE	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutional Stores Account
513	BF	BA	4900	A	1	9324	Derelict Vessel Removal Account
514	AZ	AA	4710	B	2	9324	Agricultural Conservation Easements Account
515	BE	BA	2250	B	2	9323	DNA Data Base Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
516	BF	BA	4950	B	2	9324	Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Account
522	FH	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education – Associated Students' Account
523	IA	HB	0900	N	4	9554	Public Funds Investment Account
524	FH	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education – Bookstore Account
525	KA	HD	0850	N	2	N/A	Washington State Combined Fund Drive Account
526	JD	HA	3050	N	3	9400	Veterans' Memorial Account
527	JD	HA	1400	N	3	9400	Administrator for Intestate Estates Accounts
528	FH	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education – Parking Account
532	BE	BA	1030	A	1	9323	Washington Housing Trust Account
534	AC	AA	3400	N	2	9310	Washington Graduate Fellowship Trust Account
535	BB	BA	4050	A	1	9320	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account
536	BE	BA	3500	B	2	9240	Federal Food Service Revolving Account
543	FI	FA	0550	A	2	9400	Judicial Information Systems Account
544	FI	FA	4620	M	2	9400	Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account
545	FI	FA	4620	B	2	9400	Heating Oil Pollution Liability Trust Account
546	GE	GA	1790	B	2	9400	Risk Management Administration Account
547	GE	GA	1790	N	2	9400	Liability Account
548	AC	AA	3410	B	1	9321	Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System Plan 2 Expense Account
549	BD	BA	0850	A	1	9238	Election Account
550	BA	BA	4050	A	1	9234	Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)
551	AC	AA	1030	M	2	9323	Homeless Families Services Account
552	AC	AA	4710	A	2	9324	Conservation Assistance Revolving Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
553	BD	BA	0950	B	2	9321	Performance Audits of Government Account
561	BG	BA	6990	B	2	9310	Community and Technical College Innovation Account
562	BE	BA	3000	A	1	9240	Skilled Nursing Facility Safety Net Trust Fund Account
564	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9324	Water Pollution Control Revolving Administration Account
565	AZ	AA	4610	A	1	9324	Yakima Integrated Plan Implementation Revenue Recovery Account
566	BF	BA	4900	A	1	9321	Community Forest Trust Account
569	FH	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education - Food Services Account
570	FH	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education - Other Enterprises Account
571	BA	BA	4050	A	1	9234	Multiuse Roadway Safety Account
573	FH	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Institutions of Higher Education - Housing and Food Account
575	FE	FA	3100	N	3	9400	Vocational Education Revolving Account - Corrections
577	FD	FA	1160	B	3	9400	State Lottery Account
578	FD	FA	1160	A	1	9400	Lottery Administrative Account
595	BA	BA	4050	A	1	9320	Interstate 405 Express Toll Lanes Operations Account
600	BD	BA	1240	M	1	9321	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
601	EA	EA	1260	N	1	9230	Agricultural Permanent Account
603	EA	EA	1260	N	1	9242	Millersylvania Park Trust Account
604	EA	EA	1260	N	1	9230	Normal School Permanent Account
605	EC	EA	1260	N	1	9232	Permanent Common School Account
606	EA	EA	1260	N	1	9230	Scientific Permanent Account
607	EA	EA	1260	N	1	9230	State University Permanent Account
608	FB	FA	2350	M	1	9400	Accident Account
609	FB	FA	2350	M	1	9400	Medical Aid Account
610	FB	FA	2350	N	1	9400	Accident Reserve Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
614	HN	HC	2200	N	1	9550	Volunteer Firefighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Principal Account
615	HL	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Washington State Patrol Retirement System Plan 1 Account
616	HQ	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Judges' Retirement Account
620	FG	FA	5400	N	3	9545	Unemployment Compensation Account
622	FG	FA	5400	N	3	9545	Unemployment Compensation Federal Employees' Benefit Payment Account
630	HK	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Washington State Patrol Retirement System Plan 2 Account
631	HA	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Public Employees' Retirement System Plan 1 Account
632	HE	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Teachers' Retirement System Plan 1 Account
633	HR	HC	1240	N	1	960x	School Employees' Retirement System Combined Plan 2 and 3 Account
635	HH	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Public Safety Employees' Retirement System Plan 2 Account
636	KA	HD	3000	N	3	N/A	Foster Care Trust Account
641	HB	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Public Employees' Retirement System Combined Plan 2 and 3 Account
642	HF	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Teachers' Retirement System Combined Plan 2 and 3 Account
644	BE	BA	3100	N	3	9323	Community Services Revolving Account
645	BD	BA	LCLO	M	3	9232	Washington State Historical Trust Account
646	AC	AA	1240	N	2	9310	Higher Education Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit Account
649	MZ	MA	LCL0	N	3	9400	Discrete Component Unit Processing Account
651	KA	HD	LCLO	N	3	N/A	Institutional Residents' Deposit Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
653	AC	AA	3400	N	2	9310	Washington Distinguished Professorship Trust Account
660	KA	HD	4900	N	2	N/A	Natural Resources Deposit Account
687	BH	BA	4950	N	2	9244	Rural Rehabilitation Account
688	BB	BA	4050	N	2	9234	Federal Local Rail Service Assistance Account
689	BH	BA	1030	A	1	9325	Rural Washington Loan Account
721	GF	GA	1070	N	2	9400	Public Employees' and Retirees' Insurance Account
722	HT	HC	1240	N	1	9551	Deferred Compensation Principal Account
727	BF	BA	4610	A	1	9242	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account
729	HP	HC	0550	N	1	9550	Judicial Retirement Principal Account
730	GF	GA	1070	N	2	9400	Public Employees' and Retirees' Insurance Reserve Account
731	BE	BA	1030	N	2	9323	Child Care Facility Revolving Account
732	BE	BA	3000	N	2	9240	Nursing Home Civil Penalties Account
733	BD	BA	1790	N	1	9330	Capitol Campus Reserve Account
734	KC	HD	0900	N	2	N/A	Centennial Document Preservation and Modernization Account
737	KC	HD	2400	N	2	N/A	High Occupancy Vehicle Account
738	JD	HA	3000	N	2	9400	DSHS Trust Account
739	GA	GA	0100	N	2	9400	Certificates of Participation and Other Financing Account - State
743	AC	AA	6990	N	2	9310	College Faculty Awards Trust Account
746	BH	BA	1030	B	2	9325	Hanford Area Economic Investment Account
747	AC	AA	3400	B	2	9310	Health Professionals Loan Repayment and Scholarship Program Account
748	AC	AA	3400	B	2	9310	Student Achievement Council Fund for Innovation and Quality Account
749	BD	BA	1050	N	2	9321	Governor's ICSEW Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
752	KA	HD	LCLO	N	3	N/A	Institutional Clearing and Transmittal Account
753	AC	AA	3000	N	3	9323	DSHS Child Support Services Account
755	BE	BA	3000	N	3	9323	Community Service Office and Division of Children and Family Services Administrators' Account
757	KA	HD	2400	N	2	N/A	Maritime Historic Restoration and Preservation Account
759	BD	BA	LCLO	M	3	9321	Miscellaneous Program Account
761	BE	BA	1070	B	2	9323	Basic Health Plan Subscription Account
763	BE	BA	3500	B	2	9323	Center for the Improvement of Student Learning Account
768	KC	HD	1400	N	1	N/A	Local Real Estate Excise Tax Account
773	BG	BA	3400	N	2	9310	Washington Interstate Commission on Higher Education Professional Student Exchange Program Trust Account
774	BG	BA	3600	N	2	9310	UW License Plate Account
775	KA	HD	1950	N	3	N/A	Seized Contraband Account
776	BG	BA	3650	N	2	9310	WSU License Plate Account
777	BE	BA	1030	A	1	9323	Prostitution Prevention and Intervention Account
778	BG	BA	3800	N	2	9310	WWU License Plate Account
779	BG	BA	3700	N	2	9310	EWU License Plate Account
780	BB	BA	2280	A	2	9320	School Zone Safety Account
781	AC	AA	4650	B	2	9324	Cross-State Trail Account
783	BG	BA	3750	N	2	9310	CWU License Plate Account
784	BB	BA	4050	N	2	9234	Miscellaneous Transportation Programs Account
785	BG	BA	3400	B	1	9310	State Educational Trust Fund Account
786	BG	BA	3760	N	2	9310	TESC License Plate Account
788	FK	FA	3400	M	2	9400	Advanced College Tuition Payment Program Account
789	BF	BA	4050	N	2	9324	Advanced Environmental Mitigation Revolving Account



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
790	KA	HD	LCLO	N	3	N/A	College Clearing Account
793	AZ	AA	1600	B	2	9321	Health Insurance Pool Account
795	KD	HD	1260	N	1	N/A	State Investment Board Commingled Monthly Bond Account
797	KC	HD	1400	N	2	N/A	Local Tourism Promotion Account
800	BE	BA	LCLO	N	3	9321	Institutional Welfare and Betterment Account
801	KC	HD	1260	N	3	N/A	Opportunity Scholarship Custodial Account
816	BD	BA	1050	B	2	9340	Stadium and Exhibition Center Account
817	AC	AA	1050	B	2	9238	Stadium and Exhibition Center Construction Account
818	BD	BA	4670	B	1	9325	Youth Athletic Facility Account
819	HI	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Washington Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' System Plan 1 Retirement Account
821	BE	BA	3030	N	2	9323	Impaired Physician Account
823	BF	BA	4950	B	2	9324	Livestock Nutrient Management Account
825	BE	BA	7000	A	1	9323	Tobacco Settlement Account
828	AC	AA	3030	A	1	9323	Tobacco Prevention and Control Account
829	HJ	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Washington Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' System Plan 2 Retirement Account
830	AC	AA	4900	A	1	9310	Agricultural College Trust Management Account
833	BE	BA	1030	M	2	9240	Developmental Disabilities Endowment Trust Account
834	BD	BA	3900	B	2	9330	Capitol Furnishings Preservation Committee Account
835	AC	AA	3400	B	2	9310	Four Year Student Child Care in Higher Education Account
837	AC	AA	3400	N	2	9310	Washington Promise Scholarship Account
840	KA	HD	LCLO	N	3	N/A	Institutions of Higher Education - Agency Account
841	EA	EA	3800	N	3	9230	G. Robert Ross Endowment Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
842	EA	EA	3400	N	2	9230	American Indian Scholarship Endowment Account
843	EA	EA	LCLO	N	3	9230	Exceptional Faculty Awards Endowment Account
846	BG	BA	LCLO	N	3	9310	Grants-In-Aid Scholarships and Fellowships Account
849	BG	BA	LCLO	N	3	9310	Institutions of Higher Education - Student Loan Account
850	BG	BA	LCLO	N	3	9310	Institutions of Higher Education - Work Study Account
851	EA	EA	3000	A	1	9240	Developmental Disabilities Community Trust Account
852	EA	EA	3400	N	2	9230	Foster Care Scholarship Endowment Account
857	EA	EA	LCLO	N	3	9230	Institutions of Higher Education - Annuity and Life Income Account
859	EA	EA	LCLO	N	3	9230	Institutions of Higher Education - Endowment Local Account
860	BG	BA	LCLO	N	3	9310	Institutions of Higher Education - Institutional Financial Aid Account
865	KD	HD	1260	N	1	N/A	State Investment Board Commingled Trust Account
874	BE	BA	1240	B	1	9323	O.A.S.I. Revolving Account
877	KA	HD	5400	N	1	N/A	O.A.S.I. Contribution Account
878	BD	BA	3500	N	2	9242	Federal Forest Revolving Account
880	BB	BA	4050	N	2	9320	Advance Right-Of-Way Revolving Account
881	FB	FA	2350	N	1	9400	Supplemental Pension Account
882	HM	HC	1240	N	1	960x	Washington Judicial Retirement System Account
883	FB	FA	2350	N	1	9400	Second Injury Account
884	BD	BA	1170	B	2	9321	Gambling Revolving Account
885	BE	BA	2350	A	2	9323	Plumbing Certificate Account
887	BH	BA	1030	A	1	9325	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving Account
888	BD	BA	1240	B	1	9321	Deferred Compensation Administrative Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Account Code	Roll-Up Fund Code	Fund Type Code	Admin. Agency Code	Budget Type Code	Cash Type	Closing GL Code	Account Title
892	BE	BA	2350	A	2	9323	Pressure Systems Safety Account
893	BE	BA	3030	N	1	9323	Radiation Perpetual Maintenance Account
997	LA	IA	LCLO	N	3	9850	General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account
998	KD	HD	0900	N	1	N/A	Cash Management Account – Current Account
999	LB	JA	LCLO	N	3	1820	General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account
FH1	FH	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Higher Education Blended Component Units
FH2	FH	FA	LCLO	N	3	9400	Higher Education Internal Lending Account

**Note:** N/A – Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not report revenues or expenditures/expenses.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

**75.30.60**

June 1, 2015

**Account codes: alphabetical by title**

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
18K	24/7 Sobriety Account
19E	4-H Programs Account
198	Access Road Revolving Account
16L	Accessible Communities Account
608	Accident Account
610	Accident Reserve Account
120	Administrative Contingency Account
484	Administrative Hearings Revolving Account
527	Administrator for Intestate Estates Account
274	Adult Family Home Account
880	Advance Right-Of-Way Revolving Account
788	Advanced College Tuition Payment Program Account
789	Advanced Environmental Mitigation Revolving Account
039	Aeronautics Account
17R	Aerospace Training Student Loan Account
12C	Affordable Housing for All Account
830	Agricultural College Trust Management Account
514	Agricultural Conservation Easements Account
126	Agricultural Local Account
601	Agricultural Permanent Account
219	Air Operating Permit Account
216	Air Pollution Control Account
535	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account
842	American Indian Scholarship Endowment Account
14J	Ambulatory Surgical Facility Account
15L	Annual Property Revaluation Grant Account
424	Anti-Trust Revolving Account
16M	Appraisal Management Company Account
10A	Aquatic Algae Control Account
09M	Aquatic Invasive Species Enforcement Account
09N	Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention Account
158	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site Account
02R	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account
003	Architects' License Account
03B	Asbestos Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
12E	Assisted Living Facility Temporary Management Account
483	Auditing Services Revolving Account
14G	Ballast Water Management Account
116	Basic Data Account
17K	Basic Health Plan Stabilization Account
761	Basic Health Plan Subscription Account
172	Basic Health Plan Trust Account
199	Biosolids Permit Account
15M	Biotoxin Account
12J	Boating Activities Account
09B	Boating Safety Education Certification Account
15T	Broadband Mapping Account
20B	Brownfield Redevelopment Trust Fund Account
14B	Budget Stabilization Account
084	Building Code Council Account
15J	Building Communities Fund Account
06L	Business and Professions Account
15N	Business Assistance Account
02H	Business Enterprises Revolving Account
03N	Business License Account
18J	Capital Vessel Replacement Account
036	Capitol Building Construction Account
733	Capitol Campus Reserve Account
834	Capitol Furnishings Preservation Committee Account
998	Cash Management Account - Current Account
734	Centennial Document Preservation and Modernization Account
19H	Center for Childhood Deafness and Hearing Loss Account
763	Center for the Improvement of Student Learning Account
063	Central Washington University Capital Projects Account
449	Certificates of Participation and Other Financing Account - Local
739	Certificates of Participation and Other Financing Account - State
02J	Certified Public Accountants' Account
042	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory Institutions Account
12M	Charitable Organization Education Account
19L	Charter Schools Oversight Account
151	Chief Joseph Recreation Development Account
18T	Child and Family Reinvestment Account
731	Child Care Facility Revolving Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
133	Children's Trust Account
09P	City-County Assistance Account
189	Clarke-McNary Account
15H	Cleanup Settlement Account
259	Coastal Crab Account
408	Coastal Protection Account
790	College Clearing Account
743	College Faculty Awards Trust Account
10P	Columbia River Basin Water Supply Development Account
16H	Columbia River Recreational Salmon and Steelhead Pilot Stamp Program Account
18B	Columbia River Basin Taxable Bond Water Supply Development Account
296	Columbia River Basin Water Supply Revenue Recovery Account
15K	Columbia River Water Delivery Account
07T	Commemorative Works Account
07F	Commercial Fisheries Buyback Account
113	Common School Construction Account
263	Community and Economic Development Fee Account
060	Community and Technical College Capital Projects Account
246	Community and Technical College Forest Reserve Account
561	Community and Technical College Innovation Account
566	Community Forest Trust Account
14H	Community Preservation and Development Authority Account
755	Community Service Office and Division of Children and Family Services Administrators' Account
644	Community Services Revolving Account
17N	Complete Streets Grant Program Account
552	Conservation Assistance Revolving Account
07E	Contract Harvesting Revolving Account
241	COP Account – Ecology Building
401	Correctional Industries Account
206	Cost of Supervision Account
186	County Arterial Preservation Account
03L	County Criminal Justice Assistance Account
17A	County Enhanced 911 Excise Tax Account
01F	Crime Victims' Compensation Account
328	Criminal Justice Training Commission Firing Range Maintenance Account
05C	Criminal Justice Treatment Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
781	Cross-State Trail Account
783	CWU License Plate Account
275	CWU Operating Fees Account
482	Dairy/Forage Facility Revolving Account
18N	Damage Prevention Account
419	Data Processing Revolving Account
02K	Death Investigations Account
380	Debt-Limit General Fund Bond Retirement Account
381	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account
315	Dedicated Marijuana Account
888	Deferred Compensation Administrative Account
722	Deferred Compensation Principal Account
600	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
513	Derelict Vessel Removal Account
851	Developmental Disabilities Community Trust Account
833	Developmental Disabilities Endowment Trust Account
19N	Diesel Idle Reduction Account
16N	Disabled Veterans Assistance Account
05H	Disaster Response Account
649	Discrete Component Unit Processing Account
515	DNA Data Base Account
201	DOL Services Account
19T	DOL Technology Improvement and Data Management Account
07W	Domestic Violence Prevention Account
04R	Drinking Water Assistance Account
05R	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative Account
07R	Drinking Water Assistance Repayment Account
753	DSHS Child Support Services Account
738	DSHS Trust Account
098	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account
061	Eastern Washington University Capital Projects Account
09R	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account
253	Education Construction Account
08A	Education Legacy Trust Account
291	Education Savings Account
421	Education Technology Revolving Account
18E	Educator Certification Processing Account
549	Election Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
095	Electrical License Account
11J	Electronic Products Recycling Account
03C	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems Trust Account
134	Employment Services Administrative Account
11A	Employment Training Finance Account
195	Energy Account
10R	Energy Freedom Account
15P	Energy Recovery Act Account
03F	Enhanced 911 Account
422	Enterprise Services Account
19G	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account
02M	Essential Rail Assistance Account
15R	Evergreen Jobs Training Account
843	Exceptional Faculty Awards Endowment Account
03A	Excess Earnings Account
779	EWU License Plate Account
131	Fair Account
10W	Family and Medical Leave Enforcement Account
14F	Family Leave Insurance Account
162	Farm Labor Contractor Account
09C	Farmlands Preservation Account
536	Federal Food Service Revolving Account
878	Federal Forest Revolving Account
688	Federal Local Rail Service Assistance Account
141	Federal Seizure Account
304	Ferry Bond Retirement Account
480	Financial Education Public-Private Partnership Account
14M	Financial Fraud and Identity Theft Crimes Investigation and Prosecution Account
300	Financial Services Regulation Account
225	Fingerprint Identification Account
210	Fire Protection Contractor License Account
086	Fire Service Training Account
03P	Fire Service Trust Account
146	Firearms Range Account
07V	Fish and Wildlife Enforcement Reward Account
444	Fish and Wildlife Equipment Revolving Account
08G	Flexible Spending Administrative Account



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
02P	Flood Control Assistance Account
15B	Food Animal Veterinarian Conditional Scholarship Account
17L	Foreclosure Fairness Account
11H	Forest and Fish Support Account
014	Forest Development Account
190	Forest Fire Protection Assessment Account
19C	Forest Practices Application Account
08B	Foster Care Endowed Scholarship Trust Account
852	Foster Care Scholarship Endowment Account
636	Foster Care Trust Account
835	Four Year Student Child Care in Higher Education Account
09E	Freight Mobility Investment Account
11E	Freight Mobility Multimodal Account
222	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds Account
516	Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Account
15V	Funeral and Cemetery Account
496	Future Teachers Conditional Scholarship Account
841	G. Robert Ross Endowment Account
884	Gambling Revolving Account
357	Gardner-Evans Higher Education Construction Account
997	General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account
001	General Fund
999	General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account
12P	Geoduck Aquaculture Research Account
298	Geologists' Account
01E	Geothermal Account
12N	GET Ready for Math and Science Scholarship Account
08C	Gonzaga University Alumni Association Account
749	Governor's ICSEW Account
080	Grade Crossing Protective Account
128	Grain Inspection Revolving Account
846	Grants-In-Aid Scholarships and Fellowships Account
12B	Green Energy Incentive Account Subaccount of the Energy Freedom Account
285	Growth Management Planning and Environmental Review Account
15W	Guaranteed Asset Protection Waiver Account
244	Habitat Conservation Account
746	Hanford Area Economic Investment Account
207	Hazardous Waste Assistance Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
17T	Health Benefit Exchange Account
418	Health Care Authority Administrative Account
10L	Health Insurance Partnership Account
793	Health Insurance Pool Account
747	Health Professionals Loan Repayment and Scholarship Program Account
02G	Health Professions Account
545	Heating Oil Pollution Liability Trust Account
07J	“Helping Kids Speak” Account
11N	Heritage Barn Preservation Account
18F	High School Completion Account
09F	High-Occupancy Toll Lanes Operations Account
737	High Occupancy Vehicle Account
FH1	Higher Education Blended Component Units
01L	Higher Education Construction Account
652	Higher Education Facilities Account
FH2	Higher Education Internal Lending Account
252	Higher Education Non-Proprietary Local Capital Account
455	Higher Education Personnel Services Account
646	Higher Education Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit Account
303	Highway Bond Retirement Account
096	Highway Infrastructure Account
106	Highway Safety Account
10B	Home Security Fund Account
17B	Home Visiting Services Account
551	Homeless Families Services Account
10T	Hood Canal Aquatic Rehabilitation Bond Account
169	Horse Racing Commission Operating Account
497	Horse Racing Commission Class C Purse Fund Account
485	Horse Racing Commission Washington Bred Owners’ Bonus Fund and Breeder Awards Account
002	Hospital Data Collection Account
11R	Hospital Infection Control Grant Account
16W	Hospital Safety Net Assessment Account
18L	Hydraulic Project Approval Account
14V	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account
470	Imaging Account
281	Impaired Driving Safety Account
821	Impaired Physician Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
12R	Independent Youth Housing Account
17M	Individual-Based/Portable Background Check Clearance Account
08E	Individual Development Account Program Account
03K	Industrial Insurance Premium Refund Account
446	Industrial Insurance Rainy Day Fund Account
752	Institutional Clearing and Transmittal Account
01N	Institutional Impact Account
651	Institutional Residents' Deposit Account
512	Institutional Stores Account
800	Institutional Welfare and Betterment Account
840	Institutions of Higher Education - Agency Account
857	Institutions of Higher Education - Annuity and Life Income Account
522	Institutions of Higher Education - Associated Students' Account
524	Institutions of Higher Education - Bookstore Account
443	Institutions of Higher Education - Data Processing Account
148	Institutions of Higher Education - Dedicated Local Account
859	Institutions of Higher Education - Endowment Local Account
143	Institutions of Higher Education - Federal Appropriations Account (Morrill-Bankhead-Jones Act Account)
569	Institutions of Higher Education - Food Services Account
145	Institutions of Higher Education - Grants and Contracts Account
573	Institutions of Higher Education - Housing and Food Account
860	Institutions of Higher Education - Institutional Financial Aid Account
460	Institutions of Higher Education - Motor Pool Account
149	Institutions of Higher Education - Operating Fees Account
570	Institutions of Higher Education - Other Enterprises Account
450	Institutions of Higher Education - Other Facilities Account
528	Institutions of Higher Education - Parking Account
147	Institutions of Higher Education - Plant Account
448	Institutions of Higher Education - Printing Account
457	Institutions of Higher Education - Retirement Benefits Revolving Account
440	Institutions of Higher Education - Stores Account
849	Institutions of Higher Education - Student Loan Account
850	Institutions of Higher Education - Work Study Account
138	Insurance Commissioner's Regulatory Account
595	Interstate 405 Express Toll Lanes Operations Account
10V	Invasive Species Council Account
18A	Investing in Innovation Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
409	Investment Income Account
10H	Job Development Account
616	Judges' Retirement Account
543	Judicial Information Systems Account
177	Judicial Retirement Administrative Account
729	Judicial Retirement Principal Account
16A	Judicial Stabilization Trust Account
283	Juvenile Accountability Incentive Account
432	King Street Railroad Station Facility Account
030	Landowner Contingency Forest Fire Suppression Account
16B	Landscape Architects' License Account
11P	Large On-Site Sewage Systems Account
499	Law Enforcement Memorial Account
548	Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System Plan 2 Expense Account
06K	Lead Paint Account
405	Legal Services Revolving Account
442	Legislative Gift Center Account
07L	Legislative International Trade Account
14N	Legislative Oral History Account
547	Liability Account
06T	License Plate Technology Account
09K	Life Sciences Discovery Account
08F	Lighthouse Environmental Programs Account
17W	Limousine Carriers Account
107	Liquor Excise Tax Account
501	Liquor Revolving Account
823	Livestock Nutrient Management Account
180	Local Government Administrative Hearings Account
441	Local Government Archives Account
01T	Local Leasehold Excise Tax Account
185	Local Museum Account - Eastern Washington State Historical Society
184	Local Museum Account - Washington State Historical Society
15F	Local Public Safety Enhancement Account
768	Local Real Estate Excise Tax Account
034	Local Sales and Use Tax Account
06N	Local Tax Administration Account
797	Local Tourism Promotion Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
174	Local Toxics Control Account
578	Lottery Administrative Account
477	Lottery Investment Account
150	Low-Income Weatherization and Structural Rehabilitation Assistance Account
262	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account
12F	Manufactured/Mobile Home Dispute Resolution Program Account
048	Marine Fuel Tax Refund Account
16P	Marine Resources Stewardship Trust Account
757	Maritime Historic Restoration and Preservation Account
19A	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account
609	Medical Aid Account
202	Medical Test Site Licensure Account
14R	Military Department Active State Service Account
364	Military Department Capital Account
08H	Military Department Rental and Lease Account
018	Millersylvania Park Current Account
603	Millersylvania Park Trust Account
508	Miscellaneous Enterprise Activities Account
759	Miscellaneous Program Account
784	Miscellaneous Transportation Programs Account
205	Mobile Home Park Relocation Account
07A	Mortgage Lending Fraud Prosecution Account
16K	Mortgage Recovery Fund Account
108	Motor Vehicle Account
082	Motorcycle Safety Education Account
16R	Multiagency Permitting Team Account
218	Multimodal Transportation Account
571	Multiuse Roadway Safety Account
03M	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account
413	Municipal Revolving Account
18M	Music Matters Awareness Account
18C	Native Education Public-Private Partnership Account
167	Natural Resources Conservation Areas Stewardship Account
660	Natural Resources Deposit Account
411	Natural Resources Equipment Account
04B	Natural Resources Real Property Replacement Account
154	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account
382	Nondebt-Limit General Fund Bond Retirement Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
384	Nondebt-Limit Proprietary Appropriated Bond Retirement Account
385	Nondebt-Limit Proprietary Nonappropriated Bond Retirement Account
383	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account
386	Nondebt-Limit Revenue Bond Retirement Account
268	Nonhighway and Off-Road Vehicle Activities (NOVA) Program Account
604	Normal School Permanent Account
732	Nursing Home Civil Penalties Account
09L	Nursing Resource Center Account
877	O.A.S.I. Contributions Account
874	O.A.S.I. Revolving Account
01B	ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account
436	Office of Financial Management's Labor Relations Service Account
217	Oil Spill Prevention Account
223	Oil Spill Response Account
453	O.M.W.B.E. Enterprises Account
18H	Opportunity Expansion Account
17C	Opportunity Express Account
801	Opportunity Scholarship Custodial Account
18G	Opportunity Scholarship Match Transfer Account
07B	Organ and Tissue Donation Awareness Account
12L	Outdoor Education and Recreation Program Account
070	Outdoor Recreation Account
507	Oyster Reserve Land Account
087	Park Land Trust Revolving Account
02N	Parkland Acquisition Account
159	Parks Improvement Account
269	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account
203	Passenger Ferry Account
489	Pension Funding Stabilization Account
553	Performance Audits of Government Account
605	Permanent Common School Account
500	Perpetual Surveillance and Maintenance Account
415	Personnel Service Account
025	Pilotage Account
297	Pipeline Safety Account
885	Plumbing Certificate Account
11M	Poet Laureate Account
544	Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
08J	Prescription Drug Consortium Account
892	Pressure Systems Safety Account
15G	Prevent or Reduce Owner-Occupied Foreclosure Program Account
08K	Problem Gambling Account
07N	Produce Railcar Pool Account
16T	Product Stewardship Programs Account
024	Professional Engineers' Account
777	Prostitution Prevention and Intervention Account
721	Public Employees' and Retirees' Insurance Account
730	Public Employees' and Retirees' Insurance Reserve Account
12V	Public Employees' Benefits Board Medical Benefits Administration Account
631	Public Employees' Retirement System Plan 1 Account
641	Public Employees' Retirement System Combined Plan 2 and 3 Account
887	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving Account
523	Public Funds Investment Account
04L	Public Health Services Account
319	Public Health Supplemental Account
006	Public Records Efficiency, Preservation and Access Account
635	Public Safety Employees' Retirement System Plan 2 Account
245	Public Safety Reimbursable Bond Account
111	Public Service Revolving Account
18W	Public Transportation Grant Program Account
234	Public Works Administration Account
058	Public Works Assistance Account
099	Puget Sound Capital Construction Account
320	Puget Sound Crab Pot Buoy Tag Account
109	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account
14C	Puget Sound Recovery Account
12K	Puget Sound Scientific Research Account
893	Radiation Perpetual Maintenance Account
20R	Radioactive Mixed Waste Account
16C	Real Estate and Property Tax Administration Assistance Account
06G	Real Estate Appraiser Commission Account
026	Real Estate Commission Account
04F	Real Estate Education Program Account
06R	Real Estate Research Account
027	Reclamation Account
237	Recreation Access Pass Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
267	Recreation Resources Account
04M	Recreational Fisheries Enhancement Account
097	Recreational Vehicle Account
14W	Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Account
209	Regional Fisheries Enhancement Group Account
200	Regional Fisheries Enhancement Salmonid Recovery Account
11B	Regional Mobility Grant Program Account
490	Regional Transportation Investment District Account
11F	Reinvesting in Youth Account
041	Resource Management Cost Account
09G	Riparian Protection Account
546	Risk Management Administration Account
12G	Rockfish Research Account
102	Rural Arterial Trust Account
153	Rural Mobility Grant Program Account
687	Rural Rehabilitation Account
689	Rural Washington Loan Account
03R	Safe Drinking Water Account
165	Salary Reduction Account
06A	Salmon Recovery Account
290	Savings Incentive Account
359	School Construction and Skill Centers Building Account
633	School Employees' Retirement System Combined Plan 2 and 3 Account
19B	School for the Blind Account
780	School Zone Safety Account
18V	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics Education Lighthouse Account
606	Scientific Permanent Account
294	Sea Cucumber Dive Fishery Account
295	Sea Urchin Dive Fishery Account
19F	Seattle Seahawks Account
18R	Seattle Sounders FC Account
19M	Seattle University Account
883	Second Injury Account
407	Secretary of State's Revolving Account
06J	Securities Prosecution Account
775	Seized Contraband Account
403	Self-Insurance Revolving Account



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
445	Self-Insured Employer Overpayment Reimbursement Account
10F	Share the Road Account
433	Shared Game Lottery Account
18P	Shelter to Housing Project Account
125	Site Closure Account
14P	Skeletal Human Remains Assistance Account
08L	“Ski & Ride Washington” Account
562	Skilled Nursing Facility Safety Net Trust Fund Account
08M	Small City Pavement and Sidewalk Account
01M	Snowmobile Account
215	Special Category C Account
023	Special Grass Seed Burning Research Account
07K	Special License Plate Applicant Trust Account
110	Special Wildlife Account
16E	Specialized Forest Products Outreach and Education Account
816	Stadium and Exhibition Center Account
817	Stadium and Exhibition Center Construction Account
277	State Agency Parking Account
051	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account - Waste Disposal Facilities
055	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account - Waste Disposal Facilities, 1980
072	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account - Water Supply Facilities
057	State Building Construction Account
05W	State Drought Preparedness Account
785	State Educational Trust Fund Account
17E	State Efficiency and Restructuring Account
032	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Account
08N	State Financial Aid Account
20A	State Flower Account
193	State Forest Nursery Revolving Account
056	State Higher Education Construction Account
795	State Investment Board Commingled Monthly Bond Account
865	State Investment Board Commingled Trust Account
031	State Investment Board Expense Account
577	State Lottery Account
08P	State Parks Education and Enhancement Account
081	State Patrol Highway Account
471	State Patrol Nonappropriated Airplane Revolving Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
035	State Payroll Revolving Account
17P	State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties Account
16J	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account
226	State Seizures Account
075	State Social and Health Services Construction Account
355	State Taxable Building Construction Account
173	State Toxics Control Account
132	State Trade Fair Account
404	State Treasurer's Service Account
607	State University Permanent Account
045	State Vehicle Parking Account
104	State Wildlife Account
197	Statute Law Committee Publications Account
14L	Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Account
748	Student Achievement Council Fund for Innovation and Quality Account
881	Supplemental Pension Account
04H	Surface Mining Reclamation Account
416	Surplus and Donated Food Commodities Revolving Account
02A	Surveys and Maps Account
01P	Suspense Account
511	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account
642	Teachers' Retirement System Combined Plan 2 and 3 Account
632	Teachers' Retirement System Plan 1 Account
214	Temporary Worker Housing Account
786	TESC License Plate Account
066	The Evergreen State College Capital Projects Account
289	Thurston County Capital Facilities Account
02W	Timber Tax Distribution Account
828	Tobacco Prevention and Control Account
825	Tobacco Settlement Account
495	Toll Collection Account
389	Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account
05M	Tourism Development and Promotion Account
15A	Transitional Housing Operating and Rent Account
550	Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)
410	Transportation Equipment Account
144	Transportation Improvement Account
305	Transportation Improvement Board Bond Retirement Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
094	Transportation Infrastructure Account
08T	Transportation Innovative Partnership Account
09H	Transportation Partnership Account
12T	Traumatic Brain Injury Account
076	Treasury Income Account
503	Tuition Recovery Trust Account
196	Unclaimed Personal Property Account
182	Underground Storage Tank Account
01R	Undistributed Receipts Account
620	Unemployment Compensation Account
119	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account
622	Unemployment Compensation Federal Employees' Benefit Payment Account
04E	Uniform Commercial Code Account
438	Uniform Dental Plan Benefits Administration Account
439	Uniform Medical Plan Benefits Administration Account
12H	Uniformed Service Shared Leave Pool Account
19J	Universal Communications Services Account
16G	Universal Vaccine Purchase Account
348	University of Washington Bond Retirement Account
064	University of Washington Building Account
387	University of Washington Facilities Bond Retirement Account
505	University of Washington - University Hospital Account
774	UW License Plate Account
260	UW Operating Fees Account
04V	Vehicle License Fraud Account
07C	Vessel Response Account
11V	Veteran Estate Management Account
12W	Veterans Conservation Corps Account
10K	Veterans Innovations Program Account
08V	Veterans Stewardship Account
213	Veterans' Emblem Account
526	Veterans' Memorial Account
575	Vocational Education Revolving Account - Corrections
17V	Volunteer Firefighters Account
204	Volunteer Firefighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Administrative Account
614	Volunteer Firefighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Principal Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
071	Warm Water Game Fish Account
11K	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account
09J	Washington Coastal Crab Pot Buoy Tag Account
15C	Washington Community Technology Opportunity Account
653	Washington Distinguished Professorship Trust Account
17H	Washington Global Health Technologies and Product Development Account
534	Washington Graduate Fellowship Trust Account
532	Washington Housing Trust Account
773	Washington Interstate Commission of Higher Education Professional Student Exchange Program Trust Account
882	Washington Judicial Retirement System Account
819	Washington Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' System Plan 1 Retirement Account
829	Washington Law Enforcement Officers' and Firefighters' System Plan 2 Retirement Account
09T	Washington Main Street Trust Fund Account
17F	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account
837	Washington Promise Scholarship Account
525	Washington State Combined Fund Drive Account
498	Washington State Council of Fire Fighters Benevolent Account
16F	Washington State Flag Account
14E	Washington State Heritage Center Account
645	Washington State Historical Trust Account
06H	Washington State Legacy Project, State Library, and Archives Account
615	Washington State Patrol Retirement System Plan 1 Account
630	Washington State Patrol Retirement System Plan 2 Account
347	Washington State University Bond Retirement Account
062	Washington State University Building Account
08W	“Washington’s National Park Fund” Account
044	Waste Reduction, Recycling, and Litter Control Account
08R	Waste Tire Removal Account
727	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account
564	Water Pollution Control Revolving Administration Account
11W	Water Quality Capital Account
176	Water Quality Permit Account
16V	Water Rights Processing Account
10G	Water Rights Tracking System Account
04W	Waterworks Operator Certification Account

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>ACCOUNT CODE</b>	<b>ACCOUNT TITLE</b>
09A	We Love Our Pets Account
065	Western Washington University Capital Projects Account
14A	Wildlife Rehabilitation Account
007	Winter Recreation Program Account
19W	Wolf-livestock Conflict Account
160	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account
163	Worker and Community Right to Know Account
776	WSU License Plate Account
271	WSU Operating Fees Account
778	WWU License Plate Account
19K	Yakima Integrated Plan Implementation Account
20C	Yakima Integrated Plan Implementation Taxable Bond Account
565	Yakima Integrated Plan Implementation Revenue Recovery Account
818	Youth Athletic Facility Account
235	Youth Tobacco Prevention Account



## 75.40 General Ledger Account Codes

**75.40.10**

June 1, 2015

**Sequential by code number**

**GL CODE**

**GENERAL LEDGER CODE**

**0000 - BUDGETARY & FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE)**

0001	Estimated cash receipts
0002	Estimated cash disbursements
0003	Estimated 25 <sup>th</sup> month cash disbursements
0004	Estimated encumbrances
0005	Estimated unallotted FTEs
0006	Estimated accrued receipts
0064	Estimated contract expenditures
0110	Approved estimated FTEs
0111	Adjusted estimated FTEs
0120	Actual FTEs
0130	Accrued FTEs
0139	Receivable liquidations
0140	FTE liquidations
0159	Liability liquidations
0311	Adjusted estimated revenue
0611	Approved unallotted
0612	Adjusted unallotted
0613	Adjusted unallotted
0621	Approved allotments
0622	Adjusted allotments
0623	Adjusted allotments
0631	Approved reserve
0632	Adjusted reserve
0633	Adjusted reserve
0651	Federal cost allocation expenditures
0910	Budgetary control
0995	Expenditure control
0998	Statistical clearing

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

**GL CODE                      GENERAL LEDGER CODE**


---

**1000 - ASSETS OTHER THAN CAPITAL****1100 - CASH**

1110	Cash in Bank
1120	Undeposited Local Cash
1130	Petty Cash
1140	Restricted Cash and Investments – Current Operations
1150	Cash with Fiscal Agents

**1200 - INVESTMENTS**

1205	Temporary and/or Pooled Cash Investments
1206	Investments with Local Government Investment Pool
1209	Short-Term Portion of Long-Term Investments
1210	Investments
1215	Investments under Reverse Repurchase Agreements
1216	Collateral held under Securities Lending Agreements
1219	Investments in Commingled Trust Funds (SIB Only)
1220	Unamortized Premiums on Investments
1230	Unamortized Discounts on Investments
1240	Restricted Cash and Investments – Noncurrent
1271	Commingled Trust Funds Investments (SIB Only)
1272	Commingled Trust Funds Unamortized Premiums on Investments (SIB Only)
1273	Commingled Trust Funds Unamortized Discounts on Investments (SIB Only)
1278	Commingled Trust Funds Valuation Allowance - Investments (SIB Only)
1280	Valuation Allowance - Investments

**1300 - SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES****1310 and 1320 - SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES**

1311	Taxes Receivable
1312	Accounts Receivable
1313	Notes Receivable
1314	Loans Receivable
1315	Commingled Trust Funds Interest Receivable (SIB Only)
1316	Interest and Dividends Receivable
1317	Other Interest Receivable
1318	Unbilled Receivables
1319	Other Receivables
1320	Donations/Pledges Receivable
1323	Investment Trades Pending Receivable
1324	Salaries and Fringe Benefits Receivable
1328	Tax Liens Receivable

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

**GL CODE                      GENERAL LEDGER CODE**


---

**1340 - ALLOWANCE FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES**

1341	Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes Receivable
1342	Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable
1343	Allowance for Uncollectible Notes Receivable
1344	Allowance for Uncollectible Loans Receivable
1346	Allowance for Uncollectible Interest Receivable on Investments
1347	Allowance for Uncollectible Other Interest Receivable
1348	Allowance for Uncollectible Tax Liens Receivable
1349	Allowance for Uncollectible Other Receivables

**1350 - SHORT-TERM INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTRAGOVERNMENTAL RECEIVABLES**

1350	Due from Other Funds - Advances
1351	Due from Federal Government
1352	Due from Other Governments
1353	Due from Other Funds
1354	Due from Other Agencies
1355	Due from Other Funds – Pooled Cash and Investments
1359	Due from Component Units

**1380 and 1390 - OTHER SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES**

1381	L & I Premium Estimated Receivables
1382	L & I Self Insurance Receivables
1383	Travel Advances

**1400 - INVENTORIES**

1410	Consumable Inventories
1415	Donated Inventories
1420	Merchandise Inventories
1430	Work-in-Process Inventories
1440	Raw Materials Inventories
1450	Livestock

**1500 - PREPAID EXPENSES**

1510	Prepaid Expenses
------	------------------

**1600 - LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES**

1611	Taxes Receivable
1614	Loans Receivable
1615	Allowance for Forgivable Loans - Nonprofits
1619	Other Receivables
1620	Donations/Pledges Receivable
1629	Present Value Allowance (SAC Only)



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

**GL CODE                      GENERAL LEDGER CODE**


---

**1640 - ALLOWANCE FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES**

1641	Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes Receivable
1644	Allowance for Uncollectible Loans Receivable
1649	Allowance for Uncollectible Other Receivables

**1650 - LONG-TERM INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL RECEIVABLES**

1651	Due from Federal Government
1652	Due from Other Governments
1653	Due from Other Funds
1654	Due from Other Agencies
1655	Allowance for Forgivable Loans – Other Governments
1659	Due from Component Units
1667	Due from Other Funds – Internal Lending (UW Only)

**1800 - GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS VALUATION**

1810	Amount Available in Debt Service Funds
1820	Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations

**1900 - OTHER ASSETS**

1910	Unamortized Discounts on Bonds Sold
1911	Unamortized Discounts on Certificates of Participation
1919	Other Noncurrent Assets
1950	Investment in Joint Ventures
1960	Net Pension Asset

**1970 - DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

1971	Deferred Outflows on COP Refundings
1972	Deferred Outflows on Bond Refundings
1973	Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives
1974	Deferred Outflows on Pensions

**2000 - CAPITAL ASSETS**
**2100 - NON-DEPRECIABLE CAPITAL ASSETS**

2110	Land
2120	Transportation Infrastructure – Modified Approach
2130	Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and Museum and Historical Collections
2140	Intangible Assets with Indefinite Useful Lives

**2200 - BUILDINGS**

2210	Buildings and Building Improvements
2220	Allowance for Depreciation – Buildings

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

**GL CODE                      GENERAL LEDGER CODE**


---

**2300 - IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS,  
LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS, AND INFRASTRUCTURE**

2310	Improvements other than Buildings
2320	Allowance for Depreciation – Improvements other than Buildings
2350	Leasehold Improvements
2360	Allowance for Depreciation – Leasehold Improvements
2370	Infrastructure
2380	Allowance for Depreciation – Infrastructure

**2400 - FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, COLLECTIONS, AND  
INTANGIBLES**

2410	Furnishings and Equipment
2420	Allowance for Depreciation – Furnishings and Equipment
2430	Library Resources
2440	Allowance for Depreciation – Library Resources
2450	Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and Museum and Historical Collections
2460	Allowance for Depreciation – Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and Museum and Historical Collections
2470	Intangible Assets with Definite Useful Lives
2480	Allowance for Amortization – Intangible Assets

**2500 - CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS**

2510	Construction in Progress
------	--------------------------

**3000 - REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES**
**3100 - ESTIMATED REVENUES**

3110	Approved Estimated Revenues
3198	Estimated Revenue – Original

**3200 - ACTUAL REVENUES**

3205	Accrued Revenues
3210	Cash Revenues
3213	Gains and Losses on Sales of Capital Assets
3215	Immaterial Adjustments to Prior Periods
3220	Noncash Revenues
3221	Other Financing Sources
3225	Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)
3260	Estimated Accrued Revenues

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

**GL CODE                      GENERAL LEDGER CODE**


---

**4300 - CASH IN CUSTODY OF STATE TREASURER**

4310	Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only)
4315	Warrants Outstanding (OST Only)
4320	Beginning Treasury Cash Balance Administering Agency (OFM Only)
4325	Beginning Treasury Cash Balance – Agency

**5000 - LIABILITIES****5100 - SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES****5110 - SHORT-TERM PAYABLES**

5111	Accounts Payable
5112	Interest Payable
5113	Claims and Judgments Payable
5114	Annuities Payable (LOT Only)
5115	Contracts Payable
5116	Retained Percentages Payable
5117	Construction Contracts Payable
5118	Benefits Claims Payable (L&I Only)
5119	Employee Insurance Benefits Payable

**5120, 5130, and 5140 - SHORT-TERM ACCRUED LIABILITIES**

5121	Matured Bonds Payable
5122	Matured Interest Payable
5123	Investment Trades Pending Payable
5124	Accrued Salaries and Fringe Benefits Payable
5125	Accrued Vacation Leave Payable
5126	Accrued Prizes Payable (LOT Only)
5127	Accrued Sick Leave Payable
5128	Accrued Compensatory Time Payable
5130	Due to Fiscal Agents
5140	Due to Terminated Employees
5145	Due to Deceased Employees' Estates
5148	L & I Retrospective Program Estimated Premium Refund Payables
5149	L & I Claims Administration Expense Payable

**5150 - SHORT-TERM INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND  
INTRAGOVERNMENTAL PAYABLES**

5150	Due to Other Funds – Advances
5151	Due to Federal Government
5152	Due to Other Governments
5153	Due to Other Funds

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE
5154	Due to Other Agencies
5155	Due to Other Funds – Pooled Cash and Investments
5156	Due to Owner Funds – Local Government Investment Pool (OST Only)
5157	Due to Owner Funds – Commingled Trust Funds Investment Income (SIB Only)
5158	Due to Department of Revenue – Taxes
5159	Due to Primary Government
	<b><u>5160 - SHORT-TERM BONDS PAYABLE</u></b>
5161	General Obligation (GO) Bonds Payable
5162	Revenue Bonds Payable
5163	Limited Obligation Bonds Payable
5164	Zero-Coupon GO Bonds Payable
5167	General Revenue Bonds Payable – Internal Lending (UW Only)
5169	Other Bonds Payable
	<b><u>5170 - SHORT-TERM INSTALLMENTS AND LEASES PAYABLE</u></b>
5171	Installment-Purchase Contracts Payable
5172	Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable
5173	Certificates of Participation/Notes Payable
	<b><u>5180 and 5190 - OTHER SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES</u></b>
5181	Employee Insurance Deductions Payable
5182	EBT Authorized Benefits Payable
5183	Liability for Expunged EBT Benefits
5184	Tuition Benefits Payable
5187	Industrial Insurance and Medical Aid Deductions Payable
5188	Savings Bond Deductions Payable
5189	Garnishment Deductions Payable
5190	Unearned Revenues
5191	Deposits Payable
5193	Liability for Unclaimed Property Refunds
5194	Liability for Canceled Warrants/Checks
5195	Deferred Expenditure Recoveries
5196	Obligations under Reverse Repurchase Agreements
5197	Obligations under Securities Lending Agreements
5198	Loans Payable
5199	Other Liabilities
	<b><u>5200 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS</u></b>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

**GL CODE                      GENERAL LEDGER CODE**


---

**5210, 5220, and 5240 - LONG-TERM PAYABLES**

5212	Zero-Coupon Bonds – Accreted Interest Payable
5213	Claims and Judgments Payable
5216	Retained Percentages Payable
5225	Accrued Vacation Leave Payable
5226	Annuities Payable (LOT Only)
5227	Accrued Sick Leave Payable
5228	Accrued Compensatory Time Payable
5247	Liability for Deferred Compensation

**5250 - LONG-TERM INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTRA-  
GOVERNMENTAL PAYABLES**

5251	Due to Federal Government
5252	Due to Other Governments
5253	Due to Other Funds
5254	Due to Other Agencies
5259	Due to Primary Government

**5260 - LONG-TERM BONDS PAYABLE**

5261	General Obligation (GO) Bonds Payable
5262	Revenue Bonds Payable
5263	Limited Obligation Bonds Payable
5264	Zero-Coupon GO Bonds Payable
5267	General Revenue Bonds Payable – Internal Lending (UW Only)
5269	Other Bonds Payable

**5270 - LONG-TERM INSTALLMENTS AND LEASES PAYABLE**

5271	Installment-Purchase Contracts Payable
5272	Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable
5273	Certificates of Participation/Notes Payable

**5280 and 5290 - OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

5281	Net Pension Liability
5282	Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation
5284	Tuition Benefits Payable
5285	Benefits Claims Payable (L&I Only)
5286	Claims Administration Expense Payable (L&I Only)
5287	Pollution Remediation Obligation
5290	Unearned Revenues
5291	Deposits Payable
5293	Liability for Unclaimed Property Refunds
5297	Fees Payable
5299	Other Obligations

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE
	<b><u>5900 - OTHER CREDITS</u></b>
5910	Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Sold
5920	Unamortized Premiums on COPs Sold
	<b><u>5192, 5266, 5268, 5283, and 5292 - DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u></b>
5192	Unavailable Revenues – Short-term
5265	Deferred Inflows on Pensions
5266	Deferred Inflows on COP Refundings
5268	Deferred Inflows on Bond Refundings
5283	Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives
5292	Unavailable Revenues – Long-term
	<b><u>6000 - BUDGETARY AND EXPENDITURE/EXPENSE CONTROL</u></b>
	<b><u>6100 - EXPENDITURE AUTHORITY AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES</u></b>
6110	Approved Unallotted Expenditure Authority
6120	Approved Lapsing
	<b><u>6200 - ALLOTMENTS</u></b>
6210	Approved Allotments
6215	Estimated Unallotted Expenses
	<b><u>6300 - RESERVES</u></b>
6310	Approved Reserves
	<b><u>6400 - OTHER ALLOTMENT CHARGES</u></b>
6410	Encumbrances
	<b><u>6500 - EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES</u></b>
6505	Accrued Expenditures/Expenses
6510	Cash Expenditures/Expenses
6511	Depreciation/Amortization Expense
6512	Amortization Expense
6514	Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease-Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation
6515	Bad Debts Expense
6516	Cost of Goods Sold
6525	Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)
6560	Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses
6591	Depreciation/Amortization Expense (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only)

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE
6592	Interest Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)
6593	Amortization Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)
6594	Pollution Remediation Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)
6595	Other Postemployment Benefits Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)
6596	Excess Contributions for Pension Benefits (General Long-Term Subsidiary Account Only)
6597	Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only)
6598	Pension Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)
 <b><u>7000 - AFRS/TREASURY CLEARING</u></b>	
 <b><u>7100 - IN-PROCESS CONTROL</u></b>	
7110	Receipts In-Process
7120	Warrants In-Process/ACH (Automated Clearing House) Payments In-Process
7130	Warrant Cancellations In-Process
7140	Journal Vouchers In-Process
 <b><u>9000 - FUND BALANCE AND NET POSITION</u></b>	
 <b><u>9100 - BUDGETARY CONTROL</u></b>	
9100	Budgetary Control Summary
 <b><u>9110, 9120, and 9130 - NONSPENDABLE FUND BALANCE</u></b>	
9110	Nonspendable Permanent Fund Principal
9112	Nonspendable Permanent Funds – Unrealized Gain/Loss
9120	Nonspendable Consumable Inventories
9123	Nonspendable Investments
9130	Nonspendable Student Loans Receivable
9131	Nonspendable Receivables – Long-Term
 <b><u>9200 - RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE</u></b>	
9230	Restricted for Higher Education
9231	Restricted for Permanent Funds – Realized Investment Losses
9232	Restricted for Education
9234	Restricted for Transportation
9235	Restricted for Bond Covenants
9238	Restricted for Other Purposes

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE
9240	Restricted for Human Services
9242	Restricted for Wildlife and Natural Resources
9244	Restricted for Local Grants and Loans
9246	Restricted for School Construction
9248	Restricted for State Facilities
9250	Restricted for Budget Stabilization
9252	Restricted for Debt Service
9255	Restricted for Cash and Investments with Escrow Agents and Trustees
9260	Restricted for Pollution Remediation Liabilities
9270	Restricted for Unspent Bond Proceeds
9271	Restricted for Operations and Maintenance Reserve
9272	Restricted for Repair and Replacement Reserve
9273	Restricted for Revenue Stabilization
9274	Restricted for Unspent GARVEE Bond Proceeds
9283	Restricted for Third Tier Debt Service
9285	Restricted for GARVEE Bond Debt Service
	<b><u>9310, 9320, 9330, and 9340 - COMMITTED FUND BALANCE</u></b>
9310	Committed for Higher Education
9311	Committed for Education
9320	Committed for Transportation
9321	Committed for Other Purposes
9323	Committed for Human Services
9324	Committed for Wildlife and Natural Resources
9325	Committed for Local Grants and Loans
9330	Committed for State Facilities
9340	Committed for Debt Service
	<b><u>9370 - ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE</u></b>
9370	Assigned for Working Capital (OFM Only)
9372	Assigned for Other Purposes
	<b><u>9390 - UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE</u></b>
9390	Unassigned
	<b><u>9510, 9513 and 9514 - BUDGETARY RESERVES</u></b>
9510	Reserved for Encumbrances
9513	Reserved for Encumbrances for Reappropriated Capital Appropriations
9514	Reserved for Encumbrances for Continuing Operating Expenditure Authority



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

---

**GL CODE                      GENERAL LEDGER CODE**


---

**9350, 9400 and 9545 - PROPRIETARY/GOVERNMENT-WIDE NET POSITION**

9350	Net Investment in Capital Assets (OFM Only)
9400	Accumulated Earnings (Losses)
9410	Restricted Net Position
9450	Unrestricted Net Position (OFM Only)
9545	Reserved for Unemployment Compensation

**9550 and 9600 - NET POSITION FOR PENSIONS AND OTHER TRUSTS**

9550	Reserved for Retirement Systems
9551	Reserved for Deferred Compensation
9554	Reserved for Local Government Investment Pool Participants
9601	Reserved for Members (DRS Only)
9603	Reserved for Benefits (DRS Only)
9604	Reserved for Benefits – Medical (DRS Only)
9607	Reserved for Higher Education Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefits (DRS only)
9608	Reserved for Members Defined Contributions – SIB (DRS Only)
9609	Reserved for Members Defined Contributions – Self-Directed (DRS Only)

**9700 - FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION CHANGES AND CORRECTIONS**

9720	Prior Period Material Corrections (OFM Only)
9721	Fund Type Reclassification Changes (OFM Only)
9722	Accounting Policy Changes (OFM Only)
9723	Capital Asset Policy Changes

**9800 - GENERAL CAPITAL ASSETS VALUATION**

9850	Investment in General Capital Assets
------	--------------------------------------

**9900 - AFRS CLEARING**

9910	Current Period Clearing (Subsidiary Accounts Only)
9920	Current Period Clearing (All Fund Types Except Subsidiary Accounts)
9940	Reserve Clearing (DRS Only)
9998	Beginning Balance Clearing (OFM Only)

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

**75.40.20 Sequential by code number with description**

June 1, 2015

**GL CODE GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION****0000 - BUDGETARY & FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) ACCOUNTS**

0001	Estimated cash receipts
	Cash receipts are any moneys (e.g., checks, cash, warrants, credit or debit card amounts, or automated clearing house (ACH) transfers) received by the state during a period regardless of when the moneys are earned.
0002	Estimated cash disbursements
	Cash disbursements are any moneys (e.g., checks, cash, warrants, credit or debit card amounts, and ACH transfers paid by the state during a period regardless of when the related obligations are incurred.
0003	Estimated 25 <sup>th</sup> month cash disbursements
	This GL code is used to record estimated cash disbursements at year-end.
0004	Estimated encumbrances
	This GL code is used to record estimated encumbrances.
0005	Estimated unallotted FTEs
	This GL code is used to record estimated unallotted FTEs.
0006	Estimated accrued receipts
	This GL code is used to record estimated accrued receipts.
0064	Estimated contract expenditures
	This GL code is used to record estimated contract expenditures.
0110	Approved estimated FTEs
	Equivalent of 2088 hours of work in a fiscal year. "Approved" indicates that OFM has reviewed and approved the allotment.

75  
Uniform Chart of Accounts

75.40.20

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
0111	Adjusted estimated FTEs  Equivalent of 2088 hours of work in a fiscal year. "Adjusted" indicates that this is an allotment change made by the agency and is not reviewed and approved by OFM.
0120	Actual FTEs  This GL code is used to record FTEs disbursed from July 1 to June 30.
0130	Accrued FTEs  This GL code is used to record FTEs that have not yet been disbursed.
0139	Receivable liquidations  This GL code is used to record receivable liquidations.
0140	FTE liquidations  This GL code is used to record FTE liquidations (DSHS and HCA).
0159	Liability liquidations  This GL code is used to record liability liquidations.
0311	Adjusted estimated revenue  The balance of this GL code represents revenues estimated to be received during the biennium. Adjusted means OFM does not review and approve these estimates.
0611	Approved unallotted (Opt. #1 Object)  Expenditure authority not specifically scheduled for expenditure. Approved means OFM has reviewed and approved these estimates.
0612	Adjusted unallotted (Opt. #1 Src. & Opt. #2)  Expenditure authority not specifically scheduled for expenditure. Adjusted means OFM does not review and approve these estimates.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
0613	Adjusted unallotted (Opt. #1 Object)  Expenditure authority not specifically scheduled for expenditure. Adjusted means OFM does not review and approve these estimates.
0621	Approved allotments (Opt. #1 Object)  Monthly estimates by object and account, reviewed and approved by OFM.
0622	Adjusted allotments (Opt. #1 Src. & Opt. #2)  Monthly estimates by object and account (Option 1) or by object (Option 2) adjusted by the agency and not approved by OFM.
0623	Adjusted allotments (Opt. #1 Object)  Monthly estimates by object and account (Option 1) adjusted by the agency and not approved by OFM.
0631	Approved reserve (Opt. #1 Object)  The balance of this GL code represents amounts transferred from allotted to reserve status for legislative appropriations. Approved indicates the allotment is approved by OFM.
0632	Adjusted reserve (Opt. #1 Src. & Opt. #2)  The balance of this GL code represents amounts transferred from allotted to reserve status for legislative appropriations. Adjusted represents an allotment change not reviewed by OFM.
0633	Adjusted reserve (Opt. #1 Object)  The balance of this GL code represents amounts transferred from allotted to reserve status for legislative appropriations. Adjusted represents an allotment change not reviewed by OFM.
0651	Federal cost allocation expenditures  This GL code is used to record federal cost allocation expenditures.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
0910	<p>Budgetary control</p> <p>This GL code is used in AFRS as an offset for entering activity to general ledger accounts. The balance of this GL code should be zero.</p>
0995	<p>Expenditure control</p> <p>This GL code is used in AFRS as an offset for entering activity to general ledger accounts. The balance of this GL code should be zero.</p>
0998	<p>Statistical clearing</p> <p>This GL code is used in AFRS as an offset for entering activity to general ledger accounts.</p>
<b><u>1000 - ASSETS OTHER THAN CAPITAL</u></b>	
<b><u>1100 - CASH</u></b>	
1110	<p>Cash in Bank</p> <p>This GL code is used to record all cash in the bank. This includes demand accounts such as checking and savings accounts. For treasury and treasury trust funds, only the State Treasurer uses this GL code. For local funds, this GL code is used by the individual state agency.</p>
1120	<p>Undeposited Local Cash</p> <p>This GL code is used to record cash on hand received by an agency for deposit into a bank account outside the treasury.</p>
1130	<p>Petty Cash</p> <p>This GL code is used to record petty cash on hand or in bank accounts for the purpose of making change or paying small obligations.</p>
1140	<p>Restricted Cash and Investments - Current Operations</p> <p>This GL code is used to record restricted cash and investments held by escrow agents and trustees that will be used in current operations for the payment of current liabilities. Examples include amounts held pursuant to a third party agreement that will be expended for current operations and amounts held to liquidate a current liability such as the retained percentage of contracts payable.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1150	<p>Cash with Fiscal Agents</p> <p>This GL code is used to record cash deposited with fiscal agents for the payment of state obligations. Amounts held may be restricted.</p>
<b><u>1200 - INVESTMENTS</u></b>	
1205	<p>Temporary and/or Pooled Cash Investments</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the temporary and/or pooled investment of surplus cash balances or those investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity when purchased that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.</p>
1206	<p>Investments with Local Government Investment Pool</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the temporary investment of surplus funds with the Local Government Investment Pool. Statewide, all GL Codes 1206 and 5156 are to be in balance.</p>
1209	<p>Short-Term Portion of Long-Term Investments</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the portion of long-term investments that will mature within one year. This would include investments purchased in a current or prior period that are now within 12 months of maturity, except those in GL Code 1205.</p>
1210	<p>Investments</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the cost or par value of long-term securities or other assets (a) held primarily for the purpose of income or profit and (b) have present service capacity based solely on the ability to generate cash or to be sold to generate cash. These are investments that do not qualify as “Temporary and/or Pooled Cash Investments” (GL Code 1205) or “Short-Term Portion of Long-Term Investments” (GL Code 1209).</p> <p>In certain circumstances in governmental funds, this amount should be reflected in “Nonspendable Investments” (GL Code 9123) offset by “the appropriate fund equity GL code. Changes in fair value are reported in GL Code 1280. Premiums are reported in GL Code 1220 and Discounts are reported in GL Code 1230.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1215	<p>Investments under Reverse Repurchase Agreements</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the carrying value of investments underlying reverse repurchase and similar agreements.</p>
1216	<p>Collateral held under Securities Lending Agreements</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the carrying value of the cash and securities received as collateral from the borrower under securities lending agreements where the state has the ability to pledge or sell the collateral. Corresponding liabilities are recorded in GL Code 5197.</p>
1219	<p>Investments in Commingled Trust Funds (SIB Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to record cash contributions of nonagency type funds to commingled trust funds. At the end of a fiscal year, this GL code is to equal zero.</p>
1220	<p>Unamortized Premiums on Investments</p> <p>This GL code is used to record that portion of the excess of the amount paid for securities over their face value that has not yet been amortized.</p>
1230	<p>Unamortized Discounts on Investments</p> <p>This GL code is used to record that portion of the excess of the face value of securities over the amount paid for them that has not yet been amortized.</p>
1240	<p>Restricted Cash and Investments - Noncurrent</p> <p>This GL code is used to record cash and investments held by escrow agents and trustees that are restricted and will not be used in current operations. Examples include amounts held pursuant to an advance refunding agreement; amounts restricted by debt covenant for the acquisition or construction of noncurrent assets; or amounts held in trust pursuant to a third party agreement that will not be used in current operations.</p>
1271	<p>Commingled Trust Funds Investments (SIB Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used solely in commingled trust funds to record the value of long-term securities and real estate held for the production of income.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1272	<p>Commingled Trust Funds Unamortized Premiums on Investments (SIB Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used solely in commingled trust funds to record that portion of the excess of amounts paid for securities over their face value that has not yet been amortized.</p>
1273	<p>Commingled Trust Funds Unamortized Discounts on Investments (SIB Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used solely in commingled trust funds to record that portion of the excess of the face value of securities over amounts paid for them that has not yet been amortized.</p>
1278	<p>Commingled Trust Funds Valuation Allowance – Investments (SIB Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used solely in commingled trust funds to record fair value changes in investments in workers’ compensation and pension trust funds. This GL code is not to be used in funds with investments accounted for on a cost basis.</p>
1280	<p>Valuation Allowance – Investments</p> <p>This GL code is used to record fair value changes (increases and decreases) relating to investments in accordance with GASB Statement No.31.</p>
<b><u>1300 - SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES</u></b>	
Receivables that are due or expected to be collected within one year.	
<b><u>1310 and 1320 - SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES</u></b>	
1311	<p>Taxes Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the uncollected portion of taxes receivable, including associated interest and penalty charges.</p>
1312	<p>Accounts Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts owed on open accounts from private individuals or organizations for goods and services furnished by the state. Although taxes receivable are forms of accounts receivable, they are to be recorded and reported separately in either GL Code 1311 or 1328.</p>



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1313	<p>Notes Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the uncollected portion of notes receivable. A note is defined as an unconditional written promise, signed by the maker, to pay a certain sum of money on demand or at a fixed or determinable future time either to the bearer or to the order of a person designated therein. Notes receivable may be held by the state as a designated payee or by endorsement.</p>
1314	<p>Loans Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the uncollected portion of loans receivable. Loans are defined as amounts which have been loaned to individuals or organizations external to the state, including notes taken as security for such loans.</p>
1315	<p>Commingled Trust Funds Interest Receivable (SIB Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of interest receivable on commingled trust funds investments.</p>
1316	<p>Interest and Dividends Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of interest and dividends receivable on investments.</p>
1317	<p>Other Interest Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of interest receivable on state contract and loan programs.</p>
1318	<p>Unbilled Receivables</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the estimated amount of accounts receivable not yet billed to recipients of government goods and services.</p>
1319	<p>Other Receivables</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents other receivables billed or supported by other evidence of indebtedness.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1320	<p>Donations/Pledges Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of private donation pledges due within one year where the eligibility requirements are met and the promise is verifiable, and the resources are measurable and probable of collection.</p>
1323	<p>Investment Trades Pending Receivable</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the value of the pending proceeds due at settlement date for investment sales recorded on a trade date basis.</p>
1324	<p>Salaries and Fringe Benefits Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents receivables due from individuals or organizations for salaries and fringe benefits.</p>
1328	<p>Tax Liens Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents legal claims against property which have been exercised because of nonpayment of delinquent taxes, interest, and penalties. Amounts accumulated in this GL code include delinquent taxes, interest and penalties receivable thereon, and costs of converting delinquent taxes into tax liens.</p>
<p><b><u>1340 - ALLOWANCE FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES</u></b></p>	
<p>The balances of these allowance accounts are equal to the sum of the amounts estimated to be uncollectible from the current receivable accounts described above. A net receivable balance is reported on the financial statements by deducting the allowance from the receivable balance.</p>	
1341	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of taxes receivable that is estimated will never be collected.</p>
1342	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of accounts receivable that is estimated will never be collected.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1343	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Notes Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of notes receivable that is estimated will never be collected.</p>
1344	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Loans Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of loans receivable that is estimated will never be collected.</p>
1346	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Interest Receivable on Investments</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of interest receivable on investments which is estimated will never be collected.</p>
1347	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Other Interest Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of interest receivable on assets other than taxes and investments which is estimated will never be collected.</p>
1348	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Tax Liens Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of tax liens receivable that is estimated will never be collected.</p>
1349	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Other Receivables</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of other receivables which is estimated will never be collected.</p>
<b><u>1350 - SHORT-TERM INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTRAGOVERNMENTAL RECEIVABLES</u></b>	
1350	<p>Due from Other Funds – Advances</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents advances due from other funds within an agency. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid fund code in the general ledger subsidiary. Within an agency, all GL Codes 1350 and 5150 are to equal each other.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1351	<p>Due from Federal Government</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due from federal agencies.</p>
1352	<p>Due from Other Governments</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due from counties, municipalities, school districts, other local units of government, Indian tribes, and other states.</p>
1353	<p>Due from Other Funds</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due from other funds within an agency. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid fund code in the general ledger subsidiary. Within an agency, all GL Codes 1353 and 5153 are to equal each other.</p>
1354	<p>Due from Other Agencies</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due from other state agencies. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid state agency code in the general ledger subsidiary. Statewide, all GL Codes 1354 and 5154 are to be in balance; therefore, every effort should be made to communicate with the other state agencies involved.</p>
1355	<p>Due from Other Funds – Pooled Cash and Investments</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due from a fund within an agency into which surplus cash balances from other funds have been pooled for the purpose of making investments. Within an agency, all GL Codes 1355 and 5155 are to equal each other.</p>
1359	<p>Due from Component Units</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amount due from the state's discrete component units, for example the state's financing authorities.</p>
<b><u>1380 and 1390 - OTHER SHORT-TERM RECEIVABLES</u></b>	
1381	<p>L &amp; I Premium Estimated Receivables</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the current portion of the actuarial estimate of premiums due.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1382	L & I Self-Insurance Receivables  The balance of this GL code represents the current portion of workers compensation amounts due from self-insured employers.
1383	Travel Advances  The balance of this GL code represents the amount of outstanding travel advances.
<b><u>1400 - INVENTORIES</u></b>	
1410	Consumable Inventories  The balance of this GL code represents the cost (or fair market value if donated) of inventories of consumable materials, supplies, and foodstuffs.
1415	Donated Inventories  The balance of this GL code represents the value of inventoriable federally donated commodities and other donated inventoriable items.
1420	Merchandise Inventories  The balance of this GL code represents the cost of goods held for resale rather than for use in operations.
1430	Work-in-Process Inventories  The balance of this GL code represents the value of items of tangible personal property that are in process of production for sale in the ordinary course of business.
1440	Raw Materials Inventories  The balance of this GL code represents the value of items of tangible personal property that are to be currently consumed either directly or indirectly in the production of goods or services to be available for sale.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1450	<p>Livestock</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of livestock that are to be consumed either directly or indirectly in the production of goods or services to be available for sale (excludes educational, laboratory and research animals).</p>
	<b><u>1500 - PREPAID EXPENSES</u></b>
1510	<p>Prepaid Expenses</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of disbursements made for benefits not yet received. Prepaid expenses differ from deferred charges in that prepaid expenses are spread over a shorter period of time and are regular recurring costs of operations.</p>
	<b><u>1600 - LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES</u></b>
	<p>Long-Term Receivables are those which are not due or expected to be collected within 12 months.</p>
1611	<p>Taxes Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portion of taxes and tax liens receivable, including the associated interest and penalty charges.</p>
1614	<p>Loans Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portion of loans receivable.</p> <p>Loans are defined as amounts which have been loaned to individuals or organizations external to the state, including notes taken as security for such loans.</p>
1615	<p>Allowance for Forgivable Loans – Nonprofits</p> <p>The balance of this GL code offsets forgivable loans to nonprofit organizations.</p>
1619	<p>Other Receivables</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term other receivables billed or supported by other evidences of indebtedness.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1620	<p>Donations/Pledges Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term amount of private donation pledges not due within twelve months where the eligibility requirements are met and the promise is verifiable, and the resources are measurable and probable of collection.</p>
1629	<p>Present Value Allowance (SAC Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to record an offset to GL Code 1619 Other Receivables in accordance with GASB Statement No. 62 to report the actuarial present value of Other Receivables.</p>
<p><b><u>1640 - ALLOWANCE FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES</u></b></p>	
	<p>The balances of these allowance accounts are equal to the sum of the amounts estimated to be uncollectible from the long-term receivable accounts described above. A net receivable balance is reported on the financial statements by deducting the allowance from the receivable balance.</p>
1641	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of long-term taxes and tax liens receivable that is estimated will never be collected.</p>
1644	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Loans Receivable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of long-term loans receivable that is estimated will never be collected.</p>
1649	<p>Allowance for Uncollectible Other Receivables</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the portion of long-term other receivables that is estimated will never be collected.</p>
<p><b><u>1650 - LONG-TERM INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL RECEIVABLES</u></b></p>	
1651	<p>Due from Federal Government</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term amounts due from federal agencies.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1652	<p>Due from Other Governments</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term amounts due from counties, municipalities, school districts, other local units of government, Indian tribes, and other states.</p>
1653	<p>Due from Other Funds</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term amounts due from other funds within an agency. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid fund code in the general ledger subsidiary. Within an agency, all GL Codes 1653 and 5253 are to equal each other.</p>
1654	<p>Due from Other Agencies</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term amounts due from other state agencies. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid state agency code in the general ledger subsidiary. Statewide, all GL Codes 1654 and 5254 are to be in balance; therefore, every effort should be made to communicate with the other state agencies involved.</p>
1655	<p>Allowance for Forgivable Loans – Other Governments</p> <p>The balance in this GL code offsets the amount of forgivable loans to other governments.</p>
1659	<p>Due from Component Units</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due from the state's discrete component units, for example the state's financing authorities.</p>
1667	<p>Due from Other Funds - Internal Lending (UW Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due from the University of Washington (UW) internal lending program for central borrowing to the business unit/department/auxiliary activity. Within the UW, GL Codes 1667, 5167, and 5267 are to equal each other.</p>
<b><u>1800 - GENERAL LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS VALUATION</u></b>	
1810	<p>Amount Available in Debt Service Funds</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of fund balance available in debt service funds for the retirement of general long-term obligations. The balance is recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account.</p>



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1820	<p>Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount to be provided from taxes or other general revenues to retire outstanding general long-term obligations. The balance is recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account.</p>
	<b><u>1900 - OTHER ASSETS</u></b>
1910	<p>Unamortized Discounts on Bonds Sold</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the original issue discount (OID) on the sale of bonds that remains to be amortized over the remaining life of the bonds. This GL code is used when OID is material in proprietary and trust funds as well as for government-wide reporting (which use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting). Governmental funds (which use the modified accrual basis of accounting and current financial resources measurement focus) record OID to GL Code 3210 Revenue Source Code 0862 "Original Issue Discount."</p>
1911	<p>Unamortized Discounts on Certificates of Participation</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the original issue discount (OID) on the sale of certificates of participation (COP) that remains to be amortized over the remaining life of the COP. This GL code is used when OID is material in proprietary and trust funds as well as for government-wide reporting (which use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting). Governmental funds (which use the modified accrual basis of accounting and current financial resources measurement focus) record OID to GL Code 3210 Revenue Source Code 0862 "Original Issue Discount."</p>
1919	<p>Other Noncurrent Assets</p> <p>This GL code is used to record other noncurrent assets such as unamortized bond insurance costs.</p>
1950	<p>Investment in Joint Ventures</p> <p>This GL code is used to record explicit, measurable equity interests in joint ventures.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
1960	<p>Net Pension Asset</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the state's proportionate share of overfunded defined benefit pension plans.</p>
<b><u>1970 - DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u></b>	
	<p>Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position by the state that is applicable to a future reporting period.</p>
1971	<p>Deferred Outflows on Certificate of Participation (COP) Refundings</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the remaining difference (debit balance) between the proceeds of the refunding (new) COP and the net carrying value of the refunded (old) COP. The deferred charge is amortized using GL code 6512 in proprietary accounts and GL code 6593 in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account with Subobject WB "Amortization."</p>
1972	<p>Deferred Outflows on Bond Refundings</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the remaining difference (debit balance) between the proceeds of the refunding (new) bonds and the net carrying value of the refunded (old) bonds. The deferred charge is amortized using GL code 6512 in proprietary accounts and GL code 6593 in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account with Subobject WB "Amortization."</p>
1973	<p>Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives where the hedged items are neither assets nor liabilities reported at fair value.</p>
1974	<p>Deferred Outflows on Pensions</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents deferred outflows of resources related to pensions arising from certain changes in the net pension liability. Amounts deferred are amortized through pension expense using subobject BP "Net Pension Liability Adjustment (Proprietary Accounts Only)" or WP "Net Pension Liability Adjustment (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
---------	---------------------------------

**2000 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets are tangible or intangible assets held and used in state operations, which have a service life of more than one year and meet the state's capitalization policy.

Capital assets of the state include land, infrastructure, improvements to land, buildings, leasehold improvements, vehicles, furnishings, equipment, collections, and all other tangible and intangible assets that are used in state operations.

General Ledger accounts are assigned to the following types of capital assets that meet the state's capitalization policy:

- Non-Depreciable Capital Assets
- Depreciable Capital Assets

**2100 - NON-DEPRECIABLE CAPITAL ASSETS**

2110	Land
------	------

The balance of this GL code represents the original cost, or estimated value at time of donation, of land owned by the state. Land also includes land use rights with indefinite useful lives, such as easements, mineral, timber, and water rights, acquired with the purchase of the underlying land.

2120	Transportation Infrastructure – Modified Approach
------	---

The balance of this GL code represents the cost of the state highway system operated by the Department of Transportation. These assets normally are stationary in nature and can be preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets, and include roads, bridges, tunnels, and drainage systems related to roads. Infrastructure included in this category use the modified approach to depreciation. (Depreciable transportation infrastructure and all other infrastructure assets are categorized under "Infrastructure" GL Code 2370).

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
2130	<p>Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and Museum and Historical Collections</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of individual works of art or a group of original art works, documents and books with historical or literary significance, and artifacts. The items in this category have useful lives that are not diminished over time and meet the criteria for a non-capitalizable collection (refer to Subsection 30.20.22.a), but are capitalized at the discretion of the agency.</p>
2140	<p>Intangible Assets with Indefinite Useful Lives</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of purchased or constructed intangible assets for which there are no factors that limit the useful life of the asset such as permanent easements or water rights not acquired with a land purchase. Refer to GL Code 2470 "Intangible Assets with Definite Useful Lives" and GL 2110 "Land."</p>
<b><u>2200 - BUILDINGS</u></b>	
2210	<p>Buildings and Building Improvements</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of permanent buildings and any capitalized improvements to such buildings. It does not include furniture, fixtures, or other equipment not an integral part of the building, or leasehold improvements that are separately categorized.</p>
2220	<p>Allowance for Depreciation – Buildings</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents accumulated credits made to reflect the expiration of the estimated service life of buildings. Buildings may be depreciated either as a whole or by individual component.</p>
<b><u>2300 - IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS, LEASEHOLD IMPROVEMENTS, AND INFRASTRUCTURE</u></b>	
2310	<p>Improvements other than Buildings</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of permanent improvements which add value to land such as fences, retaining walls, etc.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
2320	<p>Allowance for Depreciation - Improvements other than Buildings</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents accumulated credits made to reflect the expiration of the estimated service life of assets capitalized as improvements other than buildings.</p>
2350	<p>Leasehold Improvements</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of buildings, structural alterations, and improvements added to leased property.</p>
2360	<p>Allowance for Depreciation – Leasehold Improvements</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents accumulated credits made to reflect the expiration of the estimated service life of the leasehold improvements, or the remaining term of the lease, whichever is shorter.</p>
2370	<p>Infrastructure</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of <u>depreciable</u> long-lived capital assets that normally are stationary in nature and preserved for a significantly greater number of years than most capital assets. Examples include roads, bridges, sidewalks, lighting systems, and water and sewer systems. Infrastructure included in this category may not use the modified approach to depreciation. Refer to GL Code 2120 "Transportation Infrastructure – Modified Approach."</p>
2380	<p>Allowance for Depreciation – Infrastructure</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents accumulated credits made to reflect the expiration of the estimated service life of infrastructure.</p>
<b><u>2400 - FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, COLLECTIONS, AND INTANGIBLES</u></b>	
2410	<p>Furnishings and Equipment</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the acquisition cost of furnishings, equipment, and other tangible property not included elsewhere with a useful life of more than one year.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
2420	<p>Allowance for Depreciation – Furnishings and Equipment</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents accumulated credits made to reflect the expiration of the estimated service life of assets capitalized as furnishings and equipment.</p>
2430	<p>Library Resources</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of items that are loaned out, such as books, periodicals, and microfilm, that become unusable or dated and require replacement. These are items whose useful lives are diminished by display, educational or research applications, or use.</p> <p>This does not include certain library reserve collections with historical or literary significance where specific criteria have been met and whose useful lives are not diminished over time. Refer to Subsection 30.20.22.a.</p>
2440	<p>Allowance for Depreciation – Library Resources</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents accumulated credits made to reflect the expiration of the estimated service life of library resources.</p>
2450	<p>Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and Museum and Historical Collections</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of individual works of art or a group of items of original art work, documents and books with historical or literary significance, and artifacts whose useful lives diminish over time by display or educational or research applications. This would include items subject to deterioration due to weather.</p> <p>This does not include certain art collections, library reserve collections, or museum and historical collections where specific criteria have been met and whose useful lives are not diminished over time. Refer to Subsection 30.20.22.a.</p>
2460	<p>Allowance for Depreciation – Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and Museum and Historical Collections</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents accumulated credits made to reflect the expiration of the estimated service life of art collections, library reserve collections, and museum and historical collections.</p>

<b>GL CODE</b>	<b>GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION</b>
2470	<p>Intangible Assets with Definite Useful Lives</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the costs of purchased or internally developed intangible assets for which there are factors that limit the useful life of the asset. Factors that could limit the useful life of an intangible asset include legal, contractual, regulatory, technological, or impairment of use. Examples include software, patents, trademarks and copyrights. Refer to GL Code 2140 "Intangible Assets with Indefinite Useful Lives."</p>
2480	<p>Allowance for Amortization – Intangible Assets</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents accumulated credits made to reflect the expiration of the estimated service life of intangible assets.</p>
<p><b><u>2500 - CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS</u></b></p>	
2510	<p>Construction in Progress</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the cost of construction work undertaken but not yet substantially completed, accepted, and placed into service.</p>
<p><b><u>3000 - REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</u></b></p>	
<p><b><u>3100 - ESTIMATED REVENUES</u></b></p>	
3110	<p>Approved Estimated Revenues</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents revenues estimated to be received during the biennium. Approved means OFM has reviewed and approved these estimates.</p>
3198	<p>Estimated Revenue – Original</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents original budget revenues estimated to be received during the biennium.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
	<b><u>3200 - ACTUAL REVENUES</u></b>
3205	<p>Accrued Revenues</p> <p>This GL code is used to record accrued revenues when the GAAP revenue recognition criteria, pertinent to the fund type, is met. This GL code is to be used with an offsetting entry to the appropriate receivable or liability account.</p>
3210	<p>Cash Revenues</p> <p>This GL code is used to record all revenue receipts including undeposited receipts received from July 1 to June 30. This GL code may also be used by unique AFRS agencies to record accrued revenues during the year but is to be adjusted at year-end to reflect <b>only</b> revenues actually received.</p>
3213	<p>Gains and Losses on Sales of Capital Assets</p> <p>This GL code is used to record differences between the net book value of capital assets and the actual compensation received in disposing of the assets. Revenue source code 0418 "Gains and Losses on Sales of Capital Assets" is to be used with this GL code. (Used only in enterprise, internal service, and pension trust funds.)</p>
3215	<p>Immaterial Adjustments to Prior Periods</p> <p>This GL code is used to record adjustments to beginning fund equity accounts that are less than the materiality criteria for the particular "GAAP Roll-Up Fund." The GL code is also used to record the liquidation of over-estimated accrued expenditures. Revenue source code 0485 "Immaterial Prior Period Adjustments," or revenue source code 0486 "Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures," is to be used with this GL code, respectively.</p>
3220	<p>Noncash Revenues</p> <p>This GL code is used to record all noncash revenues (e.g., amortization of premiums and/or discounts on investments; changes in the fair value of investments). This code is not to be used for revenue that will be received in cash in a future period.</p>



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
3221	<p>Other Financing Sources</p> <p>This GL code is used to record all other financing sources, such as acquisitions of capital assets through lease-purchase agreements or certificates of participation (COPs). Generally, an offsetting entry to GL Code 6514 is to be made. This code is used only in governmental funds. In most cases, GL Code 3221 should equal GL Code 6514.</p>
3225	<p>Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)</p> <p>This GL code is used in allotted funds when a difference occurs in GAAP and budgetary recording of an accounting event. For example, when recording the sale of a capital asset in an allotted enterprise fund, it is necessary to debit cash and accumulated depreciation and credit the capital asset, then debit or credit, as appropriate, GL Code 3213. For budgetary reporting, it is also necessary to debit this GL code and credit GL Code 3210 for the cash received.</p>
3260	<p>Estimated Accrued Revenues</p> <p>This GL code is used at the end of the biennium to record accrued revenues when GAAP revenue criteria pertaining to the fund type is met but the exact amount is not known.</p>
<b><u>4300 - CASH IN CUSTODY OF STATE TREASURER</u></b>	
4310	<p>Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to record all treasury cash activity within a biennium that has been recorded by the State Treasurer. The in-process control accounts (GL Code series 7XXX) are to be used for cash activity that has occurred as of June 30, but has not been recorded by the State Treasurer.</p>
4315	<p>Warrants Outstanding (OST Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to record warrants issued by agencies that have not been redeemed by the State Treasurer, canceled by the agency, or canceled by the Statute of Limitations.</p>
4320	<p>Beginning Treasury Cash Balance Adminstrating Agency (OFM Only)</p> <p>This is a system generated GL code that represents the prior biennium's June 30 ending treasury cash balance for a fund as presented in the state's <i>Comprehensive Annual Financial Report</i>.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
4325	<p>Beginning Treasury Cash Balance - Agency</p> <p>This is a system-generated GL code that represents the portion of the prior biennium's June 30 ending treasury cash balance for an account that pertains to a particular reporting state agency. The balance of this GL code is included in GL Code 4320, "Beginning Treasury Cash Balance," on the administering agency's general ledger. A system generated offsetting credit to GL Code 4325 is also provided on the administering agency's general ledger to avoid overstating beginning cash in the fund. Therefore, at the fund level all amounts in GL Code 4325 are to net out to a zero balance. All corrections to GL Code 4325 are to be made by the fund's administering agency to adjust the cash balances of both the administering <b>and/or</b> other agencies. GL Code 4325 does not apply to local cash in agency funds outside the State Treasury.</p>
	<p><b><u>5000 - LIABILITIES</u></b></p>
	<p><b><u>5100 - SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES</u></b></p> <p>Short-term liabilities generally are those that are expected to be paid within twelve months.</p>
	<p><b><u>5110 - SHORT-TERM PAYABLES</u></b></p>
5111	<p>Accounts Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amounts owing on open accounts for goods and services received by June 30.</p>
5112	<p>Interest Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of interest owed on accounts and contracts payable.</p>
5113	<p>Claims and Judgments Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents actual or estimated amounts owed as the result of court decisions or administrative actions.</p>
5114	<p>Annuities Payable (LOT Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the short-term portion of lottery prize annuities payable.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5115	<p>Contracts Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of obligations for contracts outstanding and payable.</p>
5116	<p>Retained Percentages Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the percentage of the total contract price that is not paid pending final inspection or the lapse of a specified time period.</p>
5117	<p>Construction Contracts Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due on contracts for the construction of buildings and other improvements.</p>
5118	<p>Benefits Claims Payable (L&amp;I Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the current portion of the actuarial present value of the workers' compensation liability to pay future industrial insurance claims and similar benefits to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries.</p>
5119	<p>Employee Insurance Benefits Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the actuarial value of employee insurance claims payable by the Health Care Authority.</p>
<b><u>5120, 5130, and 5140 - SHORT-TERM ACCRUED LIABILITIES</u></b>	
5121	<p>Matured Bonds Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts of unpaid bonds that have reached or passed maturity date.</p>
5122	<p>Matured Interest Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts of payable but unpaid interest on bonds.</p>
5123	<p>Investment Trades Pending Payable</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the amount due for investment acquisitions between trade date and settlement date.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5124	<p>Accrued Salaries and Fringe Benefits Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents salaries and fringe benefits earned but not paid.</p>
5125	<p>Accrued Vacation Leave Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents salaries and associated payroll related payments for the amount of vacation leave owed but not paid.</p>
5126	<p>Accrued Prizes Payable (LOT Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts of potential lottery prizes payable for all outstanding tickets distributed.</p>
5127	<p>Accrued Sick Leave Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents salaries and associated payroll related payments for the estimated amount of accumulated sick leave that is probable the state will cash out.</p>
5128	<p>Accrued Compensatory Time Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents salaries and associated payroll related payments for the amount of compensatory time owed but not paid.</p>
5130	<p>Due to Fiscal Agents</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due to fiscal agents.</p>
5140	<p>Due to Terminated Employees</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due to members of a public employee's retirement system who have resigned, or who have been terminated for reasons other than death, prior to retirement.</p>
5145	<p>Due to Deceased Employees' Estates</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due to estates of deceased employees.</p>
5148	<p>L &amp; I Retrospective Program Estimated Premium Refund Payables</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the current portion of the actuarial estimate of premiums due back to employers participating in the program.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5149	<p>L &amp; I Claims Administration Expense Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the current portion of the actuarial estimate of the workers' compensation liability to pay future administration expenses for operating the workers' compensation plan.</p>
<p><b><u>5150 - SHORT-TERM INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTRAGOVERNMENTAL PAYABLES</u></b></p>	
5150	<p>Due to Other Funds – Advances</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents advances due to other funds within an agency. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid fund code in the general ledger subsidiary. Within an agency, all GL Codes 1350 and 5150 are to equal each other.</p>
5151	<p>Due to Federal Government</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents obligations due to federal agencies.</p>
5152	<p>Due to Other Governments</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents obligations due to counties, municipalities, school districts, other local units of governments, Indian tribes, and other states.</p>
5153	<p>Due to Other Funds</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due to other funds within an agency. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid fund code in the general ledger subsidiary. Within an agency, all GL Codes 1353 and 5153 are to equal each other.</p>
5154	<p>Due to Other Agencies</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due to other state agencies. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid state agency code in the general ledger subsidiary. Statewide, all GL Codes 1354 and 5154 are to be in balance; therefore, every effort should be made to communicate with the other state agencies involved.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5155	<p>Due to Other Funds - Pooled Cash and Investments</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due to other funds within an agency that pooled their surplus cash balances into a single fund for the purpose of making investments. Within an agency, all GL Codes 1355 and 5155 are to equal each other.</p>
5156	<p>Due to Owner Funds - Local Government Investment Pool (OST Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts on deposit with the Local Government Investment Pool that are due to owner funds. Statewide all GL Codes 1206 and 5156 are to be in balance.</p>
5157	<p>Due to Owner Funds - Commingled Trust Funds Investment Income (SIB Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents cash and noncash investment income recorded in commingled trust funds that are due to owner funds.</p>
5158	<p>Due to Department of Revenue - Taxes</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents taxes collected but <b>not</b> reported to the Department of Revenue. This GL code is to be used in lieu of GL Code 5154 and is <b>not</b> to be accompanied by an entry in the general ledger subsidiary.</p>
5159	<p>Due to Primary Government</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts due from the state's discrete component units to the primary government of the state.</p>
<b><u>5160 - SHORT-TERM BONDS PAYABLE</u></b>	
5161	<p>General Obligation Bonds Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the principal portion of bonds maturing within one year that are secured by an unconditional pledge of the full faith and credit and taxing power of the state.</p>
5162	<p>Revenue Bonds Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the principal portion of bonds maturing within one year that are secured by specific sources of revenue and do not involve a pledge of the full faith and credit of the state.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5163	Limited Obligation Bonds Payable  The balance of this GL code represents the principal portion of bonds maturing within one year and payable from dedicated revenues.
5164	Zero-Coupon Bonds Payable  The balance of this GL code represents the issue value plus the accreted interest on bonds maturing within one year.
5167	General Revenue Bonds Payable - Internal Lending (UW Only)  The balance of this GL code represents the outstanding principal on bonds maturing with one year that are payable from University of Washington (UW) general revenues. These amounts are due to the internal lending program for central borrowing from the business unit/department/auxiliary activity. Within the UW, GL Codes 1667, 5167, and 5267 are to equal each other.
5169	Other Bonds Payable  The balance of this GL code represents the principal portion of bonds maturing within one year and not classifiable under any of the other bond payable general ledger accounts.
<b><u>5170 - SHORT-TERM INSTALLMENTS AND LEASES PAYABLE</u></b>	
5171	Installment-Purchase Contracts Payable  The balance of this GL code represents the current portions of the present value of total future stipulated payments on installment-purchase contracts.
5172	Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable  The balance of this GL code represents the current portions of the present value of total future stipulated payments on lease-purchase agreements.
5173	Certificates of Participation/Notes Payable  The balance of this GL code represents the portion of the certificates of participation payable issued through the Office of State Treasurer for qualifying asset purchases under 39.94 RCW that are maturing within one year.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
<b><u>5180 and 5190 - OTHER SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES</u></b>	
5181	<p>Employee Insurance Deductions Payable</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents amounts held for purchase of employee medical insurance. The money is derived from employee payroll deductions.</p>
5182	<p>EBT Authorized Benefits Payable</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents EBT benefits that have been authorized but have not yet been paid.</p>
5183	<p>Liability for Expunged EBT Benefits</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents liabilities arising from the expungement of EBT benefits.</p>
5184	<p>Tuition Benefits Payable</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents the short-term portion of amounts held for the purchase of tuition units under the advanced college tuition payment program.</p>
5187	<p>Industrial Insurance and Medical Aid Deductions Payable</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents amounts deducted from employees' pay for medical aid, and the employer share of the medical aid and industrial insurance.</p>
5188	<p>Savings Bond Deductions Payable</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents amounts held for future purchases of U.S. Government Savings Bonds. The moneys are derived from miscellaneous deductions from employees' pay.</p>
5189	<p>Garnishment Deductions Payable</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents amounts deducted from employees' pay for garnishments and levies and held for subsequent distribution as ordered by the courts</p>



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5190	<p>Unearned Revenues</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts for which the asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which the earnings process is not complete.</p>
5191	<p>Deposits Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts payable for deposits made by customers or contractors.</p>
5193	<p>Liability for Unclaimed Property Refunds</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the short-term portion of unclaimed property held by the state that is expected to be refunded to claimants.</p>
5194	<p>Liability for Canceled Warrants/Checks</p> <p>This GL code is used to record liabilities arising from the cancellation of warrants or checks.</p>
5195	<p>Deferred Expenditure Recoveries</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts for which the asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which the recognition criteria for the expenditure recoveries have not been met.</p>
5196	<p>Obligations under Reverse Repurchase Agreements</p> <p>This GL code is used to record liabilities arising from reverse repurchase and similar agreements.</p>
5197	<p>Obligations under Securities Lending Agreements</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the liabilities arising from securities lending agreements that require the recording of collateral cash and securities as assets.</p>
5198	<p>Loans Payable</p> <p>This GL code is used to reflect the balances of any other outstanding short-term loans payable authorized by statute to meet current obligations.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5199	<p>Other Liabilities</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents other current liabilities.</p>
	<p><b><u>5200 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS</u></b></p> <p>Long-Term Obligations generally are those that are not expected to be paid within the next twelve months. Long-term obligations resulting from activities in proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for in the funds themselves. Long-term obligations in governmental funds, that are not intended to be paid from expendable available financial resources, are generally accounted for in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account.</p>
	<p><b><u>5210, 5220, and 5240 - LONG-TERM PAYABLES</u></b></p>
5212	<p>Zero-Coupon Bonds – Accreted Interest Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the amount of interest accreted but not due within the next year on zero-coupon bonds payable.</p>
5213	<p>Claims and Judgments Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term actual or estimated amounts owed as the result of court decisions or administrative actions.</p>
5216	<p>Retained Percentages Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term percentage of the total contract price that is not paid pending final inspection or the lapse of a specified time period.</p>
5225	<p>Accrued Vacation Leave Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the noncurrent portion of salaries and associated payroll payments for the amount of vacation leave owed but not paid.</p>
5226	<p>Annuities Payable (LOT Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portion of lottery prize annuities payable.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5227	<p>Accrued Sick Leave Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the noncurrent portion of salaries and associated payroll related payments for the estimated amount of accumulated sick leave that is probable the state will cash out.</p>
5228	<p>Accrued Compensatory Time Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the noncurrent portion of salaries and associated payroll payments for the amount of compensatory time owed but not paid.</p>
5247	<p>Liability for Deferred Compensation</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term amounts payable for employee deferred compensation.</p>
<b><u>5250 - LONG-TERM INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTRA- GOVERNMENTAL PAYABLES</u></b>	
5251	<p>Due to Federal Government</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term obligations due to federal agencies.</p>
5252	<p>Due to Other Governments</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term obligations due to counties, municipalities, school districts, other local units of government, Indian tribes and other states.</p>
5253	<p>Due to Other Funds</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term amounts due to other funds within an agency. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid fund code in the general ledger subsidiary. Within an agency, all GL Codes 1653 and 5253 are to equal each other.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5254	<p>Due to Other Agencies</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term amounts due to other state agencies. This GL code is to be accompanied by a valid state agency code in the general ledger subsidiary. Statewide, all GL Codes 1654 and 5254 are to be in balance; therefore, every effort should be made to communicate with the other state agencies involved.</p>
5259	<p>Due to Primary Government</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents the long-term portion of the amounts due from the state's discrete component units to the primary government of the state.</p>
<b><u>5260 - LONG-TERM BONDS PAYABLE</u></b>	
5261	<p>General Obligation Bonds Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the outstanding principal due on bonds maturing beyond one year that are secured by an unconditional pledge of the full faith and credit and taxing power of the state.</p>
5262	<p>Revenue Bonds Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the outstanding principal due on bonds maturing beyond one year that are secured by specific sources of revenue and do not involve a pledge of the full faith and credit of the state.</p>
5263	<p>Limited Obligation Bonds Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the outstanding principal on bonds due beyond one year that are payable from dedicated revenues.</p>
5264	<p>Zero-Coupon Bonds Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the issue value of bonds issued with a deep bond discount and due beyond one year.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5267	<p>General Revenue Bonds Payable - Internal Lending (UW Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the outstanding principal on bonds due beyond one year that are payable from University of Washington (UW) general revenues. These amounts are due to the internal lending program for central borrowing from the business unit/department/auxiliary activity. Within the UW, GL Codes 1667, 5167, and 5267 are to equal each other.</p>
5269	<p>Other Bonds Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the outstanding principal of bonds not classified under any of the other bond payable general ledger accounts due beyond one year.</p>
<b><u>5270 - LONG-TERM INSTALLMENTS AND LEASES PAYABLE</u></b>	
5271	<p>Installment-Purchase Contracts Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portions of the present value of total future stipulated payments on installment-purchase contracts.</p>
5272	<p>Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portions of the present value of total future stipulated payments on lease-purchase agreements.</p>
5273	<p>Certificates of Participation/Notes Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portions of the certificates of participation payable issued through the Office of the State Treasurer for qualifying asset purchases under chapter 39.94 RCW.</p>
<b><u>5280 and 5290 - OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS</u></b>	
5281	<p>Net Pension Liability</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the state's proportionate share of the liability to retirees, beneficiaries, terminated employees and current covered employees entitled to benefits provided through defined benefit pension plans.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5282	<p>Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the difference (since the effective date of GASB Statement No. 45) between the annual actuarially determined OPEB cost and the state's contribution to the plan.</p>
5284	<p>Tuition Benefits Payable</p> <p>The balance in this GL code represents the long-term portion of amounts held for the purchase of tuition units under the advanced college tuition payment program.</p>
5285	<p>Benefits Claims Payable (L&amp;I Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portion of the actuarial present value of the workers' compensation liability to pay future medical aid claims, industrial insurance claims, and similar benefits to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries.</p>
5286	<p>Claims Administration Expense Payable (L&amp;I Only)</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portion of the actuarial estimate of the workers' compensation liability to pay future administration expenses for operating the workers' compensation plan.</p>
5287	<p>Pollution Remediation Obligation</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the state's liability for remediation activities to address the current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution.</p>
5290	<p>Unearned Revenues</p> <p>The balance of this account represents the long-term portion of amounts for which the asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which the earnings process is not complete.</p>
5291	<p>Deposits Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term amounts payable for deposits made by customers or contractors.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5293	<p>Liability for Unclaimed Property Refunds</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portion of unclaimed property held by the state that is expected to be refunded to claimants.</p>
5297	<p>Fees Payable</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portion of fees payable by the state in transactions involving bond and COP sales.</p>
5299	<p>Other Obligations</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents long-term portions of other long-term obligations.</p>
<b><u>5900 - OTHER CREDITS</u></b>	
5910	<p>Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Sold</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the original issue premium (OIP) on the sale of a bond that remains to be amortized over the remaining life of the bonds. This GL code is used when the OIP is material in proprietary and trust funds as well as for government-wide reporting (which use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting). Governmental funds (which use the modified accrual, current financial resources basis of accounting) record OIP to GL Code 3210 Revenue Source Code 0863 "Original Issue Premium."</p>
5920	<p>Unamortized Premiums on COPs Sold</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the original issue premium (OIP) on the sale of a COP that remains to be amortized over the remaining life of the COP. This GL code is used when the OIP is material in proprietary and trust funds as well as for government-wide reporting (which use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting). Governmental funds (which use the modified accrual, current financial resources basis of accounting) record OIP to GL Code 3210 Revenue Source Code 0863 "Original Issue Premium."</p>
<b><u>5192, 5266, 5268, 5283, and 5292 - DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u></b>	
<p>Deferred inflows of resources represent acquisition of net position by the state that is applicable to a future reporting period.</p>	

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5192	<p>Unavailable Revenues</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the short-term portion of amounts for which the asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which the availability criteria have not been met. The use of this GL code is restricted to governmental fund-type accounts.</p>
5265	<p>Deferred Inflows on Pensions</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents deferred inflows of resources related to pensions arising from certain changes in the net pension liability. Amounts deferred are amortized through pension expense using subobject BP "Net Pension Liability Adjustment (Proprietary Accounts Only)" or WP "Net Pension Liability Adjustment (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>
5266	<p>Deferred Inflows on Certificate of Participation (COP) Refundings</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the remaining difference (credit balance) between the proceeds of the refunding (new) COP and net carrying value of the refunded (old) COP. The deferred charge is amortized using GL code 6512 in proprietary accounts and GL code 6593 in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account with Subobject WB "Amortization."</p>
5268	<p>Deferred Inflows on Bond Refundings</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the remaining difference (credit balance) between the proceeds of the refunding (new) bonds and the net carrying value of the refunded (old) bonds. The deferred charge is amortized using GL code 6512 in proprietary accounts and GL code 6593 in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account with Subobject WB "Amortization."</p>
5283	<p>Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the increase in fair value of hedging derivatives where the hedged items are neither assets nor liabilities reported at fair value.</p>



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
5292	<p>Unavailable Revenues</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the long-term portion of amounts for which the asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which availability criteria have not been met. The use of this GL code is restricted to governmental fund-type accounts.</p>
<b><u>6000 - BUDGETARY AND EXPENDITURE/EXPENSE CONTROL</u></b>	
<b><u>6100 - EXPENDITURE AUTHORITY AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES</u></b>	
6110	<p>Approved Unallotted Expenditure Authority</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents the unallotted portion of legislative appropriations or the estimate of nonappropriated expenditures/expenses not intended to be spent during the fiscal period.</p>
<b><u>6200 - ALLOTMENTS</u></b>	
6210	<p>Approved Allotments</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents authorized allotments of appropriated funds for the biennium.</p>
6215	<p>Estimated Unallotted Expenses</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents estimated nonbudgeted expenses that are not included in the agency allotment plan. (Used only in enterprise and internal service funds.)</p>
<b><u>6300 - RESERVES</u></b>	
6310	<p>Approved Reserves</p> <p>The balance of this GL code represents amounts transferred from allotted status to reserve status for legislative appropriations.</p>
<b><u>6400 - OTHER ALLOTMENT CHARGES</u></b>	

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
6410	<p>Encumbrances</p> <p>This GL code is used to record encumbrance activity from July 1 to June 30 each year. GL Code 9510, "Reserved for Encumbrances" is the offsetting entry to this GL code. At the end of a biennium, this GL code is to equal zero.</p>
<b><u>6500 - EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES</u></b>	
6505	<p>Accrued Expenditures/Expenses</p> <p>This GL code is used to record expenditures/expenses for goods and/or services that meet GAAP recognition criteria of the fund type, but remain unpaid.</p>
6510	<p>Cash Expenditures/Expenses</p> <p>This GL code is used to record all expenditures/expenses paid from July 1 to June 30. Accrued expenditures/expenses may also be recorded by unique AFRS agencies in this general ledger account.</p>
6511	<p>Depreciation/Amortization Expense</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the amount of depreciation and amortization computed on capital assets owned by proprietary and trust fund type accounts. This GL code is to be offset by an entry to the appropriate GL Code series 2XXX, "Allowance for Depreciation" or "Allowance for Amortization – Intangible Assets." Only used with Subobject WA "Depreciation/Amortization."</p>
6512	<p>Amortization Expense</p> <p>This GL code is used to recognize amortization of premiums and discounts on debt instruments as well as deferred outflows and inflows on debt refunding recorded in proprietary and trust funds. Only used with Subobject WB "Amortization."</p>
6514	<p>Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease - Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation</p> <p>This GL code is used to record acquisitions of capital assets through lease-purchase agreements or certificates of participation (COPs). GL 6514 should be used only in governmental funds. In most cases, GL Code 6514 should equal GL Code 3221.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
6515	<p>Bad Debts Expense</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the expense recognized in the process of valuing accounts receivable that had revenue as the offsetting entry. It indicates the portion of receivables that is estimated never to be collected. (Used only in proprietary and trust funds.) Only used with Subobject WC "Bad Debts."</p>
6516	<p>Cost of Goods Sold</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the inventory cost incurred upon sale of purchased or produced merchandise held for resale. (Used only with sub-objects FA through FJ.)</p>
6525	<p>Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)</p> <p>This GL code is used in allotted funds when a difference occurs in GAAP and budgetary recording of an accounting event. For example, when purchasing a capital asset in an allotted enterprise fund, it is necessary to debit the appropriate capital asset account and credit cash or accounts payable. For budgetary accounting, it is also necessary to debit GL Code 6505 or 6510 and credit this GL code.</p>
6560	<p>Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses</p> <p>This GL code is used at the end of an expenditure authority period to record estimated expenditures/expenses for goods and/or services received by June 30 for which the exact amount is not known.</p>
6591	<p>Depreciation/Amortization Expense (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to record depreciation and amortization computed on capital assets owned by governmental fund type accounts in the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account. GL Code 6591 is to be offset by an entry to the appropriate GL Code series 2XXX, "Allowance for Depreciation" or "Allowance for Amortization – Intangible Assets." Only used with Subobject WA "Depreciation/Amortization."</p>
6592	<p>Interest Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to recognize accrued interest expense on bonds recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. Only used with Subobject PB "Interest."</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

GL CODE	GENERAL LEDGER CODE DESCRIPTION
6593	<p>Amortization Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to recognize amortization of premiums and discounts on debt instruments as well as deferred outflows and inflows on debt refundings recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. Only used with Subobject WB "Amortization."</p>
6594	<p>Pollution Remediation Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to recognize pollution remediation expenses related to governmental fund type accounts in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. GL Code 6594 is to be offset by an entry to GL Code 5287 "Pollution Remediation Obligation." Only used with Subobject WE "Pollution Remediation (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>
6595	<p>Other Postemployment Benefits Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to recognize expense for postemployment benefits for employees of governmental fund type accounts in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. GL Code 6595 is to be offset with an entry to GL Code 5282 "Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation." Only used with Subobject WR "Other Postemployment Benefits (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>
6596	<p>Excess Contributions for Pension Benefits (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>This GL code is used to record the current year adjustment to the cumulative total of the state's contributions for pension benefits in excess of the annual required contributions (ARC) in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. GL Code 6596 is to be offset with an entry to GL Code 1960 "Net Pension Asset ." Only used with Subobject WP "Net Pension Liability Adjustment (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>

**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

6597 Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only)

This GL code is used to record the difference between the cost of a capital asset and its accumulated depreciation when the asset is disposed of or written off. To be used in the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account only with Subobject WF "Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only)."

6598 Pension Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)

This GL code is used to record the current year adjustment to the state's net pension liability in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. GL Code 6598 is to be offset with an entry to GL Code 5281 "Net Pension Liability." Only used with Subobject WP "Net Pension Liability Adjustment (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)."

**7000 - AFRS/TREASURY CLEARING****7100 - IN-PROCESS CONTROL**

7110 Receipts In-Process

This GL code is used for all treasury funds to record all cash received and recorded by an agency, but not yet posted by the State Treasurer.

7120 Warrants In-Process/ACH (Automated Clearing House) Payments In-Process

This GL code is used for all treasury funds to record the amount of all warrants prepared and recorded by an agency, but not yet signed and returned to the agency by the State Treasurer. This GL code is also used to record ACH payments.

7130 Warrant Cancellations In-Process

This GL code is used for all treasury funds to record the amount of all warrant cancellations recorded by an agency, but not yet posted by the State Treasurer.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

### 7140 Journal Vouchers In-Process

This GL code is used for all treasury funds to record the amount of all interfund or interagency Journal Vouchers for cash transfers which have been recorded by or on behalf of an agency, but not yet posted by the State Treasurer, or posted by the State Treasurer but not yet posted by the agency. This GL code is also used to record IAPs (Inter-Agency Payments) and IFTs (Interfund Transactions) which are automated transactions.

### **9000 - FUND BALANCE AND NET POSITION**

#### **9100 - BUDGETARY CONTROL**

### 9100 Budgetary Control Summary

The balance of this GL code represents offsetting differences for budgetary account entries. This GL code is the contra-account for GL Code 3100 series, "Estimated Revenues," GL Code 6100 series "Expenditure Authority and Estimated Expenditures," GL Code 6200 "Allotments," and GL Code 6300 "Reserves."

#### **9110, 9120, and 9130 - NONSPENDABLE FUND BALANCE**

### 9110 Nonspendable Permanent Fund Principal

The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance in permanent funds that is legally required to be maintained intact.

### 9112 Nonspendable Permanent Funds – Unrealized Gain/Loss

The balance of this GL code represents temporary increases and decreases in the value of the corpus of a permanent fund due to market fluctuations.

### 9120 Nonspendable Consumable Inventories

The balance of this GL code represents the portion of fund balance that cannot be spent because consumable inventories do not represent available spendable resources even though they are a component of fund balance. This GL code is the contra account for GL Code 1410, "Consumable Inventories."

**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

## 9123      Nonspendable Investments

The balance of this GL code represents the portion of fund balance that cannot be spent either because long-term investments do not represent available spendable resources or because of use restrictions imposed by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

## 9130      Nonspendable Student Loans Receivable

The balance of this GL code represents the portion of fund balance that cannot be spent because student loans receivable do not represent available spendable resources even though they are a component of net current assets.

## 9131      Nonspendable Receivables – Long-Term

The balance of this GL code represents the portion of fund balance that cannot be spent because net receivables long-term (GL Codes 1611, 1614, 1619, 1641, 1644, 1649, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, and 1657) do not represent available spendable resources even though they are a component of net current assets.

**9200 - RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE**

## 9230      Restricted for Higher Education

The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for higher education purposes by the State Constitution, enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).

## 9231      Restricted for Permanent Funds – Realized Investment Losses

The balance in this GL code represents the unamortized portion of realized investment losses that resulted in or would have resulted in a negative net change in fund balance exclusive of unrealized gains and losses. These realized investment losses are tracked separately and amortized against future beneficiary distributions.

## 9232      Restricted for Education

The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for K-12 education purposes by the State Constitution, enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).

**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

- 9234            Restricted for Transportation
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for transportation purposes by the State Constitution, enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).
- 9235            Restricted for Bond Covenants
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted by bond covenants.
- 9238            Restricted for Other Purposes
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for other purposes by the State Constitution, enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).
- 9240            Restricted for Human Services
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for human services purposes by the State Constitution, enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).
- 9242            Restricted for Wildlife and Natural Resources
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for wildlife and natural resources purposes by the State Constitution, enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).
- 9244            Restricted for Local Grants and Loans
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for local grant and loan purposes by enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).
- 9246            Restricted for School Construction
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for school construction purposes by the State Constitution, enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).



**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

- 9248            Restricted for State Facilities
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for state facility purposes by the State Constitution, enabling legislation or parties external to the State (such as creditors, grantors, contributors, and other governments).
- 9250            Restricted for Budget Stabilization
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for budget stabilization by the Article VII, section 12 of the State Constitution.
- 9252            Restricted for Debt Service
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for debt service purposes by the parties external to the State (such as creditors).
- 9255            Restricted for Cash and Investments with Escrow Agents and Trustees
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted by escrow or trust agreements.
- 9260            Restricted for Pollution Remediation Liabilities
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for expenditure for pollution remediation purposes by enabling legislation, court orders, legal settlements or parties external to the State (such as grantors, contributors, and other governments).
- 9270            Restricted for Unspent Bond Proceeds
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for unspent bond proceeds by bond covenants.
- 9271            Restricted for Operations and Maintenance Reserve
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for operations and maintenance expenditures by bond covenants.
- 9272            Restricted for Repair and Replacement Reserve
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for repair and replacement expenditures by bond covenants.

**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

- 9273            Restricted for Revenue Stabilization
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for revenue stabilization by bond covenants.
- 9274            Restricted for Unspent GARVEE Bond Proceeds
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted for unspent GARVEE bond proceeds.
- 9283            Restricted for Third Tier Debt Service
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted by third tier debt service agreements.
- 9285            Restricted for GARVEE Bond Debt Service
- The balance of this GL code represents that portion of fund balance that is restricted by GARVEE bond debt service agreements.
- 9310, 9320, 9330, and 9340 - COMMITTED FUND BALANCE**
- 9310            Committed for Higher Education
- The balance of this GL code represents fund balance committed to higher education where resources are used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the state legislature.
- 9311            Committed for Education
- The balance of this GL code represents fund balance committed to K-12 education where resources are used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the state legislature.
- 9320            Committed for Transportation
- The balance of this GL code represents fund balance committed to transportation where resources are used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the state legislature.
- 9321            Committed for Other Purposes
- The balance of this GL code represents fund balances committed to other purposes where resources are used only for the specific purpose(s) determined by formal action of the state legislature.

**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

## 9323 Committed for Human Services

The balance of this GL code represents fund balance committed to human services where resources are used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the state legislature.

## 9324 Committed for Wildlife and Natural Resources

The balance of this GL code represents fund balance committed to wildlife and natural resources where resources are used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the state legislature.

## 9325 Committed for Local Grants and Loans

The balance of this GL code represents fund balances committed to local grants and loans where resources are used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of state legislature.

## 9330 Committed for State Facilities

The balance of this GL code represents fund balance committed for state facilities where resources are used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the state legislature.

## 9340 Committed for Debt Service

The balance of this GL code represents fund balances committed to debt service where resources are used only for the specific purposes determined by formal action of the state legislature.

**9370 - ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE**

## 9370 Assigned for Working Capital

The balance of this GL code represents the portion of fund balance assigned by management for working capital purposes. Amounts assigned for working capital are not considered to represent available spendable resources.

## 9372 Assigned for Other Purposes

The balance of this GL code represents management's intention to use a portion of fund balance for a specific purpose(s).

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

**9390 - UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE**

9390 Unassigned

The balance of this GL code represents total fund balance in the General Fund in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned fund balances. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, it represents excess of nonspendable, restricted and committed fund balances over total fund balance (i.e., deficit).

**9510, 9513 and 9514 - BUDGETARY RESERVES**

9510 Reserved for Encumbrances

This GL code represents the portion of fund balance legally reserved during the fiscal year for encumbrances accumulated in GL Code 6410, "Encumbrances" or GL Code 9513, "Reserved for Encumbrances for Reappropriated Capital Appropriations," or GL Code 9514, "Reserved for Encumbrances for Continuing Operating Expenditure Authority."

9513 Reserved for Encumbrances for Reappropriated Capital Appropriations

The balance of this GL code represents encumbrances outstanding at June 30 of the second fiscal year of the biennium that relate to capital appropriations which are reappropriated in the new biennium.

9514 Reserved for Encumbrances for Continuing Operating Expenditure Authority

The balance of this GL code is used to record at summary level the balance of encumbrances for biennial operating expenditure authority at the end of the first year of the biennium not recorded in detail in GL Code 6410 "Encumbrances." It is offset by an entry to GL Code 9510 "Reserved for Encumbrances." At the beginning of the second fiscal year of the biennium, this GL code is reversed and encumbrances are recorded at the detail level in GL Code 6410. This GL code is not used at the end of the biennium.

**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

**9350, 9400 and 9545 - PROPRIETARY/GOVERNMENT-WIDE NET POSITION**

9350 Net Investment in Capital Assets (OFM Only)

The balance of this GL code is calculated as follows: capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation (GL Code Series 2XXX) reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets (select GL Codes 51XX and 52XX).

9400 Accumulated Earnings (Losses)

The balance of this GL code represents accumulated earnings or losses.

9410 Restricted Net Position

Assets whose use is subject to constraints that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Agencies having a balance in this GL code at year-end are required to disclose the purpose of the reserve.

9450 Unrestricted Net Position (OFM Only)

The portion of net position that is neither restricted nor net investment in capital assets.

9545 Reserved for Unemployment Compensation

The balance of this GL code represents the portion of net position restricted for future payments of unemployment compensation benefits.

**9550 and 9600 - NET POSITION FOR PENSIONS AND OTHER TRUSTS**

9550 Reserved for Retirement Systems

The balance of this GL code represents the portion of net position held in trust for future payments of retirement pensions.

9551 Reserved for Deferred Compensation

The balance of this GL code represents the portion of net position held in trust for future payments of deferred compensation to plan participants.

**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

- 9554            Reserved for Local Government Investment Pool Participants
- The balance of this GL code represents the portion of net position held in trust for future payments to participants of the Local Government Investment Pool.
- 9601            Reserved for Members (DRS Only)
- The balance of this GL code represents the portion of the net position held in trust for retirement system member defined benefit account balances.
- 9603            Reserved for Benefits (DRS Only)
- The balance of this GL code represents the portion of the net position held in trust for future retirement system pension benefit payments.
- 9604            Reserved for Benefits – Medical (DRS Only)
- The balance of this GL code represents the portion of the net position held in trust for future retirement system medical benefit payments in LEOFF 2, WSPRS 1, and WSPRS 2.
- 9607            Reserved for Higher Education Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefits (DRS only)
- The balance of this GL code represents the portion of net position held in trust for future higher education retirement plan supplemental benefit payments.
- 9608            Reserved for Members Defined Contributions - SIB (DRS Only)
- The balance of this GL code represents the portion of the net position held in trust for retirement system member defined contribution account balances invested with the State Investment Board.
- 9609            Reserved for Members Defined Contributions - Self-Directed (DRS Only)
- The balance of this GL code represents the portion of the net position held in trust for retirement system member defined contribution account balances invested in self-directed options.
- 9700 - FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION CHANGES and CORRECTIONS**
- 9720            Prior Period Material Corrections (OFM Only)
- The balance of this GL code represents prior period material corrections made to beginning balances in fund equity accounts approved by OFM.

**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

## 9721 Fund Type Reclassification Changes (OFM Only)

The balance of this GL code represents a fund reclassification from one fund type to another fund type, approved by OFM.

## 9722 Accounting Policy Changes (OFM Only)

The balance of this GL code represents prior period adjustments resulting from a change in accounting policy, approved by OFM.

## 9723 Capital Asset Policy Change

The balance of this GL code represents prior period adjustments resulting from a change in the threshold for capitalization of assets, approved by OFM.

**9800 - GENERAL CAPITAL ASSETS VALUATION**

## 9850 Investment in General Capital Assets

The balance of this GL code represents the net equity in general capital assets constructed or purchased with governmental fund type account monies. (Used only in the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account.)

**9900 - AFRS CLEARING**

## 9910 Current Period Clearing

This GL code is used in AFRS as an offset for entering activity to general ledger accounts. The balance of this GL code should be zero.

## 9920 Current Period Clearing (All Fund Types Except Subsidiary Accounts)

This GL code is used in AFRS as an offset for entering activity to general ledger accounts. The balance of this GL code should be zero.

## 9940 Reserve Clearing (DRS Only)

This GL code is used in AFRS as an offset to clear direct transfers between reserve accounts in pension trust funds. The balance of this GL code should be zero.

## 9998 Beginning Balance Clearing (OFM Only)

This GL code is used in AFRS for entries to beginning general ledger account balances. The balance of this GL code should be zero.



## 75.50 Expenditure Authority Codes

### 75.50.10

June 1, 2009

### Expenditure authority type and expenditure character codes with descriptions

#### Expenditure Authority

#### Type Code

#### Expenditure Authority Type Description

1	State	Denotes appropriations funded by revenues generated by the state's authority to tax, license, or collect fees from the public.
2	Federal	Denotes appropriations funded by grants and contracts with federal government agencies. Does not include grants and contracts under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009.
3	Federal - Unanticipated	Denotes expenditure authority funded by grants and contracts with federal government agencies that were not included in the biennial budget request. Does not include grants and contracts under the ARRA.
4	Governor's Emergency Allocation	Denotes the appropriation assigned to the funding identified as "Governor's Emergency" in the Appropriation Act.
6	Nonappropriated	Denotes activity associated with nonappropriated/allotted and nonbudgeted accounts.
7	Private/Local	Denotes appropriations funded by grants, contracts, etc., with private parties or local government agencies.



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

## Expenditure Authority

Type CodeExpenditure Authority Type Description

8	Federal - ARRA  Denotes appropriations funded by grants and contracts with federal government agencies under the ARRA.
9	Private/Local - Unanticipated  Denotes expenditure authority funded by grants, contracts, etc., from private/local sources which was not included in the biennial budget request. This does not include activities between agencies of Washington State.
N	Federal - Nonappropriated ARRA  Denotes activity in nonappropriated/allotted and nonbudgeted accounts funded by grants and contracts with federal government agencies under the ARRA.
U	Federal - Unanticipated ARRA  Denotes expenditure authority funded by grants and contracts with federal government agencies under the ARRA that are not included in the enacted budget.
X	Prior Biennium Liability Liquidation  Denotes activity to liquidate GL Code 6560 "Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses" recorded on the records of agencies at the close of the prior biennium.
Y	Prior Biennium Liability Liquidation ARRA  Denotes activity to liquidate GL Code 6560 "Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses" recorded on the records of agencies under the ARRA at the close of the prior biennium.

**Note:** Types 1, 2, 4, 7, and 8 are assigned by the Office of Financial Management (OFM) and contained in the Expenditure Authority Schedule. Types 3, 9, and U may only be used within the proper range of expenditure authority codes for unanticipated receipts as noted in Subsections 75.50.20 and 75.50.30.

<b><u>Budget Preparation Code</u></b>	<b><u>Budget Preparation Description</u></b>
0	<p>DSHS Social Services Federal (DSHS only) - Budget Preparation Only</p> <p>Used by the Department of Social and Health Services for biennial budget preparation as directed by OFM.</p>
5	<p>All Other Non-Lidded Block Grants (DSHS only) - Budget Preparation Only</p> <p>Used by the Department of Social and Health Services for biennial budget preparation as directed by OFM.</p>
A	<p>DSHS Family Support/Child Welfare Federal (DSHS only) - Budget Preparation Only</p> <p>Used by the Department of Social and Health Services for biennial budget preparation as directed by OFM.</p>
C	<p>DSHS Medicaid Federal (DSHS only) - Budget Preparation Only</p> <p>Used by the Department of Social and Health Services for biennial budget preparation as directed by OFM.</p>
D	<p>DSHS Temporary Assistance Needy Families (DSHS only) - Budget Preparation Only</p> <p>Used by the Department of Social and Health Services for biennial budget preparation as directed by OFM.</p>
E	<p>DSHS Child Care Development Funds (DSHS only) - Budget Preparation Only</p> <p>Used by the Department of Social and Health Services for biennial budget preparation as directed by OFM.</p>
T	<p>Used to denote bond funding for transportation projects - Budget Preparation Only</p> <p>Used by the Department of Transportation and other transportation agencies during biennial budget development.</p>

**Expenditure  
Character Code**

**Expenditure Character Description**

1                    Operating  
  
Denotes expenditures authorized for the purpose of funding ongoing programs.

2                    Capital  
  
Denotes expenditures authorized for the purpose of construction, acquisition, or renovation of capital assets or long-term grant programs that cross biennial lines.

**75.50.20**

April 1, 2009

**Operating expenditure authority codes**

75.50.20.a

**Legislative Appropriations, OFM Allocations, and Nonappropriated/Allotted**

Expenditure authority codes for legislative appropriations, OFM allocations, and nonappropriated/allotted expenditures are assigned by the Budget Division, OFM. Agencies are notified of the codes through the Expenditure Authority Schedule. If agencies have questions regarding the assignment of the codes they are to contact the Operations Section, Budget Division, OFM.

75.50.20.b

**Unanticipated Receipts Expenditure Authority**

State	Federal	Private/Local
N/A	700-940 7A0-7F0 7G0-7Z0 ARRA	9A0-9Z0 ZA0-ZZ0

Unanticipated receipts expenditure authority codes are assigned by agencies who request spending authority for unanticipated receipts of operating expenditures. The original unanticipated receipt expenditure authority code is to be used when applying for additional spending authority if the additional unanticipated receipts are from the same source and for the same purpose. **The third character in the expenditure authority code must be zero.** Charges against these codes are to have the corresponding revenue assigned to the appropriate source code (i.e. for Private/Local expenditure authority, revenues in the 05XX Private/Local Revenue Source Code series).

75.50.20.c      **Nonappropriated/Nonallotted Operating Expenditures**

All nonappropriated/nonallotted operating expenditures reported to AFRS must use expenditure authority code Z96, Z98, or Z94-ARRA. These codes are to be used for all operating activity, other than unanticipated receipts, not included on the Expenditure Authority Schedule.

**75.50.30      Capital expenditure authority codes**

April 1, 2009

75.50.30.a      **Legislative Appropriations**

Expenditure authority codes for capital appropriations are assigned by the Budget Division, OFM. Agencies are notified of the codes through the Expenditure Authority Schedule. If agencies have questions regarding the assignment of the codes they are to contact the Operations Section, Budget Division, OFM.

75.50.30.b      **Unanticipated Receipts Expenditure Authority**

State	Federal	Private/Local
N/A	V10-W90 U10-U90 ARRA	X10-Y90

Unanticipated receipts expenditure authority codes are assigned by agencies who request spending authority for unanticipated receipts of capital expenditures. The original unanticipated receipt expenditure authority code is to be used when applying for additional spending authority if the additional unanticipated receipts are from the same source and for the same purpose. **The third character in the expenditure authority code must be zero.** Charges against these codes are to have the corresponding revenue assigned to the appropriate source code (i.e. for Private/Local expenditure authority, revenues in the 05XX Private/Local Revenue Source Code series).

75.50.30.c      **Nonappropriated/Nonallotted Capital Expenditures**

All nonappropriated/nonallotted capital expenditures reported to AFRS must use expenditure authority code Z97, Z99, or Z95-ARRA. These codes are to be used for all capital activity, other than unanticipated receipts, not included on the Expenditure Authority Schedule.

**75.50.40**  
June 1, 2009

**Schedule of expenditure authority types and codes not included on the Expenditure Authority Schedule**

The following table summarizes the expenditure authority number range, type, and character codes for operating and capital expenditure authority not included on the Expenditure Authority Schedule. The number range, type and character must match to be used in the Agency Financial Reporting System (AFRS).

No. Range	Type	Character	Character Description	Type Description
700-940* 7A0-7F0* 8A0-8Z0*	3	1	Operating	Unanticipated - Federal
7G0-7Z0	U	1	Operating	Unanticipated - ARRA
9A0-9Z0* ZA0-ZZ0*	9	1	Operating	Unanticipated - Private/Local
Z96 and Z98	6	1	Operating	Nonappropriated/ Nonallotted
Z94	N	1	Operating	Nonappropriated/ Nonallotted - ARRA
985-989	N	1	Operating	Nonappropriated - ARRA
V10-W90*	3	2	Capital	Unanticipated - Federal
U10-U90	U	2	Capital	Unanticipated - ARRA
X10-Y90*	9	2	Capital	Unanticipated - Private/Local
Z97 and Z99	6	2	Capital	Nonappropriated/ Nonallotted
Z95	N	2	Capital	Nonappropriated/ Nonallotted - ARRA
R3A-R3Z	N	2	Capital	Nonappropriated - ARRA

\*The third character of the expenditure authority code must equal zero (0).



## 75.60 Statewide Program Codes

### 75.60.10

June 1, 2004

### Sequential by code number with descriptions

Code	Title and Description
690	<p>Nonbudgeted FTEs</p> <p>Used to indicate nonbudgeted FTEs expended for the state/federal work study and state internship programs. The state internship program includes both the undergraduate and executive fellowship programs.</p>
850	<p>Nonbudgeted Activities</p> <p>Used to indicate nonappropriated, nonallotted expenditures.</p>
880	<p>Pensions, Claims, and Awards</p> <p>Used to indicate nonappropriated, nonallotted expenditures made for the payment of pensions, claims, and awards.</p>
900	<p>Capital Programs</p> <p>Used to indicate all capital programs except Department of Transportation, County Road Administration Board, and Transportation Improvement Board.</p>



## 75.65 Statewide Project Type Codes

### 75.65.10

July 1, 2010

### Information technology data needs

This policy reflects the increased interest in having better information about state information technology (IT) costs. This subsection defines IT costs in general, and how IT costs should be further classified as:

- Acquisition/new development, and
- Maintenance and operations.

For purposes of this subsection, the following standards apply to the coding of IT expenditures:

The **definition of information technology** includes the electronic capture, collection, storage, manipulation, transmission, calculation, retrieval, and presentation of information.

IT expenditures can be recorded in almost all objects of expenditure. For purposes of using statewide project type codes for IT, expenditures generally follow an IT employee in these functional areas of IT service delivery:

- Customer service (help desk, personal computer support, and portable device support);
- Infrastructure service (database administration, security, server and network administration, data center operations, and network communication services);
- Application service (packaged and custom application support);
- IT planning (research and development, strategic and disaster planning);
- IT administration (asset management, IT procurement, project management, and training); and
- IT application development projects.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

- 75.65.10.a      **Acquisition/new development** – This category includes things like:
- Hardware purchases intended to increase business capacity or expand functionality.
  - Application development projects that either meet the software capitalization limit specified in Subsection 30.20.20, or that extend the estimated useful life of the application, or significantly expand functionality of the application.
- 75.65.10.b      **Maintenance and operations** – This category includes things like:
- Costs for purchases of replacement IT goods and services.
  - Internal costs associated with ongoing, routine IT work that maintains current business capacity.
  - Costs related to minor system enhancements that do not meet the criteria under acquisition/new development.

**75.65.20**

July 1, 2010

**Special provisions for information technology project type coding**

Because the field of IT is constantly changing, professional judgment is required in the determination of what is included or excluded from coding as IT. Likewise, professional judgment may also be required in the determination of what is coded acquisition/new development or maintenance and operations.

For guidance on IT cost definitions by subobject code and other issues related to implementing the requirements of this subsection, refer to OFM's Administrative and Accounting Resources website at:

<http://www.ofm.wa.gov/resources/default.asp>.

**Notes:**

- Chapter 30 capitalization policies differ from the IT coding for acquisitions/new development. The purpose of IT coding is for cost accounting, not capitalization.
- Subobject EL is defined as IT services, but is excluded from the requirement to code as an IT cost with Project Type X or Y.



**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

A deferral for implementation of this requirement is granted to higher education agencies (including both four-year institutions and the community and technical colleges). This deferral expires June 30, 2013, and the IT coding requirement becomes effective for the biennium beginning July 1, 2013.

**75.65.30**

July 1, 2010

**Sequential by code number with descriptions****Code****Title and Description**

X	Used to indicate IT acquisitions/new development expenditures.
Y	Used to indicate IT maintenance and operations expenditures.



## 75.70

### Object/Subobject/Sub-subobject Codes

**75.70.10**

June 1, 2015

**Sequential by code number**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Statewide Sub- subobject</b>	<b>Title</b>
		<b>A - SALARIES AND WAGES</b>
AA		State Classified
	SW01	• Regular Salaries
	SW02	• Shift Differential
	SW03	• Standby
	SW04	• Assignment Pay
	SW07	• Salary Advance
AB		Higher Education Classified
AC		State Exempt
	SW01	• Regular Salaries
	SW03	• Standby
AD		Higher Education Exempt
AE		State Special
	SW13	• Board and Commission Member Compensation
	SW14	• Specified Rate Compensation
AF		Higher Education Faculty
AG		Commissioned State Patrol Officers
AH		Higher Education Graduate Assistants
AJ		State Other
AK		Higher Education Other
AL		Higher Education Students
	SW15	• Work Study
AN		Justices and Judges
AR		Elected Officials
AS		Sick Leave Buy-Out
	SW01	• OASI Taxable
AT		Terminal Leave
AU		Overtime and Callback
	SW11	• Callback
	SW12	• Overtime
	SW13	• Overtime for Holidays

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Statewide Sub- subject	Title
	SW14	• Shift Differential Overtime
	SW17	• Assignment Pay Overtime
<b>B - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>		
BA		Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance
BB		Retirement and Pensions
BC		Medical Aid and Industrial Insurance
	SW33	• Medical Aid Fund
	SW34	• Supplemental Pension
	SW35	• Accident Fund
BD		Health, Life, and Disability Insurance
BE		Allowances
	SW21	• Commute Trip Reduction
	SW22	• Cellular device
BF		Unemployment Compensation
BG		Supplemental Retirement Payments
BH		Hospital Insurance (Medicare)
BR		Other Postemployment Benefits
BP		Net Pension Liability Adjustment (Proprietary Accounts Only)
BT		Shared Leave Provided - Sick Leave
BU		Shared Leave Provided - Personal Holiday
BV		Shared Leave Provided - Vacation Leave
BW		Shared Leave Received
BZ		Other Employee Benefits
<b>C - PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS</b>		
CA		Management and Organizational Services
CB		Legal and Expert Witness Services
CC		Financial Services
CD		Computer and Information Services
CE		Social Research Services
CF		Technical Research Services
CG		Marketing Services
CH		Communication Services
CJ		Training Services
CK		Recruiting Services
CZ		Other Professional Services

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Statewide Sub- subject	Title
<b>E - GOODS AND ROUTINE OTHER SERVICES</b>		
EA		Supplies and Materials
EB		Communications and Telecommunications Services
EC		Utilities
ED		Rentals and Leases – Land and Buildings
EE		Repairs, Alterations, and Maintenance
EF		Printing and Reproduction
EG		Employee Professional Development and Training
EH		Rentals and Leases – Furnishings and Equipment
EI		Retailer Commissions
EJ		Subscriptions
EK		Facilities and Services
EL		Data Processing Services (Interagency)
EM		Attorney General Services
EN		Personnel Services
EP		Insurance
ER		Other Routine Contractual Services
	SW31	• Employee Parking
ES		Vehicle Maintenance and Operating Costs
ET		Audit Services
EV		Administrative Hearings Services
EW		Archives and Records Management Services
EX		OMWBE Services
EY		Software Licenses and Maintenance
EZ		Other Goods and Services
<b>F - COST OF GOODS SOLD (Proprietary Funds Only)</b>		
FA		Net Cost of Goods Sold
FB		Purchases
FC		Returned Purchases
FD		Freight-In
FE		Discounts
FF		Inventory Adjustment
FG		Direct Labor
FH		Raw Materials (Direct Materials)
FJ		Manufacturing Overhead

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Statewide Sub- subject	Title
<b>G - TRAVEL</b>		
GA		In-State Subsistence and Lodging
	SW41	• Meals Taxable
	SW42	• Meals Taxable – Board and Commission Members
GB		In-State Air Transportation
GC		Private Automobile Mileage
GD		Other Travel Expenses
GF		Out-of-State Subsistence and Lodging
	SW46	• Meals Taxable – Out of State
GG		Out-of-State Air Transportation
GN		Motor Pool Services
<b>J - CAPITAL OUTLAYS</b>		
JA		Noncapitalized Assets
JB		Noncapitalized Software
JC		Furnishings and Equipment
JD		Library Resources
JE		Land
JF		Buildings
JG		Highway Construction
JH		Improvements Other Than Buildings (Non State Highway System)
JJ		Grounds Development
JK		Architectural and Engineering Services
JL		Capital Planning
JM		Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and Museum & Historical Collections
JN		Relocation Costs
JQ		Software
JR		Intangible Assets
JZ		Other Capital Outlays
<b>M - INTERFUND OPERATING TRANSFERS</b>		
MA		Interfund Operating Transfers In
MB		Interfund Operating Transfers Out
MC		Interfund Transfers In - Principal
MD		Interfund Transfers In - Interest
MI		Interfund Transfers Out - Interest
MM		Agency Incentive Savings Transfers Out
MP		Interfund Transfers Out - Principal

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Statewide Sub- subject	Title
<b>N - GRANTS, BENEFITS, AND CLIENT SERVICES</b>		
NA		Direct Payments to Clients
NB		Payments to Providers for Direct Client Services
NF		Workers' Compensation Payments
NH		Public Employee Benefit, Basic Health, and Community Health Service Payments
NL		Lottery Prize Payments
NR		Loan Disbursements
NT		Pension Refund Payments
NU		Pension Benefit Payments
NW		Special Employment Compensation
NX		Distributions to Local Governments Other Than General Fund State
NY		Participant Withdrawals
NZ		Other Grants and Benefits
	SW91	• Employee Awards - Taxable
<b>P - DEBT SERVICE</b>		
PA		Principal
PB		Interest
PC		Other Debt Costs
PD		Principal COP Lease/Purchase Agreements
PE		Interest COP Lease/Purchase Agreements
<b>S - INTERAGENCY REIMBURSEMENTS</b>		
SA		Salaries and Wages
SB		Employee Benefits
SC		Professional Service Contracts
SE		Goods and Other Services
SG		Travel
SJ		Capital Outlays
SN		Grants, Benefits, and Client Services
SP		Debt Service
SZ		Unidentified
<b>T - INTRA-AGENCY REIMBURSEMENTS</b>		
TA		Salaries and Wages
TB		Employee Benefits
TC		Professional Service Contracts
TE		Goods and Other Services
TG		Travel

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>Code</b>	<b>Statewide Sub- subject</b>	<b>Title</b>
TJ		Capital Outlays
TN		Grants, Benefits, and Client Services
TP		Debt Service
TZ		Unidentified
		<b>W - OTHER</b>
WA		Depreciation/Amortization
WB		Amortization
WC		Bad Debts
WD		Change in Capitalization Policy
WE		Pollution Remediation (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)
WF		Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only)
WP		Net Pension Liability Adjustment (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)
WR		Other Postemployment Benefits (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)

**Note:** Statewide Sub-subjects are used for processing payroll in the Human Resource Management System (HRMS).

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

**75.70.20**

June 1, 2015

**Sequential by code number with description**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title and Description</b>
<b>A</b>	<b>SALARIES AND WAGES</b>  Amounts paid to persons who provide personal services subject to the direction and control of a state agency (employer/employee relationship) are to be classified as salaries and wages, except for those persons who are considered employees for payroll tax reporting only (refer to Subobject NW). It does not matter that the state agency permits the employee considerable discretion and freedom of action as long as the state agency has the legal right to supervise and control the method and the result of the services.
AA	State Classified  Those state employees/positions whose salaries are set in accordance with the Washington Personnel Resources Board salary schedule and compensation plans, except those employees/positions whose salaries are set by the Washington Personnel Resources Board under the provisions of additional exemptions requested by elected officials and the executive assistants for personnel administration as prescribed by RCW 41.06.070. Also includes those employees under the Washington Management Services program.
AB	Higher Education Classified  All classified employees/positions of institutions of higher education and related boards under the jurisdiction of the Washington Personnel Resources Board as defined by chapter 41.06 RCW.
AC	State Exempt  Those employees/positions whose salaries are set by the governor, upon recommendation of the State Committee on Agency Officials' Salaries, or by appropriate boards and commissions; and those employees/positions whose salaries are set by the Washington Personnel Resources Board under the provisions of additional exemptions requested by elected officials and the executive assistant for personnel administration as prescribed by RCW 41.06.070. This category includes those employees/positions whose salaries are established by agency heads such as confidential secretaries, administrative assistants, and assistant attorney generals.



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
AD	<p>Higher Education Exempt</p> <p>All employees/positions in institutions of higher education and related boards which have been defined as exempt by chapter 41.06 RCW by the Washington Personnel Resources Board and by the governing board of the institution excluding faculty, graduate assistants, students, and higher education other.</p>
AE	<p>State Special</p> <p>All legislative staff employees/positions for which the legislature establishes compensation rates. Also includes members of statutorily established boards, commissions, councils, and committees.</p>
AF	<p>Higher Education Faculty</p> <p>All employees/positions in institutions of higher education whose primary responsibilities are teaching, research, public service, or a combination of these, including librarians and counselors designated as faculty. Term(s) may be for quarter, semester, year, annual year, or longer.</p>
AG	<p>Commissioned State Patrol Officers</p> <p>All employees commissioned as Washington State Patrol Officers pursuant to chapter 43.43 RCW, and members of the Washington State Patrol Retirement System as prescribed by RCW 43.43.120.</p>
AH	<p>Higher Education Graduate Assistants</p> <p>All employees/positions held by matriculated students who are approved by the graduate school and whose primary responsibilities are related to teaching, research, and public service at institutions of higher education.</p>
AJ	<p>State Other</p> <p>Those employees/positions whose salaries are set through direct negotiation between designated agencies and employee representatives (e.g. craft and trade unions or employees not covered in the other groups).</p>
AK	<p>Higher Education Other</p> <p>All employees/positions within the institutions of higher education not subject to other classifications.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
AL	<p>Higher Education Students</p> <p>All student employees other than graduate assistants or those covered by Washington Personnel Resources Board, including work-study students.</p>
AN	<p>Justices and Judges</p> <p>All Supreme Court Justices and judges of the court of appeals, superior courts, and district courts for which the Washington Citizens' Commission on Salaries for Elected Officials establishes compensation rates.</p>
AR	<p>Elected Officials</p> <p>State elected officials including Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Attorney General, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Public Lands, Insurance Commissioner, Senators, and Representatives for which the Washington Citizens' Commission on Salaries for Elected Officials establishes compensation rates.</p>
AS	<p>Sick Leave Buy-Out</p> <p>Salaries and wages expended for accrued employee sick leave as provided under RCW 41.04.340.</p>
AT	<p>Terminal Leave</p> <p>Salaries and wages expended for accrued vacation leave made to employees upon termination of employment.</p>
AU	<p>Overtime and Call-Back</p> <p>Additional amounts paid to employees for working overtime, compensatory time, and under call-back provisions of contracts and work agreements.</p>
<b>B</b>	<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>
BA	<p>Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance</p> <p>The amounts expended as the State's share of Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance. Does not include Hospital Insurance (Medicare) premiums.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
BB	<p>Retirement and Pensions</p> <p>The amounts expended as the State's share of retirement and pension benefits.</p>
BC	<p>Medical Aid and Industrial Insurance</p> <p>The amounts expended as the State's share of medical aid and industrial insurance.</p>
BD	<p>Health, Life, and Disability Insurance</p> <p>The amounts expended on the pay-as-you-go basis for the State's share of health, life, disability insurance, and the administrative fee for flexible spending and dependent care programs.</p>
BE	<p>Allowances</p> <p>The amounts expended for special payments to employees to cover costs of board, quarters, clothing, commute trip reduction incentives, and cellular device stipends.</p>
BF	<p>Unemployment Compensation</p> <p>The amounts expended to pay for unemployment compensation benefits received by former state employees.</p>
BG	<p>Supplemental Retirement Payments</p> <p>Amounts expended by colleges and universities for required supplemental payments to retired individuals when pension annuity payments are less than what the retiree would be eligible to receive under the public employee's retirement system.</p>
BH	<p>Hospital Insurance (Medicare)</p> <p>The amounts expended as the State's share of Hospital Insurance (Medicare).</p>
BP	<p>Net Pension Liability Adjustment (Proprietary Accounts Only)</p> <p>The amount that represents the adjustment to pension expense arising from certain changes in the net pension liability related to employees in proprietary accounts.</p>
BR	<p>Other Postemployment Benefits</p> <p>The amount that represents the State's share of the annual net other postemployment benefits cost.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
BT	<p>Shared Leave Provided - Sick Leave</p> <p>The dollar value of sick leave donated by state employees in conjunction with the State's shared leave program.</p>
BU	<p>Shared Leave Provided - Personal Holiday</p> <p>The dollar value of personal holiday leave donated by state employees in conjunction with the State's shared leave program.</p>
BV	<p>Shared Leave Provided - Vacation Leave</p> <p>The dollar value of vacation leave donated by state employees in conjunction with the State's shared leave program.</p>
BW	<p>Shared Leave Received</p> <p>The dollar value of shared leave received by state employees, to be used in lieu of sick leave, in conjunction with the State's shared leave program.</p>
BZ	<p>Other Employee Benefits</p> <p>The amounts expended for benefits other than those indicated above.</p>
C	<p><b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS</b></p> <p>Professional service means consulting or technical expertise provided to accomplish a specific study, project, task, or other work statement. This category includes contracts with independent individuals or firms to perform a service or render an opinion or recommendation according to the consultant's methods and without being subject to the control of the agency except as to the results of the work.</p> <p>This includes new contracts and amendments and/or renewals of existing contracts.</p> <p>Where travel expenses are authorized and included as part of a contract or grant, the payment is to be recorded under the appropriate subobject code for the contract.</p> <p>Agencies are <b>not to include</b> amounts expended for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Architectural and engineering services on capital projects. These amounts are to be recorded as Subobject JK.</li> </ul>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Client services, whether paid directly to the client or to the provider. These amounts are to be recorded as Subobjects NA and NB, respectively.</li> <li>• Other services that are routine and continuing in nature and recorded under the subobjects within Object E “Goods and Other Services.”</li> </ul>
CA	<p><b>Management and Organizational Services</b></p> <p><b>Management Services</b> - The amounts expended for services that impact agency policy, regulatory and business issues, or that have broad agency or statewide policy implications. Includes services that result in operational or managerial recommendations related primarily to business and policy processes. (Services related primarily to employee issues fall under Organizational Services.) Also includes services for program development, implementation and coordination; program evaluation and/or external quality review (may be mandated by Legislature or federal funding source). Includes conduct of performance audits, business assessments, accreditation reviews, management studies, including studies requested by the Legislature; and feasibility studies with significant policy impact. Also includes services for project management, quality assurance and business process re-engineering related to the agency’s business and policy responsibilities; risk management and loss prevention; mediation; arbitration; and lobbying.</p> <p><b>Organizational Services</b> - Includes services with a primary focus on agency organizational and human resource issues. Includes services to study, analyze or review the organizational structure, framework, or culture of the agency or divisions within the agency, and/or services implementing the recommendations of such an organizational study or effort.</p> <p>Also includes services that provide recommendations to management on enhanced efficiencies, productivity and process improvements related to employee functions at an agency and strategic planning within the organization; quality control services related to employee responsibilities within the organization; services to assist agencies in developing strategies to improve communication or processes with staff and customers to implement an agency’s mission and to gain a better understanding of employee issues/concerns; personnel investigations and mediation; and facilitation services. (Services related primarily to agency business issues fall under Management Services.)</p>
CB	<p><b>Legal and Expert Witness Services</b></p> <p>The amounts expended for legal services and legal research and consultation by non-state employed attorneys, bond counsel, patent counsel, hearing examiners, etc. Expert witness contracts are for the purpose of providing</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	<p>expert testimony in litigation, but may also include other services such as case consultation, research, and legal services.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> services for court reporters, legal aides or lay witnesses, which are classified as other contractual services under Subobject ER.</p>
CC	<p>Financial Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for financial services, actuarial services, economic analysis, cost/benefit analysis, cost allocation, accounting and financial audit services. Also includes investment management, cash management and stockbroker services.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> amounts expended for routine bookkeeping and fiscal services or for the state actuary, attorney general, or state auditor services.</p>
CD	<p>Computer and Information Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for design, development, and/or implementation of agency information technology (IT) systems; project management for systems; quality assurance on, or evaluation of IT systems; development of significant IT strategic plans; and business analysis related to the IT needs of an agency. Also includes services to analyze, enhance, modify or implement computer systems or telecommunications systems; IT security analysis and security vulnerability assessments; business analysis of agency IT system; disaster recovery planning services; and IT systems analysis.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> amounts expended for data processing charges or programming and data entry services, which are classified as other contractual services under Subobject ER.</p>
CE	<p>Social Research Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for studies or services related to health care, public health, behavioral science, criminal justice, education, medical issues, employment issues, community-based services or other social services. Includes services such as recruitment and retention of licensed foster care providers and adoptive homes; disaster relief services; technical assistance on literacy programs; development of housing opportunities for low-income population; immunization and infectious disease studies; medical records consultation; pharmaceutical consultation; behavioral consultation for special needs children; implementation of Work Force legislation, etc. Includes educational services related to the state's student population and development and enhancement of educational programs.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	<p><b>Does not include</b> client services whether paid directly to clients or providers/contractors of direct services to clients. Payments to clients are classified as Subobject NA; contracts with providers/contractors who provide direct services to clients are classified as client service contracts under Subobject NB.</p>
CF	<p>Technical Research Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for studies or services related to transportation, traffic safety, commute programs, natural resources, agriculture, environment, science, biology, marine biology, water resource, hydrology and aquatic issues. Also includes property appraisals; real estate services; historical research; archaeological and historic site surveys; aerial surveys, and photogrammetry; industrial safety and industrial hygiene services; hazardous and non-hazardous waste services; and seismic safety studies.</p>
CG	<p>Marketing Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for services to develop or implement a marketing or advertising plan or campaign; services related to marketing or promoting an agency's services or agricultural commodities and state tourism; public relations, market branding; media specialist and media relations services; and market research and development. Also includes public involvement and public outreach campaigns; trade development and assistance; development of market research and customer satisfaction surveys and/or assessment of survey results; conference or trade show coordination/planning/funding; fund raising; and related types of services.</p>
CH	<p>Communication Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for services to design, develop, and/or provide oversight of audio/video media productions, brochures, manuals, guidelines, newsletters, display exhibits, signs, posters, annual reports, etc.; technical writing/editing; speech writing; oral history writing; grant writing; graphic design services; development of communication strategies; and other related services to inform the public or other governmental agencies about a subject or issue.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> services related to installation of computer system linkage and telecommunications systems, which are classified under Subobject EB.</p>
CJ	<p>Training Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for services for managerial training; employee counseling services; guest speakers for most types of functions; curriculum</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	<p>development for all types of training services; conversion to on-line courses; and development of tests and test questions and administration of testing when it includes evaluation of candidates or similar services.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> training provided directly to agency clients or guest speakers for clients, which is classified as a client service contracts under Subobject NB.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> other training that is coded to Subobject EG.</p>
CK	<p>Recruiting Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for the services performed by a professional search firm to assist in recruitment of a successful candidate to fill a vacant position in an agency.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> amounts paid to trade magazines or newspapers for publishing open position announcements.</p>
CZ	<p>Other Professional Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for professional service contracts other than those described above, including insurance brokering, labor negotiations, development of test questions for professional licensing exams, acquisition development, safety audits, ergonomic evaluations, ADA evaluations, and creation of original works of art.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> training provided directly to agency clients, which is classified under Subobject NB.</p>
<b>E</b>	<b>GOODS AND OTHER SERVICES</b>
EA	<p>Supplies and Materials</p> <p>The amounts expended for all materials and supplies whether acquired by formal contract or an open account, which are (a) ordinarily consumed or expended within one year after being put into service, (b) converted in the process of construction or manufacture, or (c) used to form an incidental part of noncapitalized equipment or a capital asset.</p>
EB	<p>Communications and Telecommunications Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for transmission of voice and data messages. This category includes: contractual charges for land telegraph service, radio and wireless telegraph services, telephone, including wireless service, teletype,</p>



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	and facsimile services; letter postage; rental of post office boxes or postage meter machines and/or mailing machines; contractual messenger service; switchboard service charges; telephone installation costs; and internet access charges. Also includes amounts expended for videoconferencing and data communication, such as data line costs, modems, routers, gateways, Internet and other bundled service costs.
EC	<p>Utilities</p> <p>The amounts expended to heat, cool, and light state owned and/or leased facilities not obtained through the Department of Enterprise Services, where energy costs are not included as part of the monthly lease payments. Also, includes the amounts expended for water, sewer, and garbage.</p>
ED	<p>Rentals and Leases – Land and Buildings</p> <p>The amounts expended for leases and rentals for the occupancy and continued use of property owned by the Department of Enterprise Services and other state agencies, private landlords, and other public and non-profit entities. This category includes: land, buildings, and structures. Refer to Subobject EH for temporary use of space for conferences and meetings, and rentals and leases for furnishings, equipment, and to Subobject EY for software licenses and maintenance.</p>
EE	<p>Repairs, Alterations, and Maintenance</p> <p>The amounts expended for the normal upkeep and restoration of buildings, structures, equipment, or other improvements. Includes expenditures to remodel, restore, and recondition which do not extend the useful life of the asset. Also includes support and/or maintenance agreements on equipment, including hardware. Refer to Subobject EY for software licenses and maintenance.</p>
EF	<p>Printing and Reproduction</p> <p>The amounts expended for contractual printing and reproduction, binding operations, and all common processes of duplication performed by the Department of Enterprise Services' Printing and Imaging or commercial printers. Includes printed matter such as publications, books, pamphlets, digital and scanned images, and the cost of office copier supplies.</p>
EG	<p>Employee Professional Development and Training</p> <p>The amounts expended for the payment of tuition, fees, and/or other related expenses for individuals. Includes:</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distance learning training options such as satellite, e-learning, and webcast training; and</li> <li>• Training provided incidental to the purchase of an asset but not included in the purchase price of the asset.</li> </ul> <p>Also includes the amounts expended for individual and/or agency participation in associations, organizations, conventions, and the cost of subscriptions that accompany these memberships. Also, includes nontaxable employee recognition and productivity awards of nominal economic value <b>excluding</b> cash or cash equivalents, such as gift certificates, which are taxable and are to be reported under Subobject NZ.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> training and related services provided under Subobject CJ.</p> <p><b>Also, does not include</b> lodging or subsistence costs except where meals and/or lodging are included as an integral part of the fee.</p>
EH	<p>Rentals and Leases – Furnishings and Equipment</p> <p>The amounts expended for the possession and use of furnishings, equipment (excluding travel expense rentals), and the temporary use of space for conferences and meetings. Refer to Subobject ED for rentals and leases for continued use of land and buildings, and structures, and to Subobject EY for software licenses and maintenance.</p>
EI	<p>Retailer Commissions</p> <p>The amounts paid to retailers for selling lottery tickets and agents for selling state health insurance.</p>
EJ	<p>Subscriptions</p> <p>The amounts expended for subscriptions to newspapers, periodicals and databases, and/or services providing informational reports. Includes items purchased for use in state libraries that do not have a useful life greater than one year whether or not they are cataloged.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> subscriptions accompanying individual and/or agency memberships.</p> <p><b>Also, does not include</b> items purchased for use in state libraries that are cataloged and have a useful life greater than one year. These are classified as capital outlays and coded to Subobject JD.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
EK	<p>Facilities and Services</p> <p>Charges by the Department of Enterprise Services for central services provided to agencies. Includes, but is not limited to, maintenance of capital buildings and grounds, campus mail service, contract administration, and other fees charged by the Department of Enterprise Services.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> motor pool charges which are classified under Subobject GN or personnel services which are classified under Subobject EN.</p>
EL	<p>Data Processing Services (Interagency)</p> <p>Charges by state agencies for information technology services. Examples include computing services, hosting services, network services, web services, statewide systems (AFRS, HRMS, etc.), and planning and policy assessment by agencies such as the Department Enterprise Services, the Office of Financial Management, Office of the Chief Information Officer and Consolidated Technology Services.</p>
EM	<p>Attorney General Services</p> <p>Charges by the Office of Attorney General for legal services.</p>
EN	<p>Personnel Services</p> <p>Charges by the Department of Enterprise Services and the Office of Financial Management for services in connection with the appointment, training, promotion, transfer, layoff, recruitment, retention, classification, compensation, removal, discipline, labor relations, and welfare of state classified and higher education classified employees.</p>
EP	<p>Insurance</p> <p>The amounts expended for liability, property, vehicle, fire, accident, including risk management and self-insurance payments, and all other forms of insurance except for state employee insurance benefits.</p>
ER	<p>Other Contractual Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for <b>contractual</b> services provided to accomplish routine, continuing and necessary functions not otherwise specifically mentioned or included under the other subobjects within Object E "Goods and Other Services," Object C "Professional Service Contracts," Object N "Grants, Benefits, and Client Services," or Subobject JK "Architectural and Engineering Services."</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	Other contractual services could include, but are not limited to, custodial, interagency, court reporters, lay witnesses, process servers, security, data entry, keypunch, testing and application programming services, offsite data storage, and network monitoring.
ES	<p>Vehicle Maintenance and Operating Costs</p> <p>The amounts expended for the maintenance and operation of state owned vehicles. Includes, but is not limited to, such costs as gasoline, oil, tires, parts, and supplies.</p>
ET	<p>Audit Services</p> <p>Charges by the Office of State Auditor for audit services.</p>
EV	<p>Administrative Hearings Services</p> <p>Charges by the Office of Administrative Hearings for hearings services.</p>
EW	<p>Archives and Records Management Services</p> <p>Charges by the Secretary of State for archiving, storage, and records management services.</p>
EX	<p>OMWBE Services</p> <p>Charges by the Office of Minority and Women's Business Enterprises for services.</p>
EY	<p>Software Licenses and Maintenance</p> <p>Amounts expended for purchased software or licenses of commercially available software with a useful life of one year or less, including upgrades and/or maintenance agreements. Software licensing includes, but is not limited to, the right to use the software, support for the software, and upgrades.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Prior to July 1, 2009, software repairs and maintenance were coded to Subobject EE and software rentals and leases were coded to Subobject EH.</p>
EZ	<p>Other Goods and Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for goods and services other than those described above. Includes such items as bonds, freight (when not allocable to items purchased), advertising, and other goods and services from vendors or other agencies.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
<b>F</b>	<b>COST OF GOODS SOLD (Proprietary Funds Only)</b>  In budgeted accounts, to be used with General Ledger Code 6516 "Cost of Goods Sold" only. Revenue Source code 0450 "Sales of Goods and Supplies - Proprietary Funds" is to be used by agencies recording cost of goods.
FA	Net Cost of Goods Sold  Amounts expended for the acquisition of merchandise purchased for resale, including purchase costs, freight-in costs, and inventory adjustments less returns and discounts. (For use by agencies not using itemized Subobjects FB through FF.)
FB	Purchases  Amounts expended to acquire merchandise purchased for resale. (Agencies electing not to separately identify returns, freight costs, and discounts may record purchases net of these items.)
FC	Returned Purchases  Amounts recovered from total purchase costs for merchandise returned to the vendor.
FD	Freight-In  Amounts expended to common carriers for delivery of merchandise purchased for resale by the agency.
FE	Discounts  Amounts deducted by vendors from the total invoiced amount of merchandise due to prompt payment or cash payment by the agency.
FF	Inventory Adjustments  Amounts recorded to increase or decrease the cost of goods sold due to inventory losses or gains recognized during the accounting period.
FG	Direct Labor  Labor expended directly upon the materials comprising the finished product.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
FH	<p>Raw Materials (Direct Materials)</p> <p>All materials that represent an integral part of the finished product and that can be included directly in calculating the cost of the product.</p>
FJ	<p>Manufacturing Overhead</p> <p>The cost of indirect materials, indirect labor, and all other manufacturing expenses that cannot readily be direct charges to specific units, jobs, or products.</p>
<b>G</b>	<p><b>TRAVEL</b></p> <p>In addition to state employees, these subobject codes are to be used to record travel expenses paid to or for individuals who serve on boards, commissions, councils, committees and task forces, or volunteers and other individuals who are authorized to receive travel expense reimbursements.</p> <p>Where travel expenses are authorized and included as part of a contract or grant, the payment is to be recorded under the appropriate subobject code for the contract or grant.</p>
GA	<p>In-State Subsistence and Lodging</p> <p>The amounts paid for lodging and/or subsistence expenses incurred while traveling within the state's boundary on official state business, including lodging taxes.</p>
GB	<p>In-State Air Transportation</p> <p>The amounts paid for air transportation expenses incurred while traveling within the state's boundary on official state business.</p>
GC	<p>Private Automobile Mileage</p> <p>The amounts paid as reimbursement for private car mileage incurred while traveling on official state business.</p>
GD	<p>Other Travel Expenses</p> <p>The amounts paid for all other costs incurred while traveling on official state business. Includes, but is not limited to: prospective employee interview expenses; employee relocation expenses; rail, bus, ferry, shuttle, or taxi fares; tolls; rental cars; parking fees; stenographic services; telephone calls; and other miscellaneous expenses.</p>

Code	Title and Description
GF	<p>Out-of-State Subsistence and Lodging</p> <p>The amounts paid for lodging and/or subsistence expenses incurred while traveling outside the state's boundary on official state business, including lodging taxes.</p>
GG	<p>Out-of-State Air Transportation</p> <p>The amount paid for air transportation expenses incurred while traveling outside the state's boundary on official state business.</p>
GN	<p>Motor Pool Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for use of vehicles obtained from either the central or agency- operated motor pools. The expenditures incurred may be for vehicles used on either a specific trip(s) or permanently assigned basis.</p>
<b>J</b>	<p><b>CAPITAL OUTLAYS</b></p> <p>The amounts expended for the acquisition of, or addition to, capital assets intended to benefit future periods. Also includes those capital assets acquired through capital leases. Refer to Subsection 30.20.30 for capital lease criteria.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> In budgeted proprietary funds, except for Subobjects JA and JB, the use of these subobjects also requires a corresponding entry to General Ledger code 6525 "Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)."</p>
JA	<p>Noncapitalized Assets</p> <p>The amounts expended for capital assets with a useful life of greater than one year and not considered a capital asset in accordance with the state's capitalization policy in Subsection 30.20.20.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> minor assets with a useful life of greater than one year such as staplers, waste containers, and tape dispensers.</p> <p>This subobject is used for acquisitions falling under the capitalization limit in the following categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Infrastructure (other than the state highway system).</li> <li>• Buildings, building improvements, leasehold improvements.</li> <li>• Intangibles (other than noncapitalized software reported in Subobject JB).</li> <li>• Other capital assets individually or as a group falling below the limits set in Subsection 30.20.20.</li> </ul>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
JB	<p>Noncapitalized Software</p> <p>The amounts expended for purchased software or licenses of commercially available software, types of intangible assets, with a useful life of greater than one year and not considered a capital asset in accordance with the state's capitalization policy in Subsection 30.20.20.</p>
JC	<p>Furnishings and Equipment</p> <p>The amounts expended for furnishings and equipment considered a capital asset in accordance with the state's capitalization policy.</p>
JD	<p>Library Resources</p> <p>The amounts expended for: the cost of books, maps, and films formally cataloged by a library or audiovisual center; sound film strips, slide sets, prepared transparencies, and prerecorded audio or video recordings; and periodicals and other electronic resources purchased and cataloged for libraries.</p> <p><b>Does not include</b> items with a useful life less than one year, whether they are cataloged or not.</p>
JE	<p>Land</p> <p>The amounts expended for the acquisition of land. Includes: cost of acquiring land; clearing and grading costs; and the cost of razing buildings or other improvements acquired with land which were not intended for permanent use at time of acquisition. Also includes indefinite land use rights acquired with the purchase of the underlying land.</p>
JF	<p>Buildings</p> <p>The amounts expended for the acquisition of already constructed buildings including broker and appraisal fees, legal expenses, and repairs to put buildings in required condition for intended use.</p> <p>The amounts expended on contracts for construction, additions, alterations, and modernization of buildings including contracts for general, mechanical, and electrical costs, even though negotiated separately. Also, includes the cost of all change orders or contract extensions negotiated for the construction of the building, and the amount of interest on project loans that accrues during the period of construction. The amounts expended for equipment installed as an integral part of the structure, whether the building is purchased or constructed.</p>



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	<b>Does not include</b> those items classified as equipment under Subobject JC "Furnishings and Equipment."
JG	<p>Highway Construction</p> <p>The amounts expended for the construction, improvement, or addition to the state highway system.</p>
JH	<p>Improvements Other Than Buildings (Non State Highway System)</p> <p>The amounts expended for the construction, addition, and/or alteration of improvements other than buildings and infrastructure not related to the state highway system, such as: tunnel and utility systems; water and sewer systems; street lights and signs; braces and retaining walls; parking facilities;; shoreline protection projects; and leasehold improvements. State highway system construction is recorded in Subobject JG.</p>
JJ	<p>Grounds Development</p> <p>The amounts expended for landscaping and other grounds development unrelated to a building or other facility for general aesthetic, weed control, or other purposes.</p>
JK	<p>Architectural and Engineering Services</p> <p>The amounts expended for the services of architectural or engineering firms or individuals relating to the development and/or construction of a specific capital project.</p>
JL	<p>Capital Planning</p> <p>The amounts expended for the purpose of planning or determining the feasibility of a specific capital project or projects.</p>
JM	<p>Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and Museum and Historical Collections</p> <p>The amounts expended for the acquisition and maintenance of permanent works of art and historical artifacts.</p>
JN	<p>Relocation Costs</p> <p>The amounts expended as reimbursement for personal moving costs associated with the relocation of either individuals or items associated with capital projects.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
JQ	<p>Software</p> <p>The amounts expended for purchased software or licenses of commercially available software, types of intangible assets, with a useful life of greater than one year and considered a capital asset in accordance with the state's capitalization policy.</p>
JR	<p>Intangible Assets</p> <p>The amounts expended for the purchase or construction of intangible assets considered a capital asset in accordance with the state's capitalization policy.</p> <p>Examples of intangible assets include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Patents, trademarks, copyrights.</li> <li>• Land use rights having definite useful lives if the cost can be separately identified from the land purchase.</li> </ul> <p><b>Does not include</b> Software, Subobject JQ, and any intangible land use rights included in Land, Subobject JE.</p>
JZ	<p>Other Capital Outlays</p> <p>The amounts expended for capital projects not specifically indicated above.</p>
<b>M</b>	<b>INTERFUND OPERATING TRANSFERS</b>
MA	<p>Interfund Operating Transfers In</p> <p>Fund transfers specified in the appropriations act that are recorded as a reduction of expenditures.</p>
MB	<p>Interfund Operating Transfers Out</p> <p>Fund transfers specified in the appropriations act that are recorded as an increase of expenditures.</p>
MC	<p>Interfund Transfers In – Principal</p> <p>Debt service transfer into a debt service fund for principal payments paid by the General Fund.</p>

Code	Title and Description
MD	<p>Interfund Transfers In – Interest</p> <p>Debt service transfer into a debt service fund for interest payments paid by the General Fund.</p>
MI	<p>Interfund Transfers Out – Interest</p> <p>Debt service transfer for interest payments paid by the General Fund to a debt service fund.</p>
MM	<p>Agency Incentive Savings Transfers Out</p> <p>Fund transfer from the General Fund for agency program incentive savings. (OFM Only)</p>
MP	<p>Interfund Transfers Out – Principal</p> <p>Debt service transfer for principal payments paid by the General Fund to a debt service fund.</p>
N	<b>GRANTS, BENEFITS, AND CLIENT SERVICES</b>
NA	<p>Direct Payments to Clients</p> <p><b>Amounts paid directly to clients</b> for such items as income maintenance, child support, childcare, food stamps, job counseling and training, medical and mental health treatments, tuition assistance programs, and transportation expenses. Payments may be made as either grants or reimbursements of expenses incurred by the clients.</p>
NB	<p>Payments to Providers for Direct Client Services</p> <p><b>Amounts paid under client service contracts</b> entered into for professional, technical or other services, which will result in the delivery of direct services to individual clients. Client services include such items as medical and mental health treatments, and related transportation; job counseling and training; childcare; foster care; and chore services.</p> <p>For subobject NB coding purposes, clients are members of the public who have social, physical, medical, economic, or educational needs, for whom the agency has statutory responsibility to serve, protect or oversee. Clients are individuals, such as residents of state and non-state institutions, outpatients, unemployed workers, indigents, crime victims, and including (but not limited to) students in the public schools system and institutions of higher education. Clients in the public school system may include parents, if they meet the requirements of a “client” as previously defined.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	<b>Note:</b> For payments related to federal assistance programs, refer to Section 50.30 for vendor versus subrecipient information.
NF	Workers' Compensation Payments  The amounts paid for qualifying individuals sustaining work related injuries. (To be used by the Department of Labor and Industries and the Board for Volunteer Firefighters and Reserve Officers only.)
NH	Public Employee Benefit, Basic Health, and Community Health Service Payments  The amounts paid to contractors for qualifying individuals covered by the State-administered health and benefits programs. (To be used by the Health Care Authority only.)
NL	Lottery Prize Payments  The amounts paid for winning lottery tickets. (To be used by the State Lottery Commission only.)
NR	Loan Disbursements  Allotment charges for budgeted long-term loan issues.
NT	Pension Refund Payments  The amounts refunded to qualifying individuals under a state-sponsored retirement system.
NU	Pension Benefit Payments  The benefits paid to qualifying individuals under a state-sponsored retirement system.
NW	Special Employment Compensation  The amounts expended on salaries for individuals considered employees for payroll tax reporting, but not for state staff reporting (FTE) such as; Washington Conservation Corps (including health insurance costs), Ecology Youth Corps, Voluntary Separation and Retirement Incentive Program (Financial Incentive Payments only), and supported employment groups. (OFM approval is required to use this subobject.)

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
	<p><b>Note:</b> Do not code participants in the state internship program under this code. Refer to the Object A series as appropriate. FTEs generated for interns and executive fellows will not count as budgeted FTEs.</p>
NX	<p>Distributions to Local Governments Other Than General Fund State</p> <p>Amounts distributed to local units of government including excess monies collected by the Liquor Control Board that are required by statute to be distributed to local units of government, and amounts distributed to the Washington Wine Commission for dedicated wine tax. Also included are amounts distributed by the State Lottery Commission to local governments as required by statute.</p>
NY	<p>Participant Withdrawals</p> <p>The amounts withdrawn by participants from various state sponsored programs such as, the Local Government Investment Pool, the Deferred Compensation Program, and the Guaranteed Education Tuition Program.</p>
NZ	<p>Other Grants and Benefits</p> <p>The amounts expended for grants and benefits other than those described above. Also includes taxable employee recognition and productivity awards such as gift certificates.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> For payments related to federal assistance programs, refer to Section 50.30 for vendor versus subrecipient information.</p>
<b>P</b>	<b>DEBT SERVICE</b>
PA	<p>Principal</p> <p>The amounts expended for the payment of principal on the various forms of indebtedness incurred by the state.</p>
PB	<p>Interest</p> <p>The amounts expended for interest on the various forms of indebtedness incurred by the state.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
PC	<p>Other Debt Costs</p> <p>The amounts expended for other related charges on the various forms of indebtedness incurred by the state. Examples include costs of issuance, underwriter's discount, and immaterial original issue discount. In proprietary fund type accounts, also includes immaterial amounts received for original issue premium.</p>
PD	<p>Principal COP Lease/Purchase Agreements</p> <p>The amounts expended for the payment of principal on COP (Certificates of Participation) lease/purchase agreements with the Office of the State Treasurer.</p>
PE	<p>Interest COP Lease/Purchase Agreements</p> <p>The amounts expended for the payment of interest on COP (Certificates of Participation) lease/purchase agreements with the Office of the State Treasurer.</p>
<b>S</b>	<p><b>INTERAGENCY REIMBURSEMENTS</b></p> <p>To record payments received by a state agency as reimbursements of expenditures/expenses incurred for another state agency/agencies. These reimbursements are to be broken out to reflect which subobject is reimbursed.</p> <p>This will allow the tracking of reimbursements as well as provide sufficient detail for input to the <i>Comprehensive Annual Financial Report</i>. Whenever possible, Object S is not to be used by internal service funds. Reimbursements to internal service funds should generally be recorded as revenue.</p>
SA	<p>Salaries and Wages</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of salaries and wages.</p>
SB	<p>Employee Benefits</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of employee benefits.</p>
SC	<p>Professional Service Contracts</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of professional service contracts.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
SE	<p>Goods and Services</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of goods and services (Subobjects E) and noncapitalized furnishings and equipment (Subobject JA) and noncapitalized software (Subobject JB).</p>
SG	<p>Travel</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of travel.</p>
SJ	<p>Capital Outlays</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of capital outlays, which does not include noncapitalized furnishings and equipment (Subobject JA) and noncapitalized software (Subobject JB). For reimbursements of Subobject JA and JB expenditures, use Subobject SE, Goods and Services.</p>
SN	<p>Grants, Benefits, and Client Services</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of grants, benefits, and client services.</p>
SP	<p>Debt Service</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of debt service.</p>
SZ	<p>Unidentified</p> <p>Payments received by a state agency from other state agencies as reimbursements of expenditures.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Agencies must reallocate to the appropriate subobject of expenditure within Object S at least annually at fiscal year end.</p>
T	<p><b>INTRA-AGENCY REIMBURSEMENTS</b></p> <p>The reallocation of expenditures and accruals within an agency by transfers between accounts or programs This code is not to be used for payment of services or recovery of expenditures from a proprietary fund. The total for this object at the subobject level is to equal zero for all accounts within the fiscal year.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
TA	Salaries and Wages  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency for salaries and wages.
TB	Employee Benefits  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency for employee benefits.
TC	Professional Service Contracts  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency for professional service contracts.
TE	Goods and Services  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency for goods and services (Subobjects E) and noncapitalized furnishings and equipment (Subobject JA) and noncapitalized software (Subobject JB).
TG	Travel  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency for travel.
TJ	Capital Outlays  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency for capital outlays, which does not include noncapitalized furnishings and equipment (Subobject JA), and noncapitalized software (Subobject JB). For reallocations of Subobjects JA and JB expenditures, use Subobject TE, Goods and Services.
TN	Grants, Benefits, and Client Services  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency for grants, benefits, and client services.
TP	Debt Service  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency for debt service.
TZ	Unidentified  Reallocation of expenditures within an agency.  <b>Note:</b> Agencies must reallocate to the appropriate subobject of expenditure within Object T at least annually at fiscal year end.



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
<b>W</b>	<b>OTHER</b>
WA	<p>Depreciation/Amortization</p> <p>Expense that represents the portion of the expired service cost of capital assets during the accounting period. Only used with General Ledger codes 6511 and 6591 "Depreciation/Amortization Expense."</p>
WB	<p>Amortization</p> <p>Expense that represents the portion of the amortization of premiums and/or discounts on bonds or other debt instruments, and amortization of deferred inflows and outflows related to debt refundings that is allocable to the accounting period. Only used with General Ledger codes 6512 "Amortization Expense" and 6593 "Amortization Expense (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>
WC	<p>Bad Debts</p> <p>Expense that represents the portion of receivable balances, recorded previously as revenue, which has now been determined to be uncollectible. Only used with General Ledger code 6515 "Bad Debts Expense."</p>
WD	<p>Change in Capitalization Policy</p> <p>This amount represents the total immaterial book value of capital assets that are to be deleted from the records due to changes in the State's capitalization policy. Only used with General Ledger code 6525 "Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)."</p>
WE	<p>Pollution Remediation (General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>Expense that represents the pollution remediation costs associated with governmental fund type accounts in the General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account. Only used with General Ledger Code 6594 "Pollution Remediation Expense (General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>
WF	<p>Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>This amount represents the difference between the cost of a capital asset and its accumulated depreciation when the asset is disposed of or written off in the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account. Only used in the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account with General Ledger code 6597 "Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title and Description
WP	<p>Net Pension Liability Adjustment (General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>This amount represents the adjustment to pension expense arising from certain changes in the net pension liability related to employees of governmental fund type accounts. Only used with General Ledger Code 6598 "Pension Expense (General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>
WR	<p>Other Postemployment Benefits (General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account Only)</p> <p>Expense that represents the cost of postemployment benefits for employees of governmental fund type accounts in the General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account. Only used with General Ledger code 6595 "Other Postemployment Benefits Expense (General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account Only)."</p>



## 75.80 Revenue Source Codes

### 75.80.10

June 1, 2004

### Categories of revenue

The budget process in the State of Washington segregates expenditure authority into three main categories: state, federal and private/local. Since expenditure authority is directly linked to supporting funding sources, revenue codes are designated similarly.

<u>Category</u>	<u>Revenue Source Code</u>
State	01XX, 02XX, 04XX, 06XX, 08XX
Federal	03XX
Private/Local	05XX

The following generally describes the nature of revenue included in each category:

**State:** Revenues levied/charged by the state in support of state sponsored programs, including taxes, licenses, permits, fees, fines and forfeitures, as well as any revenues collected by the state that do not meet the definitions of federal or private/local revenues outlined below. State revenues also include resources generated from transactions where participants in state-sponsored activities receive value for resources provided, for example, tuition at a state-sponsored school, charges to residents in state institutions, sales of state property, and premiums for state-sponsored insurance programs.

**Federal:** Revenues that the state receives from the federal government under grant and similar agreements where the state is required to expend the assistance in accordance with federal program specifications. It can also include revenues received in payment of federal purchases of goods and services; federal contributions toward supported expenditures; and revenues associated with expenditures that are fully reimbursed by the federal government. (Note: Charges to federal expenditure authority are required to be supported by federal revenues.)

**Private/Local:** Revenues provided to the state by nonfederal sources such as private individuals, local governments, commercial enterprises and foundations that are restricted by contract or agreement. It can also include revenues received in payment of private/local purchases of goods and services; private/local contributions toward supported expenditures; and revenues associated with expenditures that are fully reimbursed by the private/local sources. (Note: Charges to private/local expenditure authority are required to be supported by private/local revenues.)

**75.80.20**

July 1, 2003

**Major revenue source code descriptions**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title and Description</b>
<b>0100</b>	<p><b>Taxes</b></p> <p>Amounts levied on individuals, organizations, and businesses by the State Legislature for the purpose of funding state services. Some taxes are based on or derived from an underlying exchange transaction between a merchant and a customer upon which the state imposes a tax, such as sales and fuel taxes. Other taxes imposed on non-governmental entities are nonexchange in nature. Property taxes, imposed on the value of property owned, are an example of a nonexchange tax revenue.</p>
<b>0200</b>	<p><b>Licenses, Permits and Fees</b></p> <p>Amounts paid by individuals, organizations, and businesses to engage in certain specified activities such as operating a business, driving a car, or hunting and fishing.</p>
<b>0300</b>	<p><b>Federal Revenue</b></p> <p>Revenue that the state receives from the federal government under grant and similar agreements where the state is required to expend the revenue in accordance with federal program specifications. It also includes revenues associated with expenditures that are fully reimbursed by the federal government.</p>
<b>0400</b>	<p><b>State Charges and Miscellaneous Revenue</b></p> <p>Revenue that the state receives from individuals, organizations, businesses and other governments for goods and services in conjunction with state-sponsored programs.</p>
<b>0500</b>	<p><b>Private/Local Charges and Miscellaneous Revenue</b></p> <p>Resources provided to the state by nonfederal sources such as private individuals, local governments, commercial enterprises, and foundations that are restricted by contract or agreement. It also includes revenues associated with expenditures that are fully reimbursed by private/local sources.</p>

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.20

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title and Description</b>
<b>0600</b>	<b>Transfers</b>  Amounts transferred by state agencies to other accounts and/or agencies; including treasurer's transfers of resources collected by one state agency/account to the agency/account that expends the resources.
<b>0800</b>	<b>Other Revenues and Financing Sources</b>  Other revenues and financing sources not recorded elsewhere including those associated with debt financing activities, resources supporting trust activities, and certain noncash activities, such as receipt of donated commodities.
<b>0900</b>	<b>Non-Revenue Activities</b>  Amounts related to various suspense codes that must be adjusted to zero at year-end.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

**75.80.30**

June 1, 2015

**Sequential by code number**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
	<b>0100 - Taxes</b>
0101	Retail Sales Tax
0102	Tax Credit - Sales Tax
0105	Business and Occupation Tax
0106	Tax Credits - B & O
0108	Brokered Natural Gas
0109	Tax Credits - Brokered Natural Gas
0110	Compensating Tax
0111	Tax Credits - Compensating Tax
0112	Hazardous Substance Tax
0113	Tax Credits - Hazardous Substance
0115	Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax
0116	Use Fuel Tax (Other Than Motor Vehicle Fuel)
0117	Excise Telephone Taxes
0118	Liter Tax - Liquor
0119	Liquor Sales Tax - Surcharge
0120	Liquor Sales Tax
0121	Beer Tax
0122	Wine Tax
0123	Marijuana Excise Tax
0124	Tribal Cigarette Tax
0125	Cigarette Tax
0126	Other Tobacco Products Tax
0127	I-773 Cigarette Tax
0128	Solid Waste Collection Tax
0129	I-773 Other Tobacco Tax
0130	Insurance Premium Tax
0131	Carbonated Beverage Tax
0134	Tax Credits - Public Utilities
0135	Public Utilities Tax
0136	Public Utilities District Privilege Tax
0137	Syrup (Soda) Tax
0140	Pari-mutuels Tax

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.30

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0141	Petroleum Products Tax
0143	Intermediate Care Facility Tax
0145	Amusements Tax
0149	Watercraft Excise Tax
0150	Property Tax
0151	Excise Taxes - Other
0155	Inheritance/Estate Taxes
0157	Real Estate Excise Tax
0158	Motor Vehicle Excise Tax
0159	Leasehold Excise Tax
0160	Commercial Fishing - Privilege Tax
0161	Exhibition Center Admission Tax
0162	Stadium Admission Tax
0163	Stadium and Exhibition Center Parking Tax
0170	Other Taxes
0175	Penalties and Interest
0180	Timber Tax
0190	Fire Insurance Premium Distributions
0191	PUD Privilege Tax Distributions
0192	Prosecuting Attorney Distributions
0195	Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Distributions
0196	Liquor Tax Distributions
0197	Timber Tax Distributions
0198	Other Tax Distributions
0199	Tax Revenue Suspense (Department of Revenue Use Only)
	<b>0200 - Licenses, Permits, and Fees</b>
0201	Accountants
0202	Auctioneers
0203	Agriculture/Aquaculture Licenses and Fees
0204	Aircraft
0205	Alcoholic Beverages
0206	Alias Business Certification Fees
0207	Other Health Professions Licenses
0208	Architect Licenses

Code	Title
0209	Beautician, Barber and Body Artist Licenses
0210	Athletic Licenses
0211	Gambling Licenses and Fees
0212	Banking Licenses and Fees
0216	Hearing Aid Consultants
0217	Cemetery Fees
0218	Land Sales Disclosure Act
0219	Certified Psychologist Licenses
0220	Charitable Funds Solicitation
0221	Cigarette Fees and Licenses
0222	Commercial Driver Schools
0223	Contractors Registration
0224	Collection Agencies
0225	Burning Permit Fees
0226	Corporation Licenses and Fees
0227	Marijuana Licenses and Fees
0229	Electrical Licenses
0231	Employment Agency Licenses
0232	Engineering and Surveying Licenses
0233	Farm Labor Licenses
0234	Educational Institutions Registration Fees
0236	Firearms Licenses, Fees, and Permits
0237	Commercial Fishing Licenses
0238	Franchise Licenses
0240	Funeral Licenses
0242	Health Fees and Licenses
0244	Horse Racing Licenses and Fees
0245	Hunting and Fishing Licenses
0246	Insurance Licenses and Fees
0248	Liquid Fuel Licenses
0249	Landscape Architects
0250	Fireworks Licenses
0251	Dental Licenses
0252	Medical Licenses
0253	Motor Vehicle Licenses



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0254	Motor Vehicle Operator Licenses
0255	Automobile Sales Licenses
0256	Notary Fees and Commission of Deeds
0258	Registered and Licensed Practical Nurse Licenses
0260	Optician Licenses
0261	Optometrist Licenses
0262	Pharmacy Licenses
0263	Puget Sound Pilot Licenses
0264	Nursing Home Administrative Licenses
0266	Power Licenses
0267	Real Estate Excise Tax Transaction Fees
0268	Public Utilities Regulatory Fees
0270	Real Estate Licenses
0271	Sewage Treatment Plant Operator Licenses
0272	Safety Inspection Licenses and Fees
0274	Credit Union Licenses and Fees
0275	Ocularist Licenses
0276	Forest Practices Permit Fees
0277	Securities Licenses, Permits, and Fees
0278	Occupational Therapist Licenses
0279	Vessel Registration Fees
0281	Sellers of Travel
0283	Veterinarian Licenses
0285	Water Resources Fees
0286	Water Quality Fees
0287	Well Construction and Licensing
0290	Log Patrol Licenses
0291	Marriage Licenses
0292	Master License Fees
0294	Hazardous Waste Fees
0295	Certified Acupuncturist Licenses
0296	Replacement Tire Fee
0297	Boating Safety Distributions
0298	Alcoholic Beverage License Fees Distributions
0299	Other Licenses, Permits, and Fees

Code	Title
	<b>0300 - Federal Revenue</b>
0301	African Development Foundation
0303	Institute of Museum Services
0304	Inter-American Foundation
0305	National Endowment for the Arts
0306	National Endowment for the Humanities
0307	Office of National Drug Control Policies
0308	Peace Corps
0309	Legal Services Corporation
0310	Department of Agriculture
0311	Department of Commerce
0312	Department of Defense
0313	Central Intelligence Agency
0314	Department of Housing and Urban Development
0315	Department of the Interior
0316	Department of Justice
0317	Department of Labor
0319	Department of State
0320	Department of Transportation
0321	Department of the Treasury
0323	Appalachian Regional Commission
0327	Office of Personnel Management
0329	Commission on Civil Rights
0330	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
0332	Federal Communications Commission
0333	Federal Maritime Commission
0334	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
0339	General Services Administration
0340	Government Printing Office
0342	Library of Congress
0343	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
0344	National Credit Union Administration
0346	National Labor Relations Board
0347	National Science Foundation
0355	Federal Revenue - Non-Assistance

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0357	Railroad Retirement Board
0358	Securities and Exchange Commission
0359	Small Business Administration
0360	Smithsonian Institution
0361	International Trade Commission
0362	Tennessee Valley Authority
0364	Veterans Administration
0366	Environmental Protection Agency
0368	National Gallery of Art
0370	Overseas Private Investment Corporation
0377	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
0378	Commodity Futures Trading Commission
0381	Department of Energy
0383	Federal Emergency Management Agency
0384	Department of Education
0385	Scholarship and Fellowship Foundations
0386	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
0387	Consumer Product Safety Commission
0388	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
0389	National Archives and Records Administration
0390	Miscellaneous Commissions
0391	United States Institute of Peace
0392	National Council on Disability
0393	Department of Health and Human Services
0394	Corporation for National and Community Service
0396	Social Security Administration
0397	Homeland Security
0398	US Agency for International Development
0399	Federal Assistance - Miscellaneous
03DS	Federal Revenue Distributions (State Treasurer Only)
	<b>0400 - State Charges and Miscellaneous Revenue</b>
0401	Investment Income
0402	Income from Property
0404	Cost of Supervision Assessment Fee

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0405	Fines, Forfeits and Seizures
0406	Litter Control Revenue
0407	Patient Care
0409	Interest Income
0410	Unclaimed Monies
0411	Dividend Income
0413	Capital Gains and Losses
0415	Sale of Property - Timber
0416	Sale of Property - Other
0417	Victims of Crime Compensation
0418	Gain or Loss On Sale of Capital Assets
0420	Charges For Services
0421	Publications and Documents
0423	Room, Board, and Meals
0424	Tuition and Fees
0425	Filing Fees and Legal Services
0427	Property and Resources Management
0430	Dedicated Student Fees
0434	Hazardous Waste Cleanup Recoveries
0440	Indirect Cost Reimbursement
0441	Contributions and Grants
0444	Grant Repayments
0445	Unemployment Compensation Reimbursement
0447	Health Benefit Payments
0448	Statewide Indirect Cost Recoveries
0450	Sales of Goods and Supplies - Proprietary Funds
0458	Public Facilities District Annual Payment
0470	Judicial Information System Fees
0471	Unemployment Compensation Contributions
0472	Workers' Compensation Contributions
0473	Costs of Investment Activities
0477	Lottery Ticket Proceeds
0478	Lottery Ticket Returns
0484	LCB State Excess Profit Distributions
0485	Immaterial Prior Period Adjustments

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.30

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0486	Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures
0487	Recoveries of Student Financial Aid Expenditures
0489	Amortization
0490	Cash Over and Short
0492	Autopsy Cost Reimbursements
0493	Aquatic Lands Distributions
0494	Impaired Driving Safety Distributions
0496	Insurance Premiums
0497	Charges For Transportation Services
0498	Tort Claim Reimbursement
0499	Other Revenue
04DS	Unclaimed Property Distributions
 <b>0500 - Private/Local Charges and Miscellaneous Revenue</b>	
0523	Board, Room, and Meals
0535	Energy Facility Application and Monitoring Fees
0541	Contributions and Grants
0546	Federal Revenue - Pass Through
0597	Reimbursable Contracts
 <b>0600 - Transfers</b>	
0611	Bond Transfers In
0612	Bond Transfers Out
0621	Operating Transfers In
0622	Operating Transfers Out
0623	Investment Administration Transfers (SIB Only)
0626	Noncash Revenue Transfers - Compensation
0627	Noncash Revenue Transfers - Other
0633	Timber Tax Transfer
0634	Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Transfer
0635	Air Pollution Control (Ride Share) Transfer
0636	State Treasurer's Service Account Transfer
0637	Liquor Excise Tax Account Transfer
0638	General Fund Transfer - Marijuana Revenues
0640	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account Transfer - Lottery Revenues

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0641	Stadium & Exhibition Account Transfer - Lottery Revenues
0642	Student Achievement Account Transfer - Lottery Revenues
0643	Education Construction Account Transfer - Lottery Revenues
0644	General Fund Transfer - Lottery Revenues
0645	Budget Stabilization Transfer
0647	Child and Family Reinvestment Account Transfer
0648	Commute Trip Reduction Transfer
0649	Unclaimed Property Transfer
0651	Flood Control Transfer
0653	Columbia River Water Delivery Transfer
0654	County Criminal Justice Transfer
0655	Municipal Criminal Justice Transfer
0657	Criminal Justice Treatment Transfer
0659	Site Closure Account Transfer
0663	Recreation Access Pass Transfer
0666	Fair Account Transfer
0667	Initiative 773 Transfers
0668	Education Savings Account Transfer
0677	Agency Incentive Savings Transfers In (OFM Only)
0678	Equity Transfers In
0679	Equity Transfers Out
0680	Pension Benefit Reserves Transfers In (DRS Only)
0681	Pension Benefit Reserves Transfers Out (DRS Only)
0683	Retirement System Transfer
0688	UW Internal Lending Program Transfers
0689	Operating Transfers - Toll Charges
0690	Special Transfers
0693	Operating Transfers - Debt Service
0694	Operating Transfers - Debt Service Reimbursements
0696	Operating Transfers - Motor Fuel Taxes
	<b>0800 - Other Revenues and Financing Sources</b>
0802	Employer Pension Contributions
0803	Employee Pension Contributions
0804	State Pension Contributions

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.30

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0807	Certificates of Participation
0809	Capital Leases
0820	Capital Contributions
0825	Pool Participant Contributions
0850	Payments to Escrow Agents for Refunded COPs
0851	Original Issue Discount - Refunding COPs
0852	Underwriters Discount / Costs of Issuance - Refunding COPs
0853	Original Issue Premium - Refunding COPs
0854	Proceeds of Refunding COPs
0855	Payments to Escrow Agents for Refunded Bonds
0856	Original Issue Discount - Refunding Bonds
0857	Underwriters Discount / Costs of Issuance - Refunding Bonds
0858	Original Issue Premium - Refunding Bonds
0859	Proceeds of Refunding Bonds
0860	Bonds Issued
0862	Original Issue Discount
0863	Original Issue Premium
0864	Taxable Bonds Issued
0865	Note Proceeds
0866	Loan Principal Repayment
0871	Special Items
0872	Extraordinary Items
 <b>0900 - Non-Revenue Activities*</b>	
0901	Interagency Reimbursements
0902	Recoveries of Current Expenditure Authority Expenditures
0920	Items Placed in Suspense
0921	Rental Excise Tax Suspense
0925	Undistributed Receipts
0940	Deposit Adjustments and Returned Checks

\* At fiscal year end, amounts in 0900 - Non-Revenue Activities source codes are to be reclassified to the appropriate asset, liability, revenue, or expenditure/expense coding.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

**75.80.40**

June 1, 2015

**Sequential by code number with description****Code****Title****0100 - Taxes**

Amounts levied on individuals, organizations, and businesses by the State Legislature for the purpose of funding state services. Some taxes are based on or derived from an underlying exchange transaction between a merchant and a customer upon which the state imposes a tax, such as sales and fuel taxes. Other taxes imposed on non-governmental entities are nonexchange in nature. Property taxes, imposed on the value of property owned, are an example of nonexchange tax revenue.

0101

Retail Sales Tax

Tax levied on the selling price of tangible personal property and certain services purchased at retail. (chapter 82.08 RCW)

0102

Tax Credits - Sales Tax

Credits allowed to offset sales tax liability. (chapter 82.12 RCW)

0105

Business and Occupation Tax

Tax levied on gross receipts of all businesses operating in Washington. (chapter 82.04 RCW)

0106

Tax Credits - B &amp; O

Credits allowed to offset business and occupation tax liability. (chapter 82.04 RCW)

0108

Brokered Natural Gas

Tax levied on natural or manufactured gas that is consumed in Washington that has not been subject to the public utility tax. (RCWs 82.12.022 and 82.14.230)

0109

Tax Credits - Brokered Natural Gas

Credits allowed to offset the brokered natural gas tax liability. (RCWs 82.12.022 and 82.14.230)



Code	Title
0110	<p>Compensating Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the acquisition cost of items used in Washington on which retail sales tax was not paid. Also known as use tax. (chapter 82.12 RCW)</p>
0111	<p>Tax Credits - Compensating Tax</p> <p>Credits allowed in statute to offset compensating tax liability. (chapter 82.12 RCW)</p>
0112	<p>Hazardous Substance Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the wholesale value of certain substances which are defined as hazardous by statute or deemed to cause a threat to human health or the environment by the Department of Ecology. Specifically applies to petroleum products, pesticides and certain chemicals. (chapters 82.21 and 82.23B RCW)</p>
0113	<p>Tax Credits - Hazardous Substance</p> <p>Credits allowed in statute to offset the hazardous substance tax liability. (chapters 82.21 and 82.23B RCW)</p>
0115	<p>Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on each gallon of motor vehicle fuel delivered from a terminal rack in Washington. Includes gasoline and other inflammable gas or liquids used to propel motor vehicles (excludes special fuels such as diesel and propane). (chapter 82.36 RCW)</p>
0116	<p>Use Fuel Tax (Other Than Motor Vehicle Fuel)</p> <p>Special tax levied on all combustible gases and liquids used to propel motor vehicles, except those subject to the motor vehicle fuel tax. (chapters 82.38 and 70.149 RCW)</p>
0117	<p>Excise Telephone Taxes</p> <p>Enhanced 911 tax which is levied on telephone access lines (switched access lines, radio access lines, and interconnected voice over internet protocol service lines). (RCW 82.14B.030)</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0118	<p>Liter Tax - Liquor</p> <p>Tax levied on the selling price of spirits in their original packaging on a per liter basis. Spirits includes any beverage containing alcohol with more than 24% alcohol by volume. (RCW 82.08.150)</p>
0119	<p>Liquor Sales Tax - Surcharge</p> <p>Surcharge levied in addition to the liquor sales tax on the selling price of spirits in their original packaging. (RCW 82.08.150(4))</p>
0120	<p>Liquor Sales Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the selling price of spirits in their original package. (RCW 82.08.150)</p>
0121	<p>Beer Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on brewers and distributors of beer for the privilege of manufacturing or selling beer in Washington. (RCW 66.24.290)</p>
0122	<p>Wine Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on wine sold to wholesalers, the Liquor Control Board, directly to consumers on winery premises, and direct shipments to consumers and retailers. (RCW 66.24.210)</p>
0123	<p>Marijuana Excise Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on producers, processors and retailers on the wholesale and retail selling price of marijuana, useable marijuana and marijuana-infused products. (RCW.69.50.535)</p>
0124	<p>Tribal Cigarette Tax</p> <p>Funds received in lieu of the state cigarette tax and state/local retail sales tax in accordance with an agreement with the Puyallup Tribe. The state receives a percentage of the receipts of a cigarette tax levied by the tribe. (RCW 43.06.465)</p>
0125	<p>Cigarette Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the first taxable event (sale, use, consumption, handling, possession or distribution of cigarettes) within Washington. (chapter 82.24 RCW)</p>

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.40

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0126	<p>Other Tobacco Products Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the sale, use, consumption, handling or distribution of cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco and other forms of tobacco (excludes cigarettes) paid by the first seller of the products in Washington. (chapter 82.26 RCW)</p>
0127	<p>I-773 Cigarette Tax</p> <p>Additional tax authorized on cigarettes with passage of Initiative 773. (RCWs 43.72.900(3) and 82.24.028)</p>
0128	<p>Solid Waste Collection Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on charges for solid waste services including the collection, transfer, storage, and disposal of solid waste. (RCW 82.18.020)</p>
0129	<p>I-773 Other Tobacco Tax</p> <p>Additional tax authorized on other tobacco products with passage of Initiative 773. (RCWs 43.72.900(3) and 82.24.028)</p>
0130	<p>Insurance Premium Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the net premiums received by insurers doing business in Washington. (RCWs 48.14.020 and 48.14.021)</p>
0131	<p>Carbonated Beverage Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the on the privilege of selling carbonated beverages in Washington. (Title 82 RCW)</p>
0134	<p>Tax Credits - Public Utilities</p> <p>Credits specified in statute to offset the public utilities tax. (chapter 82.16 RCW)</p>
0135	<p>Public Utilities Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the gross income derived from operation of public and privately owned utilities including the general categories of transportation, communications, and the supply of energy and water. (chapter 82.16 RCW)</p>
0136	<p>Public Utilities District Privilege Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on electric generating facilities of public utilities districts for the privilege of operating in Washington. (chapter 54.28 RCW)</p>

Code	Title
0137	<p>Syrup (Soda) Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on syrup used in making carbonated beverages. (chapter 82.64 RCW)</p>
0140	<p>Pari-mutuels Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the gross receipts of pari-mutuel machines at licensed horse racing events. (chapter 67.16 RCW)</p>
0141	<p>Petroleum Products Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the wholesale value of products derived from refining crude oil. (chapter 82.23A RCW)</p>
0143	<p>Intermediate Care Facility Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the gross receipts of intermediate care facilities for services provided to mentally retarded persons. (chapter 82.65A RCW)</p>
0145	<p>Amusements Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the gross receipts from boxing matches, wrestling exhibitions, and martial arts contests or shows and closed circuit telecasts of such matches or exhibitions viewed within Washington. (chapter 67.08 RCW)</p>
0149	<p>Watercraft Excise Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the fair market value of noncommercial boats used on Washington waters. (chapter 82.49 RCW)</p>
0150	<p>Property Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the assessed value of all real and personal property located in Washington that is not specifically exempted. (Title 84 RCW)</p>
0151	<p>Excise Taxes - Other</p> <p>All other excise taxes, which do not have a unique revenue source.</p>
0155	<p>Inheritance/Estate Taxes</p> <p>Taxes levied on the value of property located in Washington transferred upon the death of the owner. (chapter 83.100 RCW)</p>

Code	Title
0157	Real Estate Excise Tax  Tax levied on the sale of real estate or transfer of controlling interest. (chapters 82.45 and 82.46 RCW)
0158	Motor Vehicle Excise Tax  Tax levied on the value of motor vehicles designed for use on public highways (state tax repealed effective January 1, 2000). (chapters 81.100 and 81.104 RCW)
0159	Leasehold Excise Tax  Tax levied on the private use of publicly owned real and personal property. (chapter 82.29A RCW)
0160	Commercial Fishing - Privilege Tax  Tax levied on the value of the first commercial possession of enhanced food fish, shellfish, and anadromous game fish. (chapter 82.27 RCW)
0161	Exhibition Center Admission Tax  Tax levied on entry into the Exhibition Center. (RCW 36.38.010(5))
0162	Stadium Admission Tax  Tax levied on admission to the Public Stadium. (RCW 36.38.010(5))
0163	Stadium and Exhibition Center Parking Tax  Tax levied on parking fees at the Stadium and Exhibition Center. (RCW 36.38.020)
0170	Other Taxes  All other taxes collected without specific revenue source coding assigned.
0175	Penalties and Interest  Amounts due to state in the form of penalties and interest for late reporting, filing or payment of funds due the state.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0180	<p>Timber Tax</p> <p>Tax levied on the stumpage value of timber harvested for sale, commercial or industrial use. (chapter 84.33 RCW)</p>
0190	<p>Fire Insurance Premium Distributions</p> <p>Distributions of a percentage of taxes on fire insurance premiums to local governments that established their own firefighters' pension funds prior to the establishment of the LEOFF System on March 1, 1970. (RCW 41.16.050)</p>
0191	<p>PUD Privilege Tax Distributions</p> <p>Distributions of PUD privilege tax to local governments. (chapter 54.28 RCW)</p>
0192	<p>Prosecuting Attorney Distributions</p> <p>Distributions of revenue to counties to pay for one-half of the salaries of prosecuting attorneys. (RCW 36.17.020)</p>
0195	<p>Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Distributions</p> <p>Distributions of motor vehicle fuel taxes to local governments to be used for construction, improvements, and repair of highways, streets and roads. (chapter 46.68 RCW)</p>
0196	<p>Liquor Tax Distributions</p> <p>Distributions of liquor excise taxes to local governments (RCW 82.08.170), and wine taxes to the Washington Wine Commission and Washington State University (RCW 66.24.210).</p>
0197	<p>Timber Tax Distributions</p> <p>Distributions of county tax on timber harvested on private lands to county of origin. (chapter 84.33 RCW)</p>
0198	<p>Other Tax Distributions</p> <p>Distributions of other taxes and liquor profits to local governments.</p>
0199	<p>Tax Revenue Suspense (Department of Revenue Use Only)</p> <p>Tax suspense coding used only by Department of Revenue for combined excise tax returns.</p>

Code	Title
	<b>0200 - Licenses, Permits, and Fees</b>
	Amounts paid by individuals, organizations, and businesses to engage in certain specified activities such as operating a business, driving a car, or hunting and fishing.
0201	Accountants
	Licenses, permits and fees collected from individuals and corporations in the certified public accounting field. (chapter 18.04 RCW)
0202	Auctioneers
	Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in providing auctioneering services. (chapter 18.11 RCW)
0203	Agriculture/Aquaculture Licenses and Fees
	Fees collected for commodity inspections; inspections, licenses and certifications for food safety, animal health and other consumer services; fees, registrations, and inspections associated with plant protection; and, fees, registrations and licenses related to pesticide management.
0204	Aircraft
	Licenses and fees collected from aircraft dealers and aircraft registration. (RCWs 14.020.050 and 47.68.250)
0205	Alcoholic Beverages
	Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in selling and/or serving alcoholic beverages. (Title 66 RCW)
0206	Alias Business Certification Fees
	Fees collected to certify an individual, company or organization has registered to conduct business under an alternate name.
0207	Other Health Professions Licenses
	Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for various health care professionals.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0208	<p>Architect Licenses</p> <p>Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in providing architectural services (not including landscape architecture). (chapter 18.08 RCW)</p>
0209	<p>Beautician, Barber and Body Artist Licenses</p> <p>Fees collected to license and regulate schools, cosmetologists, manicurists, barbers, estheticians, instructors, body artists, body piercing and tattoo artists, and includes salons/shops, personal services or mobile units where these services are performed. (chapters 18.16 and 18.300 RCW)</p>
0210	<p>Athletic Licenses</p> <p>Fees collected to license and regulate those engaged in professional boxing, kickboxing, and martial arts including original application fees and renewal fees for promoters, managers, boxers, seconds, wrestling participants, inspectors, judges, timekeepers, announcers, event physicians, chiropractors, referees, matchmakers, kick boxers and martial arts participants. (chapter 67.08 RCW)</p>
0211	<p>Gambling Licenses and Fees</p> <p>Fees collected to license businesses engaged in providing recreational gambling activities to the public. Also includes fees from retailers applying to sell Lottery products or fees collected from tribal governments for specific gambling activities. (chapter 9.46 RCW)</p>
0212	<p>Banking Licenses and Fees</p> <p>Used to record revenue from examination fees, annual license assessments, and annual assessment on business volume and licensing application fees.</p>
0216	<p>Hearing Aid Consultants</p> <p>Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for hearing and speech health care professionals. (chapter 18.35 RCW)</p>
0217	<p>Cemetery Fees</p> <p>Fees collected to license and regulate the handling of human remains, cemeteries, crematories, morgues, and mausoleums.</p>



Code	Title
0218	Land Sales Disclosure Act  Fees collected for timeshare registrations and salespersons.
0219	Certified Psychologist Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for psychologist health care professionals. (chapter 18.83 RCW)
0220	Charitable Funds Solicitation  Fees collected from charitable organizations including original registration, late fees, etc. (chapter 19.09 RCW)
0221	Cigarette Fees and Licenses  Licenses and fees collected from businesses engaged in the wholesale and retail sale of cigarettes and other tobacco products. (chapter 82.24 RCW)
0222	Commercial Driver Schools  Fees collected to license and regulate persons or business engaged in providing traffic safety education programs to the public. (chapter 46.82 RCW)
0223	Contractors Registration  Licenses and fees collected from businesses selling building construction related services of the construction trades as contractors and sub-contractors. (chapter 18.27 RCW)
0224	Collection Agencies  Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in soliciting claims or collecting debts for another. (chapter 19.16 RCW)
0225	Burning Permit Fees  Fees collected from landowners for various types of permits to allow burning on property. (chapter 70.94 RCW)

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0226	<p>Corporation Licenses and Fees</p> <p>Fees collected from corporations including original application fees, renewal fees, business filing fees, digital signature fees, late fees, etc. (chapter 23B.01 RCW)</p>
0227	<p>Marijuana Licenses and Fees</p> <p>Licenses and fees collected from producers, processors and retailers engaged in the wholesale and retail sale of marijuana, useable marijuana and marijuana-infused products. (RCW 69.50.325)</p>
0229	<p>Electrical Licenses</p> <p>Licenses and fees collected from individuals performing as electricians in the installing of electrical components in the building and construction industry. (chapter 19.28 RCW)</p>
0231	<p>Employment Agency Licenses</p> <p>Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in obtaining employment for job seeker where the job seeker pays a fee. (chapter 19.31 RCW)</p>
0232	<p>Engineering and Surveying Licenses</p> <p>Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in providing engineering or land surveying services. (chapter 18.43 RCW)</p>
0233	<p>Farm Labor Licenses</p> <p>Licenses and fees collected from farm related businesses who hire migrant farm labor. (chapter 19.30 RCW)</p>
0234	<p>Educational Institutions Registration Fees</p> <p>Application and renewal fees collected from colleges and universities which fall under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. (RCW 28B.85.060)</p>
0236	<p>Firearms Licenses, Fees, and Permits</p> <p>Fee collected to license firearms dealers and those persons applying for concealed weapons permits. (chapter 9.41 RCW)</p>

Code	Title
0237	<p>Commercial Fishing Licenses</p> <p>License fees collected from individuals and businesses for commercial salmon gear, salmon waivers, charter licenses, other commercial food fish gear, hard-shell clam mechanical harvester gear, shellfish fisheries gear, wholesale fish dealers, and other food fish and shellfish commercial licenses. (chapters 77.65 and 77.70 RCW)</p>
0238	<p>Franchise Licenses</p> <p>Fees from securities registration and notification filing fees.</p>
0240	<p>Funeral Licenses</p> <p>Fees collected to license and regulate the handling of human remains, embalmers, funeral directors and funeral establishments. (chapter 18.39 RCW)</p>
0242	<p>Health Fees and Licenses</p> <p>Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for mental health providers, child care providers, chemical dependency treatment service programs and massage therapist health care professionals. (chapters 70.96A, 71.24, and 74.15 RCW)</p>
0244	<p>Horse Racing Licenses and Fees</p> <p>Licenses and other fees collected by the Washington Horse Racing Commission. (chapter 67.16 RCW)</p>
0245	<p>Hunting and Fishing Licenses</p> <p>License fees collected from individuals for recreational fishing, big game hunting and small game hunting. (chapter 77.32 RCW)</p>
0246	<p>Insurance Licenses and Fees</p> <p>Licenses, appointment, renewal and related fees collected from insurance agents and brokers. (chapter 48.17 RCW)</p>
0248	<p>Liquid Fuel Licenses</p> <p>Special fuel trip permit filing fees. (RCW 82.38.100)</p>

Code	Title
0249	Landscape Architects  Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in providing landscape architectural services. (chapter 18.96 RCW)
0250	Fireworks Licenses  Fees collected to license the manufacture, transportation, display and sale of fireworks. (chapter 70.77 RCW)
0251	Dental Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for various dental health care professionals. (chapters 18.29, 18.30, and 18.32 RCW)
0252	Medical Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for various medical health care professionals.
0253	Motor Vehicle Licenses  Fees collected for the registration of motor vehicles, carrier terminal audit registration for trucks and emission testing. (RCW 43.21A.650, 46, 680.030, 70.120.170, 79A.08.089, and 81.80.321.
0254	Motor Vehicle Operator Licenses  Fees collected from those applying for or renewing drivers' licenses and personal identification cards. (chapter 46.20 RCW)
0255	Automobile Sales Licenses  Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in the sale or auction of motor vehicles, motor homes, mobile homes and trailers. (chapter 46.70 RCW)
0256	Notary Fees and Commission of Deeds  Fees collected to license persons engaged in administering oaths or affirmations, witnessing signatures, authenticating documents, or any other act a notary of this state is authorized to perform. (RCW 42.44.010)

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.40

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0258	Registered and Licensed Practical Nurse Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for various registered nurse and licensed practical nurse health care professionals. (RCW 18.79.030)
0260	Optician Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for optician health care professionals. (chapters 18.53 and 81.54 RCW)
0261	Optometrist Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for optometrist health care professionals. (chapters 18.53 and 81.54 RCW)
0262	Pharmacy Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for pharmacy health care professionals. (chapter 18.64 RCW)
0263	Puget Sound Pilot Licenses  Fees collected from Puget Sound and Grays Harbor licensed pilots for initial license and annual license renewals, and stipends collected for the pilot trainee program. (RCW 88.16.090)
0264	Nursing Home Administrative Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for nursing home administrator health care professionals. (chapter 18.52 RCW)
0266	Power Licenses  Annual fees collected from operators of hydropower facilities. (chapter 90.16 RCW)
0267	Real Estate Excise Tax Transaction Fees  Fee collected on real estate excise tax transactions in Washington. (chapter 82.45 RCW)
0268	Public Utilities Regulatory Fees  Regulatory fees charged to utility companies. (chapter 80.24 RCW)

Code	Title
0270	<p>Real Estate Licenses</p> <p>Fees collected to license and regulate persons or businesses engaged in negotiating, buying, selling or leasing real estate on behalf of others. (chapter 18.85 RCW)</p>
0271	<p>Sewage Treatment Plant Operator Licenses</p> <p>Fees collected for the certification and testing of sewage plant operators. (chapter 70.95B RCW)</p>
0272	<p>Safety Inspection Licenses and Fees</p> <p>Licenses and fees collected from individuals and businesses in the operation of specialized equipment or practices in buildings and building related constructions industry such as explosives, elevators, mobile homes, amusement rides, factory built housing, commercial coaches, pressure vessels, asbestos, and plumbers.</p>
0274	<p>Credit Union Licenses and Fees</p> <p>Assessment fees billed to credit unions licensed in Washington.</p>
0275	<p>Ocularist Licenses</p> <p>Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for ocularist health care professionals. (chapter 18.55 RCW)</p>
0276	<p>Forest Practices Permit Fees</p> <p>Fees for forest practice applications collected from landowners and timber companies, and county forest practice fees for moratorium recording. (chapter 76.09 RCW)</p>
0277	<p>Securities Licenses, Permits, and Fees</p> <p>Fees collected for licensing securities broker-dealers and investment advisors as well as a variety of filings such as franchise and business opportunity filings.</p>
0278	<p>Occupational Therapist Licenses</p> <p>Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for occupational health care professionals. (RCW 18.59.050)</p>

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.40

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0279	Vessel Registration Fees  Fees collected from the registration of vessels used in the state and exemption fees collected from foreign vessels that request to be exempt from pilotage. (chapter 79.100 RCW)
0281	Sellers of Travel  Fees collected to license persons or businesses engaged in negotiating, buying, selling or leasing travel accommodations. (chapter 19.138 RCW)
0283	Veterinarian Licenses  Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for various veterinarian health care professionals. (RCW 18.92.140)
0285	Water Resources Fees  Fees collected for planning, review and inspection of hydraulic works to assure safety; and fees for processing water rights applications, permits, certificates, extensions, protests and recording. (chapter 90.03 RCW)
0286	Water Quality Fees  Fees collected for wastewater discharge to fund the administration of the waste water permit program. (RCW 90.48.465)
0287	Well Construction and Licensing  Fees collected for well construction and for well operator licenses. (chapter 18.104 RCW)
0290	Log Patrol Licenses  Fees collected for log brands, log brand books and log patrol licenses from timber companies. (chapter 76.36 RCW)
0291	Marriage Licenses  Fees collected for the issuance of marriage licenses. (RCW 36.18.010(5))
0292	Master License Fees  Fees collected for filing of master license applications, renewals or late fees. (RCW 19.02.085)

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0294	<p>Hazardous Waste Fees</p> <p>Fees collected from hazardous waste generators to fund hazardous waste and toxics reduction programs as well as fees collected from the U.S. Department of Energy and facilities that dispose of mixed waste. (chapters 70.95E, 70.105, and 43.200 RCW)</p>
0295	<p>Certified Acupuncturist Licenses</p> <p>Certification and license application and renewal fees collected for acupuncture health care professionals. (chapter 18.06 RCW)</p>
0296	<p>Replacement Tire Fee</p> <p>Fee charged on the retail sale of new tires. (RCW 70.95.510)</p>
0297	<p>Boating Safety Distributions</p> <p>Distributions to local governments of boating safety funds. (RCW 88.02.650)</p>
0298	<p>Alcohol Beverage License Fees Distributions</p> <p>Distributions of license fees to the University of Washington and Washington State University. (RCW 66.08.180)</p>
0299	<p>Other Licenses, Permits, and Fees</p> <p>All other licenses, permits and fees collected without specific revenue source coding assigned to them.</p>
	<p><b>0300 - Federal Revenue</b></p> <p>Revenue that the state receives from the federal government under grant and similar agreements where the state is required to expend the revenue in accordance with federal program specifications. It also includes revenues associated with expenditures that are fully reimbursed by the federal government.</p>
0301	African Development Foundation
0303	Institute of Museum Services
0304	Inter-American Foundation
0305	National Endowment for the Arts
0306	National Endowment for the Humanities
0307	Office of National Drug Control Policies
0308	Peace Corps



75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

**75.80.40**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0309	Legal Services Corporation
0310	Department of Agriculture  Federal revenue received from the Department of Agriculture to fund school breakfast and lunch programs, food stamp program, summer food service program, and nutrition program for women, infants, and children.
0311	Department of Commerce  Federal revenue received from the Department of Commerce to fund the establishment of university marine research and to assist in salmon restoration.
0312	Department of Defense  Federal revenue received from the Department of Defense to fund National Guard operations and to support basic research for military operations.
0313	Central Intelligence Agency
0314	Department of Housing and Urban Development  Federal revenue received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development to help expand the supply of affordable housing for persons of low and moderate income.
0315	Department of the Interior  Federal revenue received from the Department of the Interior to develop and implement programs for the benefit of wildlife and their habitat.
0316	Department of Justice  Federal revenue received from the Department of Justice to support criminal justice and victims of crime programs.
0317	Department of Labor  Federal revenue received from the Department of Labor to fund the Unemployment Insurance program and to improve the quality of the workforce by providing workforce investment activities.
0319	Department of State

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0320	Department of Transportation  Federal revenue received from the Department of Transportation to fund highway planning and construction programs.
0321	Department of the Treasury
0323	Appalachian Regional Commission
0327	Office of Personnel Management
0329	Commission on Civil Rights
0330	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
0332	Federal Communications Commission
0333	Federal Maritime Commission
0334	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
0339	General Services Administration  Federal revenue received from the General Services Administration primarily to fund election reform.
0340	Government Printing Office
0342	Library of Congress
0343	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
0344	National Credit Union Administration
0346	National Labor Relations Board
0347	National Science Foundation  Federal revenue received from the National Science Foundation to encourage and support basic research in the education, science, and computer and information science areas.
0355	Federal Revenue - Non-Assistance  Receipts from a federal agency when a state agency provides vendor services and the related expenditures are charged to a federal expenditure authority code, or, other receipts from federal agencies that are not classified as federal assistance, even though the related expenditures are charged to federal expenditure authority codes. Revenue Source Code 0355 facilitates the matching of federal revenues and expenditures for budget purposes.
0357	Railroad Retirement Board
0358	Securities and Exchange Commission
0359	Small Business Administration
0360	Smithsonian Institution

75  
Uniform Chart of Accounts

75.80.40

Code	Title
0361	International Trade Commission
0362	Tennessee Valley Authority
0364	Veterans Administration
0366	Environmental Protection Agency
	Federal revenue received from the Environmental Protection Agency to finance the costs of drinking water infrastructure and water quality management activities.
0368	National Gallery of Art
0370	Overseas Private Investment Corporation
0377	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
0378	Commodity Futures Trading Commission
0381	Department of Energy
0383	Federal Emergency Management Agency
0384	Department of Education
	Federal revenue received from the Department of Education to fund special education, Title I, Pell grant, and other programs in support of Washington's schools.
0385	Scholarship and Fellowship Foundations
0386	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
0387	Consumer Product Safety Commission
0388	Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
0389	National Archives and Records Administration
0390	Miscellaneous Commissions
0391	United States Institute of Peace
0392	National Council on Disability
0393	Department of Health and Human Services
	Federal revenue received from the Department of Health and Human Services to fund the medical assistance program (Medicaid, Title XIX), research grants, and other social and health service programs in Washington.
0394	Corporation for National and Community Service
0396	Social Security Administration
	Federal revenue received from the Social Security Administration to fund the social security disability insurance program.

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0397	<p>Homeland Security</p> <p>Federal revenue received from Homeland Security to fund emergency preparedness including emergency equipment, planning and training, and surveying critical infrastructure.</p>
0398	US Agency for International Development
0399	Federal Assistance - Miscellaneous
03DS	<p>Federal Revenue Distributions (State Treasurer Only)</p> <p>Distributions of reportable federal revenues that must be reported as expenditures on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.</p>
	<p><b>0400 - State Charges and Miscellaneous Revenue</b></p> <p>Revenue that the state receives from individuals, organizations, businesses and other governments for goods and services in conjunction with state- sponsored programs.</p>
0401	<p>Investment Income</p> <p>Earnings on deposits and investments. Investment earnings may also be coded by specific type for example dividend income (Revenue Source Code 0411), and capital gains and losses (Revenue Source Code 0413). Costs of investment activities are recorded in Revenue Source Code 0473.</p>
0402	<p>Income from Property</p> <p>Revenues from rentals/leases of state owned land, facilities and equipment. Examples include: sales of parking permits; right of way or easement charges; rental/lease of commercial and non-commercial land and buildings; advertising and communication site leases; and rental of equipment including motor pool rentals.</p>
0404	<p>Cost of Supervision Assessment Fee</p> <p>Fees assessed on offenders under community supervision by the Department of Corrections. (RCWs 72.11.040 and 9.94A.780)</p>

Code	Title
0405	<p>Fines, Forfeits and Seizures</p> <p>Amounts collected as penalties for an offense or breach of contract. Also includes the state's share of federal property seizures. Examples include toll violations, library fines, and assessments for late payments.</p> <p>Does not include penalty assessments for crime victims' compensation which are recorded in Revenue Source Code 0417.</p>
0406	<p>Litter Control Revenue</p> <p>Fee levied on the value of various products manufactured and sold within the state including but not limited to, groceries, newspapers, and food for human or pet consumption. (chapter 82.19 RCW)</p>
0407	<p>Patient Care</p> <p>Medical and dental co-pays collected from inmates of state correctional facilities.</p>
0409	<p>Interest Income</p> <p>Interest earned unrelated to investing activities. Examples include interest on property sales agreements, past due accounts receivable, and loan agreements.</p>
0410	<p>Unclaimed Monies</p> <p>Amounts received by the Department of Revenue as unclaimed property under the Uniform Unclaimed Property Act. (chapter 63.29 RCW)</p>
0411	<p>Dividend Income</p> <p>Income to shareholders derived from a division of a company's profits. Dividends may be in the form of cash, stock or property.</p>
0413	<p>Capital Gains and Losses</p> <p>Gains and losses resulting when the value of an investment asset, for example stocks, bonds, mutual funds, or real estate, is more or less than its carrying cost (book value). Capital gains and losses may be realized or unrealized.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0415	<p>Sale of Property - Timber</p> <p>Revenues resulting from the following activities on state-owned land: timber contract sales, including settlement of defaulted contracts and other related timber contract fees; contract harvesting and other log sales; and damaged timber sales.</p>
0416	<p>Sale of Property - Other</p> <p>Proceeds from the sale or disposal of property, consumable supplies, materials, and products in governmental type accounts. Property includes land, buildings, equipment, salvage, intangible property (such as, right-of-ways and royalties), sand and gravel, and nursery seedlings.</p> <p>Does not include property sales in the normal course of business by a proprietary type account.</p>
0417	<p>Victims of Crime Compensation</p> <p>Penalties assessed against criminal offenders for assistance to crime victims. (chapter 7.68 RCW)</p>
0418	<p>Gain or Loss On Sale of Capital Assets</p> <p>The gain or loss on the sale or disposal of a capital asset in a proprietary type account. The gain or loss is calculated by subtracting the remaining book value (original cost less accumulated depreciation) from the proceeds from the sale.</p>
0420	<p>Charges For Services</p> <p>Amounts collected in the course of regular business for sales of services. Examples include charges for administering local tax collection, fees for processing applications, fees for administrative hearings, and charges for equipment repair.</p>
0421	<p>Publications and Documents</p> <p>Revenue received from the sale of paper and electronic publications and documents. Examples include state produced publications, manuals, and documents such as, maps, laws, rules, guides, photos.</p>

Code	Title
0423	<p>Room, Board and Meals</p> <p>Revenues received by the state for room, board, and meals associated with the operation of a state program. Examples include housing and dining revenues at higher education institutions and amounts paid by or on behalf of inmates of state correctional facilities towards costs of room and board.</p> <p>Does not include room and board for residents of state veterans' homes or Department of Social and Health Services' institutions/facilities which are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0523.</p>
0424	<p>Tuition and Fees</p> <p>Tuition collected for main and extension campuses for residents and non-residents, part time and full time students, and staff and student tuition waivers. Legislatively established tuition covers operating, building, and student and activity fees. Note: Only operating fees as defined in RCW 28B.15.031 are to be deposited in Account 149.</p>
0425	<p>Filing Fees and Legal Services</p> <p>Fees collected for filing, recording, registering, or archiving instruments or documents that (1) have or serve a legal or official function or (2) do not include a license or permit being issued. Also includes fees collected by county auditors or recording officers for their official services (RCW 36.22.175 (1), and charges for legal services related to filing documents or establishing a fee.</p>
0427	<p>Property and Resources Management</p> <p>Fees collected for property and resources management to include such things as fire suppression, road maintenance, land assessments, and surveillance and maintenance of low level radioactive materials disposal.</p>
0430	<p>Dedicated Student Fees</p> <p>Fees collected that are dedicated to the support of specific courses or activities. Examples include lab fees, fees for continuing education programs, health fees, athletic and recreation center fees, technology fees, and renewable energy fees.</p>
0434	<p>Hazardous Waste Cleanup Recoveries</p> <p>Amounts collected by the Department of Ecology for mandatory and voluntary cleanup of hazardous waste cleanup activities, clean up of oil and non-oil spills and environmental restoration.</p>

Code	Title
0440	<p>Indirect Cost Reimbursement</p> <p>To record indirect cost reimbursement associated with grants, contracts and other agreements.</p>
0441	<p>Contributions and Grants</p> <p>Contributions and grants received by the state that are not restricted by contract or grant. Amounts received may be expended for or by the account/program receiving the monies for the purposes for which the monies were given.</p>
0444	<p>Grant Repayments</p> <p>Amounts collected as repayments of loan principal associated with a loan made under a federal or state loan program or other budgeted loan.</p>
0445	<p>Unemployment Compensation Reimbursement</p> <p>Reimbursement for unemployment benefits paid in-lieu of taxes of received from state agencies. (RCW 50.44.060)</p>
0447	<p>Health Benefit Payments</p> <p>Subsidy reimbursement and rebate payments received for health benefits. Not considered federal revenue.</p>
0448	<p>Statewide Indirect Cost Recoveries</p> <p>Any indirect costs or cost allocation amounts recovered as a result of the inclusion of the Statewide Cost Allocation Plan (SWCAP) allocation in an agency's indirect rate or cost allocation plan. Amounts recovered by an agency are to be deposited into the General Fund.</p>
0450	<p>Sales of Goods and Supplies - Proprietary Funds</p> <p>To record the sale of merchandise purchased for resale. This revenue source must be used when expenses are recorded to cost of goods sold (Object F).</p>
0458	<p>Public Facilities District Payment</p> <p>To record annual payment received as required by RCW 36.100.040.</p>



75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.40

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0470	<p>Judicial Information System Fees</p> <p>Fees collected for access to the Judicial Information System administered by the court system for non-court in-state and all out-of-state users. (RCW 2.68.020)</p>
0471	<p>Unemployment Compensation Contributions</p> <p>Unemployment benefit contributions received from employers. (RCW 50.24.010)</p>
0472	<p>Workers' Compensation Contributions</p> <p>Premiums paid by Washington employers and employees for workers' compensation insurance. (RCW 51.32.073)</p>
0473	<p>Costs of Investment Activities</p> <p>Investment fees and expenses paid to external sources such as banks and other financing institutions for investment activities and securities lending transactions. Fees include external management fees, commissions, consultant fees, legal fees and other investment management related expenses paid to external sources. This source code should have a net debit balance.</p>
0477	<p>Lottery Ticket Proceeds</p> <p>Amounts received from the sales of lottery tickets. (RCW 67.70.230)</p>
0478	<p>Lottery Ticket Returns</p> <p>Retailer adjustments against lottery ticket sales. Examples include misprinted tickets, torn tickets, promotional tickets and returned tickets. (RCW 67.70.230)</p>
0484	<p>LCB State Excess Profit Distributions</p> <p>Amounts received by the Liquor Control Board and distributed to various funds as prescribed by law. Does not include amounts classified as Beer or Wine Taxes. (chapters 66.08 and 82.08 RCW)</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0485	<p>Immaterial Prior Period Adjustments</p> <p>Immaterial corrections related to prior period activity. Generally, only credits are allowed; debits require the approval of the agency's OFM Accounting Consultant. Only used with General Ledger code 3215 "Immaterial Adjustments to Prior Periods." Refer to Subsection 90.20.15.e.</p>
0486	<p>Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures</p> <p>Receipt of cash/vendor credit for the recovery of an expenditure/expense charged to a prior period. Also used to record the liquidation of over-estimated accrued expenditures/expenses from a prior period when it is expected that no further payments will be made. Generally, only credits are allowed; debits require approval of the agency's OFM Accounting Consultant. Refer to Subsection 90.20.45.</p>
0487	<p>Recoveries of Student Financial Aid Expenditures</p> <p>Recoveries of overpayments to schools or individuals of state need grant funds.</p>
0489	<p>Amortization</p> <p>The increase or decrease of non-cash changes in the fair value of investments. Only use with GL 3220 "Noncash Revenues."</p>
0490	<p>Cash Over and Short</p> <p>Amounts of cash over or short for a cash deposit, required to make the deposit equal the source document total.</p>
0492	<p>Autopsy Cost Reimbursements</p> <p>Amounts distributed to counties to reimburse for autopsy costs. (RCW 68.50.104)</p>
0493	<p>Aquatic Lands Distributions</p> <p>Amounts distributed to towns from harbor area and tideland leases. Amounts distributed must be used for water-related improvements. (RCW 79.115.150)</p>
0494	<p>Impaired Driving Safety Distributions</p> <p>Amounts distributed to cities, towns, and counties for projects related to reducing impaired driving. (RCWs 46.68.260 and 82.14.320.)</p>

Code	Title
0496	<p>Insurance Premiums</p> <p>Amounts collected by the Department of Enterprise Services, Office of Risk Management from state agencies for coverage in the state's liability program. Also includes premiums for active employees collected by Health Care Authority for medical, dental, life, and long-term disability insurance.</p>
0497	<p>Charges For Transportation Services</p> <p>Revenues collected for transportation services to include such things as ferry services, toll revenue, and transponder sales.</p>
0498	<p>Tort Claim Reimbursement</p> <p>Reimbursements to the state for tort claim damages - for example, damages to property and lost revenues - caused by third parties.</p>
0499	<p>Other Revenue</p> <p>Revenue that the state receives from individuals, organizations, businesses and other governments for goods and services in conjunction with state sponsored programs without specific revenue source coding assigned to them. Examples include industrial insurance refunds, miscellaneous student services, and photocopying.</p>
04DS	<p>Unclaimed Property Distributions</p> <p>To record funds distributed by the Department of Revenue to owners, property reported under the Uniform Unclaimed Property Act. (chapter 63.29 RCW)</p>
	<p><b>0500 - Private/Local Charges and Miscellaneous Revenue</b></p> <p>Resources provided to the state by nonfederal sources such as private individuals, local governments, commercial enterprises, and foundations that are restricted by contract or agreement. It also includes revenues associated with expenditures that are fully reimbursed by private/local sources.</p>
0523	<p>Board, Room, and Meals</p> <p>Revenue received from residents, hospice care organizations and family members of residents of Veterans' Homes for their portion of the room, board and meal expenses. Also includes revenue for room, board, and meals received on behalf of residents at Department of Social and Health Services' institutions/facilities. Does not include room, board, and meals associated with the operation of a state program which are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0423.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0535	<p>Energy Facility Application and Monitoring Fees</p> <p>Revenue received by the Energy Facility Site Evaluation Council for the evaluation, licensing and monitoring of major energy facilities in Washington. (chapter 80.50 RCW)</p>
0541	<p>Private/Local Contributions and Grants</p> <p>Contributions and grants from nonfederal sources external to the state. Similar to federal grants, the expenditure of these private/local contribution and grant revenues are restricted by contract or agreement.</p>
0546	<p>Federal Revenue - Pass Through</p> <p>Federal revenue received from other state governments, local governments or private entities.</p>
0597	<p>Reimbursable Contracts</p> <p>Revenue received pursuant to reimbursable contracts with private/local organizations including non-profit organizations, counties, cities, school districts, transit authorities and other states.</p>
	<p><b>0600 - Transfers</b></p> <p>Amounts transferred by state agencies to other accounts and/or agencies; including treasurer's transfers of resources collected by one state agency/account to the agency/account that expends the resources.</p>
0611	<p>Bond Transfers In</p> <p>Transfers of bond proceeds to an account as specified by law.</p>
0612	<p>Bond Transfers Out</p> <p>Transfers of bond proceeds from an account as specified by law.</p>
0621	<p>Operating Transfers In</p> <p>Transfers of revenue to one account from another without a requirement for repayment (this is the positive revenue). Generally, operating transfers in and out (Revenue Source Codes 0621 and 0622) net to zero at the agency level.</p>

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.40

Code	Title
0622	<p>Operating Transfers Out</p> <p>Transfers of revenues from one account to another without equivalent flows of assets in return (this is the negative revenue). Generally, operating transfers in and out (Revenue Source Codes 0621 and 0622) net to zero at the agency level.</p>
0623	<p>Investment Administration Transfers</p> <p>Transfers of revenue from various accounts managed by the State Investment Board (SIB) to the State Investment Board Expense Account (Account 031) as needed to cover the operating expenses of SIB. (RCW 43.33A.160) (SIB Only)</p>
0626	<p>Noncash Revenue Transfers - Compensation</p> <p>Transfers of revenue between operating accounts (other than the General Fund) and non cash Special Account Retirement Contribution Increase Revolving Account (Account 427) or the Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account (Account 406).</p>
0627	<p>Noncash Revenue Transfers - Other</p> <p>Transfers of resources other than cash.</p>
0633	<p>Timber Tax Transfer</p> <p>Transfers of timber tax collected on behalf of the state from the Timber Tax Distribution Account (Account 02W) to the General Fund. (RCW 84.33.041)</p>
0634	<p>Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Transfer</p> <p>Transfers from the General Fund to the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Account (Account 14L) to mitigate local sales tax revenue net losses as a result of the sourcing provisions of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement. (RCW 82.14.500)</p>
0635	<p>Air Pollution Control (Ride Share) Transfer</p> <p>Transfers between the Air Pollution Control Account (Account 216) and the General Fund.</p>
0636	<p>State Treasurer's Service Account Transfer</p> <p>Transfers from the State Treasurer's Service Account (Account 404) to the General Fund.</p>

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0637	Liquor Excise Tax Account Transfer  Transfers of liquor excise taxes from the Liquor Excise Tax Account (Account 107) to the Liquor Revolving Account and the General Fund. (RCW 82.08.170)
0638	General Fund Transfer - Marijuana Revenues  Transfers of marijuana revenues from the Dedicated Marijuana Account (Account 315) to the General Fund. (RCW 69.50.540(5)(g))
0640	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account Transfer - Lottery Revenues  Transfers of lottery revenues from the State Lottery Account (Account 577) and the Shared Game Lottery Account (Account 433) to the Washington Opportunity Pathways Account (Account 17F). (RCWs 67.70.240(3) and 67.70.340(1) and (2))
0641	Stadium & Exhibition Account Transfer - Lottery Revenues  Transfers of lottery revenues from the State Lottery Account (Account 577) to Stadium and Exhibition Center Account (Account 816). (RCW 67.7.240(5))
0642	Student Achievement Account Transfer - Lottery Revenues  Transfers of lottery revenues from the State Lottery Account (Account 577) and the Shared Game Lottery Account (Account 433) to the Student Achievement Account (Account 299). (RCW 67.70.240(3); 67.70.340(1) and (2))
0643	Education Construction Account Transfer - Lottery Revenues  Transfers of lottery revenues from the State Lottery Account (Account 577) and the Shared Game Lottery Account (Account 433) to the Education Construction Account (Account 253). (RCW 67.70.240(3); 67.70.340(1) and (2))
0644	General Fund Transfer - Lottery Revenues  Transfers of lottery revenues from the Shared Game Lottery Account (Account 433) to the General Fund. (RCW 67.70340(4))
0645	Budget Stabilization Transfer  Transfers from the General Fund to the Budget Stabilization Account (Account 14B). (RCW 43.79.495)

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.40

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0647	Child and Family Reinvestment Account Transfer  Transfers from the General Fund to the Child and Family Reinvestment Account (Account 18T). (RCW 74.13.107)
0648	Commute Trip Reduction Transfer  Transfers from the Multimodal Transportation Account (Account 218) to the General Fund to reimburse the General Fund for tax credits provided to businesses participating in the commute trip reduction program. (RCW 82.70.040)
0649	Unclaimed Property Transfer  Transfers of unclaimed property between the Unclaimed Personal Property Account (Account 196) and the General Fund. (RCW 63.29.230)
0651	Flood Control Transfer  Transfers from the General Fund to the Flood Control Assistance Account (Account 02P). (RCW 86.26.007)
0653	Columbia River Water Delivery Transfer  Transfers from the General Fund to the Columbia River Water Delivery Account (Account 15K). (chapter 90.90 RCW)
0654	County Criminal Justice Transfer  Transfers from the General Fund to the County Criminal Justice Assistance Account (Account 03L). (RCW 82.14.310)
0655	Municipal Criminal Justice Transfer  Transfers from the General Fund to the Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account (Account 03M). (RCW 82.14.320/330)
0657	Criminal Justice Treatment Transfer  Transfers from the General Fund to the Criminal Justice Treatment Account (Account 05C). (RCW 70.96A.350(4)(a))
0659	Site Closure Account Transfer  Transfers from the Perpetual Surveillance and Maintenance Account (Account 500). (RCW 43.200.080)

## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0663	<p>Recreation Access Pass Transfer</p> <p>Transfers of the proceeds from the sale of discover passes and day-use permits from the Recreation Access Pass Account (Account 237) to the State Wildlife Account (Account 104), the Park Land Trust Revolving Account (Account 087), and the Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account (Account 269). (2SSB 5622)</p>
0666	<p>Fair Account Transfer</p> <p>Transfers from the General Fund to the Fair Account (Account 131). (RCW 15.76.115)</p>
0667	<p>Initiative 773 Transfers</p> <p>Transfers of cigarette and tobacco products taxes from the Health Services Account (Account 760) to the Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account (Account 181), Water Quality Account (Account 139), and Tobacco Prevention and Control Account (Account 828) as required by Initiative 773. (RCW 43.72.900(2)(a), 3(a), &amp; 3(c))</p>
0668	<p>Education Savings Account Transfer</p> <p>Transfers from the Education Savings Account (Account 291) to the Washington Distinguished Professorship Trust Account (Account 653), the Washington Graduate Fellowship Trust Account (Account 534), College Faculty Awards Trust Account (Account 743), and the Common School Construction Account (Account 113). (RCW 43.79.465)</p>
0677	<p>Agency Incentive Savings Transfers In</p> <p>Transfers to the Savings Incentive Account (Account 290) of half of the dollar value of certain General Fund state appropriations that are unspent as of June 30. The transfers are made to the credit of the individual state agencies that achieved the savings. (RCW 43.79.460) (OFM Only)</p>
0678	<p>Equity Transfers In</p> <p>Transfers of assets into an account normally associated with the creation of the account or the close-out of another account. Generally, equity transfers in and out (Revenue Source Codes 0678 and 0679) must net to zero at the agency level.</p>



## Uniform Chart of Accounts

Code	Title
0679	Equity Transfers Out  Transfers of assets out of an account normally associated with the closure of the account. Generally, equity transfers in and out (Revenue Source Codes 0678 and 0679) must net to zero at the agency level.
0680	Pension Benefit Reserves Transfers In  Transfers between reserve balances within the same pension plan. Employee contributions are accumulated in the member reserves of the plan to which the employee belongs, until retirement or withdrawal. Upon retirement, these accumulated contributions are transferred into the larger benefit reserves pool of the same plan to initiate the monthly pension benefit payment process. (DRS Only)
0681	Pension Benefit Reserves Transfers Out  Transfers between reserve balances within the same pension plan. Employee contributions are accumulated in the member reserves of the plan to which the employee belongs, until retirement or withdrawal. Upon retirement, these accumulated contributions are transferred into the larger benefit reserves pool of the same plan to initiate the monthly pension benefit payment process. (DRS Only)
0683	Retirement System Transfer  Transfers of amounts not needed for administration from the Volunteer Firefighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Administrative Account (Account 204) to the Volunteer Firefighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Principal Account (Account 614). (RCW 41.24.030) (BVFFRO Only)
0688	UW Internal Lending Program Transfers  Transfers of monies to record the Internal Lending Program activity between governmental, enterprise and internal service accounts. (University of Washington only)
0689	Operating Transfers - Toll Charges  Transfers of toll revenues from a toll collecting account to another account to facilitate the payment of debt service.
0690	Special Transfers  Statewide transfers from dedicated accounts and other accounts for special litigation or budget purposes.

Code	Title
0693	<p>Operating Transfers - Debt Service</p> <p>Transfer of monies between accounts to facilitate the payment of debt service as specified by law.</p>
0694	<p>Operating Transfers - Debt Service Reimbursements</p> <p>Transfer of monies from accounts designated by the legislature to reimburse the General Fund for the payment of debt service.</p>
0696	<p>Operating Transfers - Motor Fuel Taxes</p> <p>Transfer of motor vehicle fuel taxes from various transportation accounts (including the Motor Vehicle Account (Account 108), Transportation Partnership Account (Account 09H), Puget Sound Capital Construction Account (Account 099), Transportation 2003 (Nickel) Account (Account 550) to transportation debt service funds (including the Highway Bond Retirement Account (Account 303), Ferry Bond Retirement Account (Account 304) and the Transportation Improvement Bond Retirement Account (Account 305).</p>
	<p><b>0800 - Other Revenues and Financing Sources</b></p> <p>Other revenues and financing sources not recorded elsewhere including those associated with debt financing activities, resources supporting trust activities, and certain noncash activities, such as receipt of donated commodities.</p>
0802	<p>Employer Pension Contributions</p> <p>Contributions received from employers of members enrolled in state administered pension plans.</p>
0803	<p>Employee Pension Contributions</p> <p>Contributions received from employees enrolled in state administered pension plans.</p>
0804	<p>State Pension Contributions</p> <p>Contributions received from the General Fund to support state administered pension plans.</p>

75  
**Uniform Chart of Accounts**

75.80.40

<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
0807	<p>Certificates of Participation</p> <p>Resources provided by the through the issuance of certificates of participation by the Office of the State Treasurer that are used to finance real estate acquisition, construction and renovation and equipment acquisition.</p>
0809	<p>Capital Leases</p> <p>Resources provided through a capital lease agreement used to finance capital acquisitions.</p>
0820	<p>Capital Contributions</p> <p>Intra-state contributions of capital assets received by a proprietary fund type account.</p>
0825	<p>Pool Participant Contributions</p> <p>Contributions received from participant members of the Deferred Compensation Plan and the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). (DRS and OST use only)</p>
0850	<p>Payments to Escrow Agents for Refunded COPs</p> <p>Amounts sent to an Escrow Agent to refund (defease) a COP issue.</p>
0851	<p>Original Issue Discount - Refunding COPs</p> <p>Discount associated with the issuance of refunding COPs. Refunding COPs are sold at a discount when the stated interest rate on the COPs is less than the market rate of interest for similar securities when the COPs are sold.</p>
0852	<p>Underwriters Discount / Costs of Issuance - Refunding COPs</p> <p>COP sale expenses associated with the issuance of refunding COPs, specifically, the underwriters discount and cost of issuance expenses.</p>
0853	<p>Original Issue Premium - Refunding COPs</p> <p>Premium associated with the issuance of refunding COPs. Refunding COPs are sold at a premium when the stated interest rate on the COPs is more than the market rate of interest for similar securities when the COPs are sold.</p>

Code	Title
0854	<p>Refunding COPs Issued</p> <p>Amount of the total par or face value of refunding COPs.</p>
0855	<p>Payments to Escrow Agents for Refunded Bonds</p> <p>Amounts sent to an Escrow Agent to refund (defease) a bond issue.</p>
0856	<p>Original Issue Discount - Refunding Bonds</p> <p>Discount associated with the issuance of refunding bonds. Refunding bonds are sold at a discount when the stated interest rate on the bonds is less than the market rate of interest for similar securities when the bonds are sold.</p>
0857	<p>Underwriters Discount/Costs of Issuance - Refunding Bonds</p> <p>Bond sale expenses associated with the issuance of refunding bonds, specifically, the underwriters discount and cost of issuance expenses.</p>
0858	<p>Original Issue Premium - Refunding Bonds</p> <p>Premium associated with the issuance of refunding bonds. Refunding bonds are sold at a premium when the stated interest rate on the bonds is more than the market rate of interest for similar securities when the bonds are sold.</p>
0859	<p>Refunding Bonds Issued</p> <p>Amount of the total par or face value of refunding bonds.</p>
0860	<p>Bonds Issued</p> <p>Amount of the total par or face value of all tax-exempt bonds, except refunding bonds.</p>
0862	<p>Original Issue Discount</p> <p>Discount associated with the issuance of all bonds and COPs, except refunding bonds and COPs. Bonds and COPs are sold at a discount when the stated interest rate is less than the market rate of interest for similar securities when the debt is sold.</p>

Code	Title
0863	<p>Original Issue Premium</p> <p>Premium associated with the issuance of all bonds and COPs except refunding bonds and COPs. Bonds and COPs are sold at a premium when the stated interest rate is more than the market rate of interest for similar securities when the debt is sold.</p>
0864	<p>Taxable Bonds Issued</p> <p>Amount of the total par or face value of taxable bonds issued.</p>
0865	<p>Note Proceeds</p> <p>Amount of the total par or face value of notes issued.</p>
0866	<p>Loan Principal Repayment</p> <p>Amounts received to repay the principal amount of loans issued by a state agency.</p>
0871	<p>Special Items</p> <p>Significant items, subject to management's control, that are either 1) unusual in nature or 2) infrequent in occurrence. (OFM only)</p>
0872	<p>Extraordinary Items</p> <p>Extraordinary items are both 1) unusual in nature and 2) infrequent in occurrence. (OFM only)</p>
	<p><b>0900 - Non-Revenue Activities*</b></p> <p>Amounts related to various suspense codes that must be adjusted to zero at year-end.</p>
0901	<p>Interagency Reimbursements</p> <p>Amounts received from another agency to reimburse for expenditures that cannot immediately be allocated to the proper expenditure coding.</p>
0902	<p>Recoveries of Current Expenditure Authority Expenditures</p> <p>Amounts received from a non-state entity to reimburse for expenditures that cannot immediately be allocated to the proper expenditure coding.</p>

Code	Title
0920	<p>Items Placed in Suspense</p> <p>Amounts received by an agency that are identifiable by account, but cannot be immediately allocated to the proper revenue source coding.</p>
0921	<p>Rental Excise Tax Suspense</p> <p>Rental taxes received by an agency pending remittance to the Department of Revenue.</p>
0925	<p>Undistributed Receipts</p> <p>Amounts received for which the correct coding is pending determination.</p>
0940	<p>Deposit Adjustments and Returned Checks</p> <p>Amounts due to an agency related to deposit adjustments or NSF checks.</p>

\* At fiscal year end, amounts in 0900 - Non-Revenue Activities source codes are to be reclassified to the appropriate asset, liability, revenue, or expenditure/expense coding.



## Chapter 80 - Accounting Policies

---

### **80.10 About Accounting Policies, Roles and Responsibilities**

---

80.10.10	Purpose for the accounting policies and procedures in this manual	May 1, 1999
80.10.20	Authority for these policies	May 1, 1999
80.10.30	Applicability	May 1, 1999
80.10.40	Role of the Office of Financial Management	July 1, 2012
80.10.50	Role of the State Treasurer	July 1, 2008
80.10.60	Role of the State Auditor	May 1, 1999
80.10.70	Role of the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee	May 1, 1999
80.10.80	Role of the Legislative Evaluation and Accountability Program Committee	May 1, 1999
80.10.90	Role of administering agencies	July 1, 2008

### **80.20 Generally Accepted Accounting Principles**

---

80.20.10	This state adopts Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)	July 1, 2001
80.20.20	What constitutes GAAP?	June 1, 2013
80.20.30	Governmental GAAP requires fund accounting	July 1, 2001
80.20.35	Fund categories used in governmental accounting	July 1, 2010
80.20.40	Financial reporting requirements	July 1, 2001
80.20.45	What is the financial reporting entity?	July 1, 2012
80.20.50	Measurement focus and basis of accounting	June 1, 2013
80.20.60	Accounting for capital assets and long-term obligations	June 1, 2013
80.20.70	GAAP budgetary requirements	July 1, 2001
80.20.80	Management Discussion and Analysis	July 1, 2001
80.20.82	Government-wide financial statements	June 1, 2013
80.20.85	Fund financial statements	June 1, 2013

**80**  
**Accounting Policies**

---

**80.30 State Accounting and Reporting Policies**

---

80.30.05	State accounting and reporting principles must conform with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)	July 1, 2012
80.30.10	What is our fund/account structure?	July 1, 2001
80.30.15	What are subsidiary accounts?	July 1, 2001
80.30.20	What is our measurement focus and basis of accounting?	June 1, 2013
80.30.25	General budgetary policies	July 1, 2004
80.30.27	General reporting policies	July 1, 2004
80.30.28	What is the state of Washington reporting entity?	June 1, 2005
80.30.30	Pooled cash and investment policies	June 1, 2002
80.30.35	Receivables policy	June 1, 2005
80.30.40	Inventories policy	June 1, 2014
80.30.45	Capital assets policy	July 1, 2012
80.30.47	Deferred outflows/inflows of resources	June. 1, 2015
80.30.50	Short-term liabilities policy	June 1, 2004
80.30.55	Compensated absences policy	July 1, 2009
80.30.57	Termination benefits policy	July 1, 2006
80.30.60	Long-term obligations policy	June 1, 2004
80.30.62	Commitments and contingencies	June 1, 2015
80.30.65	Fund equity policy	June 1, 2015
80.30.67	Revenues and expenses policy	July 1, 2011
80.30.70	Insurance activities policy	May 1, 1999
80.30.75	Interfund activities policy	July 1, 2001
80.30.80	How to establish accounts	July 1, 2003
80.30.82	The state adopted a uniform chart of accounts	July 1, 2010
80.30.84	Required accounting steps	July 1, 2008
80.30.86	Using standard or other accounting forms	June 1, 2014
80.30.88	Requirements for agencies implementing, maintaining or modifying accounting or reporting systems	July 1, 2012
80.30.90	Budgetary data must be maintained	July 1, 2009
80.30.92	Agency fiscal activities must be organized to provide effective internal control	July 1, 2004



80.30.45.d

**Reporting.** For government-wide financial reporting purposes, capital assets of the state are reported as assets in the applicable governmental or business type activities column on the Statement of Net Position.

Depreciation/amortization expense related to capital assets is also reported in the Statement of Activities. Capital assets and the related depreciation/amortization expense are also reported in the proprietary fund type financial statements.

In governmental fund type accounts, capital assets are not capitalized in the accounts that acquire or construct them. Instead, capital acquisitions and construction are reflected as expenditures in the year acquired and recorded in the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account. The General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account is a record keeping mechanism that provides a basis for accountability and control over the state's capital assets other than those accounted for in proprietary or fiduciary funds. Refer to Section 85.60.

---

**80.30.47**

June 1, 2015

**Deferred outflows/inflows of resources**

**Deferred outflows of resources** represent a consumption of fund equity that will be reported as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) in a future period. An example of a deferred outflow of resources is the excess of the carrying value of debt being refunded over the reacquisition price of the refunding debt.

**Deferred inflows of resources** represent an acquisition of fund equity that will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) in a future period. In governmental fund type accounts, a deferred inflow of resources is reported when revenues do not meet the available recognition criteria. Another example of a deferred inflow of resources is the excess of the reacquisition price of refunding debt over the net carrying value of the debt being refunded.

---

**80.30.50**

June 1, 2004

**Short-term liabilities policy**

**Short-term liabilities** are legal obligations of the state that arise upon the receipt of goods or services. In governmental fund type accounts, they are payable from current financial resources. In proprietary and fiduciary fund type accounts, they represent items payable within one year.

In proprietary and fiduciary fund types, as well as the General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account, short-term liabilities also include the short-

term portion of long-term obligations. The short-term portion of long-term obligations is the amount due within one year. Refer to Section 85.70.

---

**80.30.55**

July 1, 2009

**Compensated absences policy**

**Vacation leave.** State employees earn vacation leave that, if not used for paid time off, results in full compensation at termination or retirement. It is generally the state's policy to liquidate unpaid vacation leave with future resources rather than currently available expendable resources. Accordingly, governmental fund type accounts recognize vacation leave when it is paid upon employee's use, resignation, death, or retirement. A liability for accumulated vacation leave, including related employer costs, is recorded for governmental fund type accounts in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. Proprietary and trust fund type accounts recognize the expense and record a liability for vacation leave, including related employer costs, as it is earned. Refer to Subsection 85.72.50.

**Sick leave.** The state's policy with respect to sick leave is that if it is not used for paid time off, then the state is only liable to compensate employees through cash payments for 25 percent of their sick leave when they retire or die. For financial reporting purposes, it is the state's policy to liquidate unpaid sick leave at June 30 from future resources rather than currently available expendable resources. Accordingly, governmental fund type accounts recognize sick leave when it is paid. The state records an estimated sick leave buyout liability, including related employer costs, for governmental fund type accounts in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. Proprietary and trust fund type accounts recognize the expense and accrue a liability for estimated sick leave buyout as sick leave is earned. Refer to Subsection 85.72.60.

**Compensatory time.** Certain state employees earn compensatory time that, if not used for paid time off, results in compensation to be cashed out in accordance with regulations, collective bargaining agreements, or agency policy, as appropriate. A liability for accumulated compensatory time, including related employer costs, is recorded for governmental fund type accounts in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account. Proprietary and trust fund type accounts recognize the expense and record a liability for compensatory time, including related employer costs, as it is earned. Refer to Subsection 85.72.65.

---

**80.30.57**

July 1, 2006

**Termination benefits policy**

State employees may receive **termination benefits** resulting from early retirement incentives and severance pay. A liability for termination benefits, including related employer costs, is recorded for governmental fund type accounts as an expenditure and liability. Governmental fund type accounts recognize termination benefits when the liability will be paid from expendable available financial resources. Proprietary and trust fund type accounts recognize the expense and record a liability for termination benefits, including related employer costs, when it is earned. Refer to Subsection 85.72.70.

---

**80.30.60**

June 1, 2004

**Long-term obligations policy**

**Long-term obligations** expected to be financed from proprietary and fiduciary fund type accounts are accounted for in those accounts. Long-term obligations expected to be financed from resources received in the future by governmental fund type accounts are accounted for in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account.

The General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account is a record-keeping mechanism that provides a basis for accountability and control over the state's long-term obligations other than those accounted for in proprietary and fiduciary funds.

For governmental fund type financial reporting, the face (par) amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Original issuance premiums and discounts on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources and uses respectively. Issue costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

For government-wide financial and proprietary fund reporting purposes, long-term obligations of the state are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental or business type activities column on the Statement of Net Position. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable original issuance premium or discount. Refer to Section 85.72.

---

**80.30.62**

June 1, 2015

**Commitments and contingencies**

**An encumbrance** represents a commitment of expenditure authority related to unperformed contracts for goods or services and is reported in

**80**  
**Accounting Policies**

restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance, as appropriate. Refer to Section 85.30.

**A nonexchange financial guarantee** represents a commitment on the part of a government (without receiving equal value in return) to indemnify a third party if the entity that issues the guaranteed obligation does not fulfill its requirements under the obligation. A liability is recognized for a nonexchange financial guarantee when qualitative factors and historical data indicate that it is more likely than not that the government will be required to make a payment related to the guarantee.

**A loss contingency** occurs when it appears reasonably possible that a liability has been incurred or an asset has been impaired, but no loss is recognized because the loss is either not considered probable, or if it is probable, it is not reasonably measurable.

**A gain contingency** occurs when revenue is reasonably possible, but is never recognized until it has been realized.

**80.30.65**

June 1, 2015

**Fund equity policy**

**Fund equity** represents the difference between assets and liabilities.

## 80.30.65.a

In governmental fund type accounts, fund equity is called “fund balance.” Fund balance is reported in the following classifications that reflect the extent to which the state is bound to honor constraints on the purposes for which the amounts can be spent:

- **Nonspendable** fund balance represents amounts that are legally or contractually required to remain intact. In governmental fund type accounts, it also represents amounts that are not in a spendable form (e.g., inventories) as well as assets that neither represent available resources nor will result in revenue (e.g., long term loans).
- **Restricted** fund balance represents amounts for which constraints are placed on their use by the state constitution, enabling legislation or external resource providers such as creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments;
- **Committed** fund balance represents amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints posed by state law as adopted by the state Legislature. The commitment of fund balance remains in place until the Legislature changes or eliminates the state law.
- **Assigned** fund balance represents the residual amounts that are

intended for a specific purpose by management, but are neither restricted nor committed.

- **Unassigned** fund balance represents the residual amount for the General Fund that is not contained in the other classifications. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within other governmental funds is reported as unassigned.

When more than one classification of fund balance (excluding nonspendable) are comingled in an account, assuming that an expenditure meets the constraints of more than one of the classifications, the assumed order of spending is restricted first, committed second, and finally assigned.

80.30.65.b

For government-wide reporting and in proprietary fund type accounts, fund equity is called “net position.” Net position is comprised of three components:

- **Net investment in capital assets** consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt as well as deferred inflows and outflows of resources that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- **Restricted** net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on use of the assets by either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- **Unrestricted** net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the state’s policy to use restricted resources first and then use unrestricted resources as they are needed. Refer to Section 85.80.

---

**80.30.67**

July 1, 2011

**Revenues and expenses policy**

80.30.67.a

**Revenues.** For the government-wide Statement of Activities, revenues are classified as either “program” revenues or “general” revenues.

- **Program revenues** offset the expenses of major programs. These revenues are identified using the following criteria:

## 80 Accounting Policies

- Charges to customers for goods and services of the program. A customer is one who directly benefits from the goods or services or is otherwise directly affected by the program, such as a state citizen or taxpayer, or other governments or nongovernmental entities.
- Amounts received from outside entities that are restricted to one or more specific programs. These amounts can be operating or capital in nature.
- Earnings on investments that are restricted to a specific program are also considered program revenues.
- **General revenues** not included in program revenues are considered general revenues. They are not matched to specific program expenses. These revenues are from state taxpayers and from state-generated activities. General revenues include the following:
  - Taxes, even those levied for a specific purpose;
  - Interest earnings not specifically restricted to a specific program; and,
  - Grants and contributions not specifically restricted to a program.
- **Other revenues** are contributions to term and permanent endowments, contributions to permanent fund principal, special and extraordinary items, and transfers reported separately from, but in a manner consistent with, general revenues.

80.30.67.b **Expenses.** For government-wide reporting purposes, amounts reported as activity expenses include those expenses directly related to a major program. Depreciation/amortization on capital assets specifically identified with a given program is considered a direct expense. All other depreciation/amortization is reported as part of the “general government” program. Interest expense is not considered a direct expense except in those cases where its exclusion as a direct cost of a program would be misleading. In order to avoid “doubling up” of expenses, internal service fund activity is generally eliminated.

80.30.67.c **Operating/nonoperating.** The state’s proprietary funds make a distinction between operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing goods and services directly related to the principal operations of the funds. For example, operating revenues for the state’s workers’ compensation and health

insurance funds consist of premiums collected. Operating expenses consist of claims paid to covered individuals, claims adjustment expenses, costs of commercial insurance coverage, and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating, including interest expense and investment gains and losses.

---

**80.30.70**

May 1, 1999

**Insurance activities policy**

In instances where the state has retained the risk of loss related to insurance type activities, claims and judgment liabilities are reported when it becomes probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an actuarially determined amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrine, claims adjudication, and judgments, the process used in estimating claims liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact calculation. Claims liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to take into consideration recent settlements, claim frequency, and other economic, legal or social factors. Adjustments to claims liabilities are charged or credited to an expense in the period in which the adjustment is made.

---

**80.30.75**

July 1, 2001

**Interfund activities policy**

The state engages in two major categories of interfund/interagency activity: reciprocal and nonreciprocal.

Reciprocal interfund/interagency activity is the internal counterpart to exchange and exchange-like transactions and includes both interfund loans and services provided and used. Nonreciprocal activity is nonexchange in nature and includes both transfers and reimbursements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund/interagency activities is eliminated for government-wide financial statement reporting purposes. Exceptions to this rule are charges between the state's employee health insurance and workers' compensation insurance programs and various other functions of the state. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various activities concerned. Refer to Section 85.90.

**80.30.80**

July 1, 2003

**How to establish accounts**

Accounts required by law to be maintained within the state treasury (Treasury Accounts) are established by legislative action. Treasury accounts are subject to appropriation unless specifically exempted.

The following is an example of the statutory language necessary to establish an account in the state treasury:

"The \_\_\_\_ (title) \_\_\_\_ account is created in the state treasury. All receipts from \_\_\_\_ (source) \_\_\_\_ shall be deposited into the account. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for \_\_\_\_ (purpose) \_\_\_\_."

Accounts located outside the state treasury are generally created in statute. Accounts located outside the state treasury are not subject to appropriation, but may be placed in the custody of the State Treasurer (Treasurer's Trust Accounts). The following is suggested statutory language for creating a non-appropriated account in the custody of the State Treasurer:

"The \_\_\_\_ (title) \_\_\_\_ account is created in the custody of the state treasurer. All receipts from \_\_\_\_ (source) \_\_\_\_ shall be deposited into the account. Expenditures from the account may be used only for \_\_\_\_ (purpose) \_\_\_\_ . Only the director of \_\_\_\_ (agency) \_\_\_\_ or the director's designee may authorize expenditures from the account. The account is subject to allotment procedures under Chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for expenditures."

Local accounts can be established outside the state treasury by the Office of Financial Management, pursuant to RCW 43.88.195, when an agency presents compelling reasons of economy and efficiency which could not be achieved by placing such accounts in the state treasury. However, as a matter of convenience to an agency or statutory requirement, the State Treasurer may take custody of such accounts and place them in a Treasurer's Trust account when conditions exist as prescribed in RCW 43.79A.020.

**80.30.82**

July 1, 2010

**The state adopted a uniform chart of accounts**

The Office of Financial Management (OFM) adopted a standard system of classifying agency financial information to fulfill the need for uniform, consistent terminology and classifications to be used for budgeting, accounting and reporting the financial activities of the state. Financial



transactions are described by means of alpha/numeric indicators which are assigned to descriptive titles. Chapter 75 of this manual presents the state's uniform chart of accounts.

For management purposes, agencies may maintain a more detailed level of accounting data. Optional agency designated codes include revenue sub-source, sub-program, and sub-subobject not associated with payroll processed through the Human Resource Management System (HRMS). Refer to Section 75.10.

**Agency Code** - The four character numeric code assigned by OFM to designate distinct operational units of state government.

**Account Code** - The three character alpha/numeric code assigned by OFM to identify each specific accounting entity against which transactions are recorded.

**General Ledger (GL) Account Code** - The four character numeric code assigned by OFM to identify the titles which classify, in summary form, all financial transactions of the state.

**Revenue Source Code** - The four character alpha/numeric code assigned by OFM to identify the origin, or originating categories, from which revenues/receipts are derived.

**Program Code** - The three character alpha/numeric code used to identify the agency functional area and the various major activities within an agency. Generally program codes are assigned by an agency with the concurrence of OFM; however, there are a limited number of mandatory statewide codes used to identify special functions.

**Project Type Code** – The one character alpha/numeric code assigned by OFM to identify specified information technology expenditures/expenses and to classify them as new acquisition or maintenance and operations.

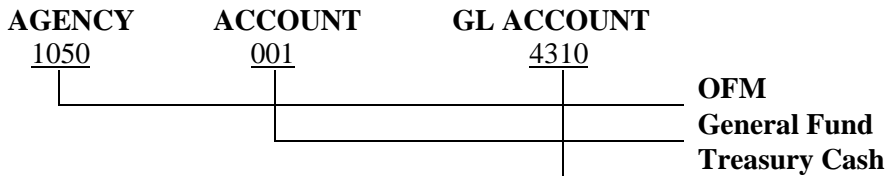
**Object/ Subobject Code** - The two character alpha code assigned by OFM to identify expenditures/expenses according to the character of the goods or services purchased.

**Sub-subobject Code** - The four character alpha/numeric code used to identify a particular expenditure/expense within a sub-object. Statewide sub-subobjects are assigned by OFM for use in processing payroll in HRMS.

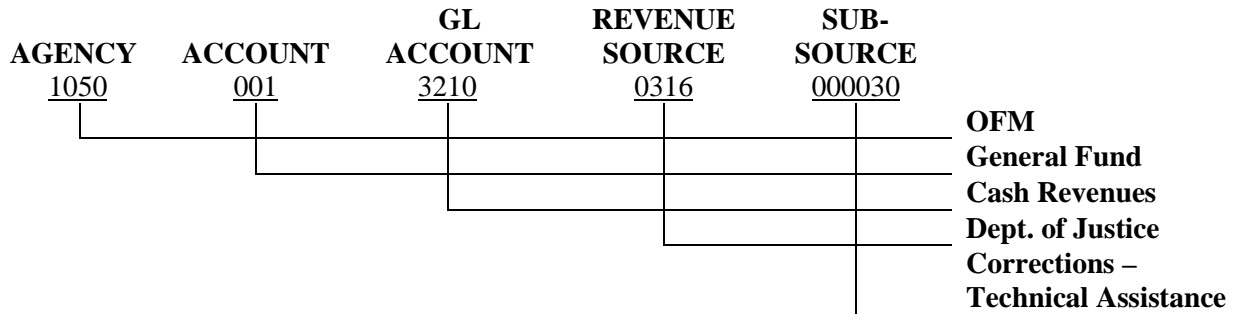
**UNIFORM STATEWIDE ACCOUNT CODE STRUCTURE**

The following diagrams illustrate the uniform statewide account code structure format for general ledger, revenue and expenditure/expense accounting:

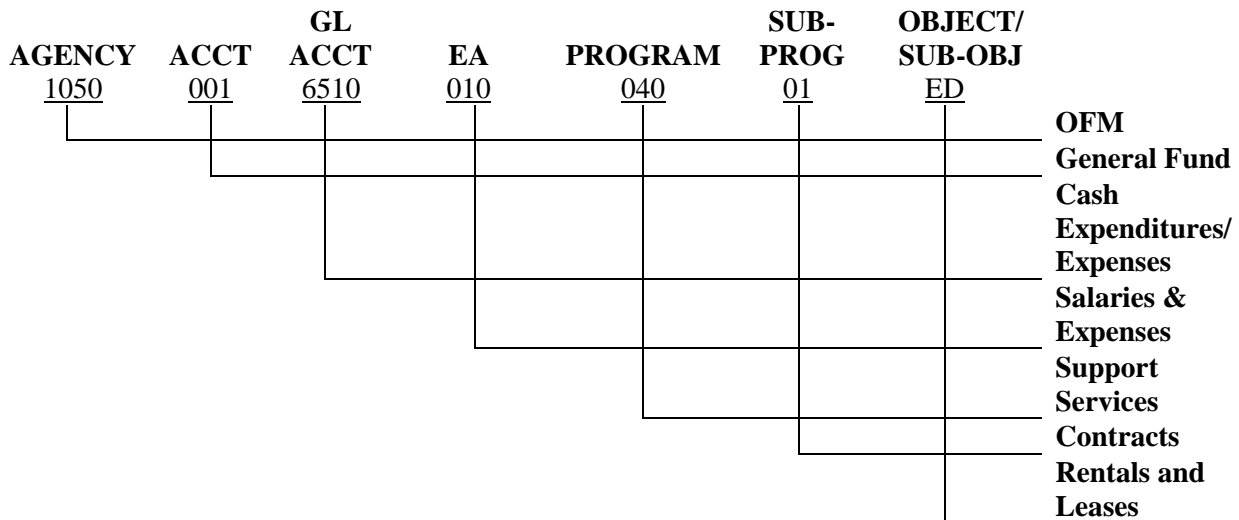
**General Ledger Accounts**



**Revenue Accounts**



**Expenditure / Expenses Accounts**



---

**80.30.84**      **Required accounting steps**

July 1, 2008

- 80.30.84.a      The initial step in processing accounting information consists of receiving a source document in electronic or paper form, analyzing the transaction to determine its nature and then assigning the appropriate coding. Documents initiating accounting transactions include cash receipts, time sheets, purchase orders, invoice vouchers, and journal vouchers.
- 80.30.84.b      Properly coded source documents are segregated into similar transaction type groupings and posted sequentially in the appropriate book of original entry. Books of original entry include cash receipts journal, payroll journal, and warrant register.
- 80.30.84.c      As applicable, books of original entry are posted either manually or electronically to subsidiary ledgers and to control accounts in the general ledger.
- 80.30.84.d      Periodic financial reports may be generated to support administrative and budgetary control. Examples of these reports include budget status report, accounts receivable aging report, and general ledger trial balance.
- 80.30.84.e      Annually, statewide financial statements are prepared. Chapter 90 of this manual provides specific requirements and procedures for the production of the state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).
- Additionally, agencies may produce agency financial statements or reports. In doing so, they must use the information submitted to the centralized statewide accounting systems. Any variance between centralized statewide data and agency issued financial statements is to be reconciled and disclosed in the notes to the agency's financial statements. However, if the separately issued statements use different reporting standards, the agency is to clearly indicate in the notes to the agency financial statements which standards were used and how they differ from those used in the state's CAFR.

---

**80.30.86**      **Using standard or other accounting forms**

June 1, 2014

Standard forms have been developed and are prescribed for use by state agencies to support the accounting, budgeting and administrative functions.

**Privacy Notice: Safeguarding and disposition of personal information collected by agencies on standard forms must be consistent with Executive Order 00-03, April 25, 2000; OCIO Policy 141; and RCW 42.56.210.**

**80**  
**Accounting Policies**

Any revision by an agency to a standard form or the origination of a new form by an agency that is to be used as an accounting source document to support disbursements or collections of state funds must be approved in writing by the Office of Financial Management, Statewide Accounting, prior to adoption.

Overprinting, such as agency name and address, is not considered a revision and therefore is not subject to approval. Copies of approved revised or new forms, when received from the printer/manufacturer, are to be furnished to Statewide Accounting.

---

**80.30.88**

July 1, 2012

**Requirements for agencies implementing, maintaining or modifying accounting or reporting systems**

80.30.88.a

Any agency proposing to invest in agency financial or administrative systems must comply with the provisions of this manual and the rules prescribed by the Office of Financial Management, Office of the Chief Information Officer (OCIO).

Financial data generated by agency systems must be compatible with the requirements of the centralized statewide systems operated by the Department of Enterprise Services.

80.30.88.b

Enterprise-wide or multiple agency systems are the solutions of choice to meet the financial/administrative needs of state agencies. Any material changes to existing and all new agency unique financial/administrative systems are to have the written approval of the OCIO **prior to** beginning any significant investments in system development, enhancement, or acquisition, regardless of funding source. For purposes of these requirements, “significant investments” are defined as requiring six or more staff months of effort.

Requests for approval are to be made to the OCIO. Agencies are to submit a request form, enterprise-wide opportunity assessment and business justification. The business justification must include an evaluation of each of these alternatives:

1. Does a cost-effective, central-system solution exist?
2. Can the agency be more flexible in how its needs are met; or can a central system be modified in a cost-effective, timely way to meet the needs?

3. Can the needs be met by creating an agency-unique extension to a central system or central database rather than a completely new system?
4. Does a partnership opportunity exist where one or more other agencies can join together to share in the creation of a new, shared system solution?

For additional information refer to:

<http://www.ofm.wa.gov/systemsapproval/default.asp>.

Financial/administrative systems generally require the approval of the OCIO. Any new or revised financial/administrative system must comply with the other provisions of this manual.

---

**80.30.90**

July 1, 2009

**Budgetary data must be maintained**

Budgetary data is integrated in the uniform account code structure and is required to be maintained by each agency. The budgetary data is used to reflect budget operations such as estimated revenues, expenditure authorities, and estimated expenditures. Section 85.10 of this manual provides further information related to budgetary data.

---

**80.30.92**

July 1, 2004

**Agency fiscal activities must be organized to provide effective internal control**

Agency fiscal activities are to be organized in such a manner as to provide the maximum degree of internal control in the most efficient and effective manner. Specific organization arrangements are left to the discretion of the agency; due to the diverse nature of state agency operations, examples will not be illustrated in this manual. Agencies are responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. An agency's system of internal controls must comply with the internal control requirements prescribed in Chapter 20 of this manual.

This page intentionally left blank.



## Chapter 85 - Accounting Procedures

---

---

### **85.10 Budgetary Accounting Procedures**

---

85.10.10	These procedures apply to budgeted accounts	June 1, 2004
85.10.20	Budgetary accounting requirements	July 1, 2009

### **85.15 Budgetary Accounting - Illustrative Entries**

---

85.15.05	These entries are for illustrative purposes	July 1, 2008
85.15.10	Establish expenditure authority for budgeted accounts	July 1, 2008
85.15.15	Allotments for budgeted accounts	July 1, 2008
85.15.16	FTEs for budgeted accounts	July 1, 2008
85.15.17	Decrease FTEs for budgeted accounts	July 1, 2008
85.15.20	Estimated revenues for budgeted accounts	May 1, 1999
85.15.25	Decrease estimated revenues for budgeted accounts	May 1, 1999
85.15.30	Transfer unobligated allotments to reserve for budgeted accounts	May 1, 1999
85.15.35	Re-allotment of amounts placed in reserve for budgeted accounts	May 1, 1999
85.15.40	Revert unobligated allotments to unallotted status for budgeted accounts	May 1, 1999
85.15.45	Transfer unallotted legislative appropriations to reserve for appropriated accounts	May 1, 1999
85.15.50	Transfer legislative appropriations placed in reserve to unallotted status for appropriated accounts	May 1, 1999
85.15.55	Abolish or decrease legislative appropriations for appropriated accounts	May 1, 1999
85.15.60	Close of accounting period for budgeted accounts	May 1, 1999

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

---

**85.20 Revenue and Cash Receipts**

---

85.20.10	Collection and deposit of receipts	July 1, 2009
85.20.20	Prudent collection processes	July 1, 2001
85.20.30	Non-revenue receipts	July 1, 2003
85.20.40	Proceeds from sale of property	Jan. 1, 2012
85.20.50	Undistributed receipts	May 1, 1999
85.20.60	Receipts placed in suspense	July 1, 2009
85.20.70	Refunds of revenue	May 1, 1999
85.20.80	Subsidiary records	May 1, 1999
85.20.90	Deposit interest distribution by OST	June 1, 2005

---

**85.22 Deposit Adjustments and Returned Payments**

---

85.22.10	About these procedures	May 1, 1999
85.22.20	Documentation for deposit adjustments	July 1, 2008
85.22.30	Deposit adjustments - treasury and trust accounts	July 1, 2009
85.22.40	Deposit adjustments - local accounts	July 1, 2009
85.22.50	Returns and reversals of AFRS ACH payments	July 1, 2012

---

**85.24 Revenue and Cash Receipts - Illustrative Entries**

---

85.24.10	These entries are for illustrative purposes	May 1, 1999
85.24.20	Estimated revenue	May 1, 1999
85.24.30	Deposit of cash revenues	May 1, 1999
85.24.40	Cash over or short	May 1, 1999
85.24.50	Recording adjustment for non-sufficient funds (NSF) check	July 1, 2008
85.24.60	Subsequent collections of non-sufficient funds (NSF) check	July 1, 2009
85.24.65	Recording receipt of returned AFRS ACH payment	July 1, 2009
85.24.70	Undistributed receipts - account and/or revenue source not identified	May 1, 1999
85.24.80	Receipts placed in suspense	July 1, 2009



**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

---

**85.30 Encumbrances**

---

85.30.10 Encumbrance accounting July 1, 2013

---

**85.32 Goods and Services Expenditures**

---

85.32.10 Agency responsibilities July 1, 2008

85.32.15 Special definitions Jan. 1, 2012

85.32.20 Expenditure authorization Jan. 1, 2012

85.32.25 Priority of expenditures June 7, 2012

85.32.30 Payment processing documents July 1, 2013

85.32.40 Payment processing June 1, 2014

85.32.50 Timing of payment June 7, 2012

85.32.60 Rapid invoice processing June 1, 2002

85.32.70 Purchase card Jan. 1, 2013

85.32.80 Waste recycling procedures Jan. 1, 2012

---

**85.34 Payroll and Other Related Activities**

---

85.34.10 Payroll July 1, 2011

85.34.20 Shared leave July 1, 2011

85.34.30 Amounts due deceased employees May 1, 1999

85.34.40 Salary overpayment recoveries June 1, 2004

---

**85.36 Disbursement Processing**

---

85.36.10 Agency disbursement processes July 1, 2000

85.36.20 Disbursement mechanisms July 1, 2013

85.36.30 Treasury account requirements Jan. 1, 2012

85.36.40 Local account requirements July 1, 2010

85.36.50 Recording July 1, 2010

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

---

**85.38 Other Warrant Procedures**

---

85.38.10	Agency-initiated warrant cancellations	July 1, 2013
85.38.15	Non-deliverable warrant	July 1, 2012
85.38.20	Lost or destroyed warrants	July 1, 2013
85.38.30	Redeemed warrants reported as lost or destroyed	July 1, 2013
85.38.40	Statutorily canceled warrants	June 1, 2014
85.38.50	Liability for canceled warrants/checks	May 1, 1999
85.38.60	"X" warrants	Jan. 1, 2012
85.38.70	"X" and blank state warrant stock control procedures	Jan. 1, 2012
85.38.80	Warrant voiding and destruction procedures	Jan. 1, 2012
85.38.90	Local check control procedures	May 1, 1999

---

**85.40 Belated and Sundry Claims**

---

85.40.10	Belated claims	July 1, 2010
85.40.20	Sundry claims	Jan. 1, 2012

---

**85.42 Expenditures, Expenses, and Cash Disbursements - Illustrative Entries**

---

85.42.10	These entries are for illustrative purposes	May 1, 1999
85.42.20	Encumbrances	June 1, 2011
85.42.30	Expenditure/expense disbursements	May 1, 1999
85.42.40	Recording payroll	July 1, 2011
85.42.50	Recording shared leave	May 1, 1999
85.42.60	Amounts due deceased employees	May 1, 1999
85.42.70	Salary overpayment recoveries	May 1, 1999
85.42.80	Cancellations of non-deliverable, SOL, and lost or destroyed warrants	July 1, 2012
85.42.85	Cancellation of warrants issued in error	July 1, 2012
85.42.90	Reissuance of canceled warrants	July 1, 2012
85.42.95	Forged endorsement	May 1, 1999

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

---

**85.50 Cash**

---

85.50.10	Deposit of treasury or treasury trust receipts	July 1, 2011
85.50.20	Deposit of local receipts	July 1, 2008
85.50.30	Undeposited receipts	May 1, 1999
85.50.40	Reconciliation of cash receipts and deposits	July 1, 2011
85.50.50	Petty cash - general information	July 1, 2011
85.50.60	Accounting for petty cash in treasury accounts	June 1, 2015
85.50.70	Accounting for petty cash in local accounts (including treasury trust accounts)	June 1, 2015

---

**85.52 Investments**

---

85.52.10	About investments	July 1, 2003
85.52.20	Short-term investments	June 1, 2003
85.52.30	Non-current investments	Jan. 1, 2014
85.52.40	Investment pools	July 1, 2010
85.52.50	Permanent funds	July 1, 2013
85.52.60	Deferred compensation plans (IRC Section 457)	July 1, 2001
85.52.70	Securities lending	May 1, 1999
85.52.80	Reverse purchase agreements	May 1, 1999
85.52.90	Subsidiary ledgers are required for certain investments	May 1, 1999

---

**85.54 Receivables**

---

85.54.10	About receivables	July 1, 2012
85.54.15	Taxes receivables	July 1, 2009
85.54.20	Due from federal government	June 1, 2013
85.54.25	Due from other governments	June 1, 2013
85.54.30	Due from other accounts	July 1, 2009
85.54.35	Due from other agencies	July 1, 2009
85.54.40	Notes and loans receivable	June 1, 2011

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

85.54.42	Private donation pledges	July 1, 2004
85.54.44	Travel advances receivable	July 1, 2010
85.54.45	Other receivables	July 1, 2004
85.54.50	Receivable collection procedures	June 1, 2014
85.54.52	Collecting NSF checks	Jan. 1, 2012
85.54.55	Uncollectible receivables	July 1, 2008
85.54.60	Documentation	May 1, 1999
85.54.65	Subsidiary ledgers	July 1, 2012

---

**85.56 Inventories**

85.56.10	Inventory management and control procedures are in Chapter 35	May 1, 1999
85.56.20	Consumable inventories	June 1, 2014
85.56.30	Merchandise inventories in proprietary fund type accounts	May 1, 1999
85.56.40	Donations of consumable inventories	Jan. 1, 2014

---

**85.58 Prepaid Expenses**

85.58.10	Prepaid expenses	July 1, 2008
----------	------------------	--------------

---

**85.60 Capital Assets**

85.60.10	About capital assets	July 1, 2009
85.60.20	Asset valuation	July 1, 2001
85.60.30	Acquisition of capital assets	Jan. 1, 2014
85.60.40	Depreciation/amortization of capital assets	June 1, 2013
85.60.45	Impairment of capital assets and related insurance recoveries	July 1, 2009
85.60.50	Disposal of capital assets	Jan. 1, 2014
85.60.60	Reconciliation of capital assets	July 1, 2012
85.60.70	Capital assets acquired through capital lease	July 1, 2008

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

85.60.80	Capital assets acquired through Certificates of Participation (COP)	July 1, 2012
85.60.90	Accounting for the construction of capital assets	July 1, 2008
85.60.95	Accounting for the transfer of vehicles to the State Motor Pool	Jan. 1, 2012
85.60.97	Accounting for Interagency/Interfund Capital Asset Transfers	Jan. 1, 2014

---

**85.65      Assets - Illustrative Entries**

---

85.65.10	These entries are for illustrative purposes	May 1, 1999
85.65.12	Deposit of cash revenues	May 1, 1999
85.65.14	Petty cash - treasury and treasury trust accounts	June 1, 2015
85.65.16	Petty cash - local accounts	June 1, 2015
85.65.18	Accounting for the acquisition of non-current investments	Jan. 1, 2014
85.65.20	Accounting for earnings and costs associated with non-current investments	July 1, 2003
85.65.22	Accounting for fair value adjustment to non-current investments	July 1, 2013
85.65.24	Accounting for the sale of non-current investments	July 1, 2013
85.65.28	Accounting for deferred compensation (IRC Section 457)	June 1, 2011
85.65.30	Taxes receivable	May 1, 1999
85.65.32	Receivables	July 1, 2001
85.65.33	Travel advances receivable	July 1, 2010
85.65.34	Due from federal government	May 1, 1999
85.65.36	Long-term loans	June 1, 2011
85.65.38	Consumable inventories - periodic inventory method	June 1, 2011
85.65.40	Consumable inventories - perpetual inventory method	May 1, 1999
85.65.42	Merchandise inventories in proprietary fund type accounts - periodic inventory method	May 1, 1999
85.65.44	Merchandise inventories in proprietary fund type accounts - perpetual inventory method	May 1, 1999
85.65.46	Donations of consumable inventories	Jan. 1, 2014
85.65.50	Prepaid expenses	May 1, 1999
85.65.52	Acquisition of capital assets	June 1, 2013

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

85.65.54	Assets that do not meet the state's capitalization policy	July 1, 2009
85.65.56	Depreciation/amortization	July 1, 2009
85.65.58	Disposal of capital assets	July 1, 2012
85.65.60	Trade-in of capital assets	July 1, 2008
85.65.62	Capital assets acquired through capital lease	July 1, 2006
85.65.64	Accounting for the construction of capital assets	July 1, 2009
85.65.66	Interagency/Interfund Capital Asset Transfers	Jan. 1, 2014

---

**85.70 Short-Term Liabilities**

---

85.70.10	About short-term liabilities	May 1, 1999
85.70.20	Establishing short-term liabilities	July 1, 2009
85.70.30	Accounts payable	May 1, 1999
85.70.40	Unavailable revenues	June 1, 2015
85.70.45	Unearned revenues	June 1, 2015
85.70.50	Short-term portion of long-term obligations	June 1, 2004

---

**85.72 Long-Term Obligations**

---

85.72.10	About long-term obligations	June 1, 2013
85.72.15	State Finance Committee approval	July 1, 2008
85.72.20	Bonds payable	June 1, 2013
85.72.30	Lease-purchase agreements payable	July 1, 2014
85.72.40	Certificates of Participation (COP)	June 1, 2013
85.72.50	Vacation leave payable	July 1, 2009
85.72.60	Sick leave payable	June 1, 2004
85.72.65	Compensatory time payable	July 1, 2009
85.72.70	Termination benefits	July 1, 2006

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

---

**85.74 Special Liabilities**

---

85.74.10	Vendor payment advance	May 1, 1999
85.74.20	Public works contracts - retention of payments	July 1, 2012
85.74.30	Unclaimed property	July 1, 2008
85.74.40	Claims and judgments	Oct. 1, 2011
85.74.50	Pollution remediation obligations	July 1, 2009
85.74.55	Other post employment benefit (OPEB) obligations	July 1, 2008

---

**85.80 Fund Equity**

---

85.80.10	Fund equity	June 1, 2013
----------	-------------	--------------

---

**85.85 Liabilities and Equity - Illustrative Entries**

---

85.85.10	General	July 1, 2003
85.85.15	Establishment of short-term liabilities	May 1, 1999
85.85.20	Payment of short-term liabilities	May 1, 1999
85.85.24	Unavailable revenues	June 1, 2013
85.85.25	Unearned revenues	June 1, 2015
85.85.30	Fund bond debt issuance and servicing	June 1, 2013
85.85.35	General obligation bond debt issuance and servicing	Jan. 1, 2011
85.85.40	Lease-purchase agreements	Mar. 17, 2010
85.85.45	Equipment Certificates of Participation (COP)	June 1, 2013
85.85.50	Real Estate Certificates of Participation (COP)	June 1, 2013
85.85.52	Real Estate Certificates of Participation (COP) refunding	June 1, 2013
85.85.55	Vendor payment advances	July 1, 2003
85.85.60	Retention of payments	July 1, 2012
85.85.65	Claims and judgments	July 1, 2001

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

---

**85.90 Interfund/Interagency Activities**

---

85.90.10	Interfund/interagency activities	July 1, 2008
85.90.20	Interfund loans	July 1, 2001
85.90.30	Interfund/interagency services provided and used	Jan. 1, 2012
85.90.40	Payment procedures for selected central services agency charges	July 1, 2014
85.90.50	Transfers	July 1, 2008
85.90.60	Reimbursements (Objects S & T)	July 1, 2009
85.90.70	Agency vendor payment revolving account charges	July 1, 2001

---

**85.95 Interfund/Interagency Activities - Illustrative Entries**

---

85.95.10	These entries are for illustrative purposes	July 1, 2001
85.95.20	Transfers of equity	July 1, 2003
85.95.30	Operating transfers	July 1, 2003
85.95.35	Special budgeted allocation transfers	July 1, 2008
85.95.40	Interfund/interagency services provided and used	July 1, 2008
85.95.50	Intra-agency reimbursements (Object T)	July 1, 2008
85.95.60	Interagency reimbursements (Object S)	July 1, 2008
85.95.70	Agency vendor payment revolving account	July 1, 2001



---

**85.50.60**

June 1, 2015

**Accounting for petty cash in treasury accounts**

85.50.60.a

**Establishing Treasury Petty Cash Accounts**

1. Requests for petty cash, or increases to petty cash, are made using the “Application and Authorization for Petty Cash Advance, Treasury Accounts” form that is available at the end of this subsection or through the Accounting Division of OFM. The completed form is submitted to the Accounting Division of OFM (the Director’s official designee) for approval. **Distribution of the total amount of approved petty cash within an agency is determined by the agency.**

Agencies requesting approval for petty cash accounts that will utilize stored value cards should reference the EFS approval letter in the ‘Justification’ section of the application form.

2. After approval, OFM will return the signed original “Application and Authorization for Petty Cash Advance, Treasury Accounts” form to the agency. When the petty cash increase is approved, the agency is to produce a warrant to reclassify Treasury cash to GL Code 1130 “Petty Cash.” Refer to Subsection 85.65.14.a for an illustrative entry. The warrant is to be endorsed and cashed or deposited by the assigned custodian. OFM will send a copy of the signed form to the Office of State Treasurer.
3. Written accounting and control procedures for petty cash are to be developed and followed.
4. A petty cash account is not to be established for less than:
  - \$25; or
  - An amount that requires reimbursement more frequently than biweekly.

85.50.60.b

**Authorized Uses of Treasury Petty Cash Accounts** – With the exception of stored value cards, the following are the authorized uses of Treasury petty cash:

1. Local market purchases of supplies and materials. These purchases may include: minor miscellaneous materials; supplies; fresh fruit and vegetables; and minor repairs and replacement parts for machinery and equipment not under state contract. Such payments may be made provided that:

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

- The purchase is within the limitations prescribed by the Department of Enterprise Services, and
  - The items purchased cannot be expediently paid through regular payment procedures.
2. Rail, air, common carrier, and bus express charges where carriers require payment at time of delivery.
  3. Postage due on mail. Postage due may be paid when it appears that it will be of benefit to the state to accept delivery of the mail.
  4. Salaries and wages due employees. Payment of salaries and wages may be made **only** when there has been an undue delay in processing the amount due an employee through normal payroll procedures. The employee must complete a supporting document requesting a miscellaneous payroll deduction for the full amount of the petty cash payment prior to the release of the check to the employee. The completed document is to be used to support the deduction of the amount due the petty cash account from the employee's pay.

The following information, at a minimum, is to be maintained on the supporting document:

- Typed authorization by employee for miscellaneous payroll deduction
- Name of the employee
- Amount due from the employee
- Date of the request
- Reason for the request
- Signature of the employee
- Signature of the petty cash custodian
- Signature of the person authorizing the disbursement

In the absence of an automated payroll calculation system which can be relied upon to accurately calculate net pay, the amount which can be disbursed from a petty cash account for this purpose is limited to 90% of the computed net pay due to the employee. The total amount disbursed to an employee for this purpose must be deducted from the employee's next scheduled pay in one lump sum; partial repayments are prohibited. Petty cash accounts are **not** to be used to pay employees in advance of established regular pay dates.

5. Travel advances to employees **when the need for an advance cannot be anticipated** in time to use regular travel advance procedures. A

## Accounting Procedures

Travel Authorization Form (A40, A40-A), or its equivalent, is to be completed by the employee. The completed form is to be used to support reimbursement of the petty cash account. The total amount disbursed from the account for this purpose is not to exceed the amount approved on the form. Travel advances are not to impair the intended functioning of the petty cash account.

6. The authorized uses of petty cash stored value cards must be specified in the agency petty cash authorization request and designated in the OFM approval letter.
7. Agencies may request, in writing, special authorization from the Director (or official designee) of OFM for petty cash accounts to be used for the following:
  - Change accounts in agencies dispensing goods, services, etc., over-the-counter direct to the public.
  - Grants or benefits to welfare, correction, or rehabilitation recipients provided that such payments are authorized by appropriations.
  - Refunds of erroneous or excessive payments, or other refunds authorized by law.
  - Other purposes where the establishment of a petty cash account would be of special benefit to the state.

85.50.60.c Petty cash and change accounts are **not** used for cashing personal and/or payroll checks or warrants.

85.50.60.d **Disbursement and Reconciliation Procedures for Treasury Petty Cash Accounts**

1. All disbursements from petty cash accounts are documented and supported by receipts or vouchers bearing the signature of the payee. The following is recorded on the supporting document: date; name of payee; purpose of disbursement; amount paid; signature of the person authorizing the disbursement; and the proper account distribution.
2. Transactions involving payment of salaries and wages are also supported with a completed miscellaneous payroll deduction document. Refer to Subsection 85.50.60.b #4.

3. Travel advances are supported with a properly completed Travel Authorization (A40, A40-A), or its equivalent.
4. Agencies are to establish written procedures to ensure that the above documents are transmitted promptly to the proper fiscal personnel for processing against the individual's pay or travel expense voucher.
5. A petty cash register reflecting the balance of the account is to be maintained.
6. **The total cash on hand, plus the amount of disbursements represented by the documentation, is to equal the authorized amount of the petty cash account.** The petty cash account is to be reconciled at least monthly. If a checking account is used, the petty cash account is to be promptly reconciled each month to the bank.
7. There are to be frequent, periodic audits of the petty cash account. The audits are to be performed by the agency's Internal Auditor or another individual (not the petty cash custodian) designated by the agency head.
8. An adequate audit trail is to be maintained.

85.50.60.e

**Reimbursement of Treasury Petty Cash Accounts**

1. Change accounts do not require replenishment, unless a theft or loss has occurred. Cash over and short which occur during the course of making change are cleared daily as part of the reconciliation and deposit of receipts. Refer to Subsection 85.20.10. The amount of the change account on hand should always equal the authorized amount.
2. To replenish a petty cash account for disbursements made, a Voucher Distribution Form (A19-2) is to be prepared. The A19-2 is to show the name of the agency and custodian as trustee of the account in place of the vendor name. All documents substantiating the disbursements are to be attached. The GL coding distribution is summarized and entered in the account code block of the form. The voucher is checked and approved for payment by someone other than the custodian. The amount of this voucher and the cash remaining in the petty cash account are to equal the authorized amount.
3. The accounting entries to record petty cash disbursements are the same as for other vendor payments.

**Accounting Procedures**

4. Petty cash accounts are to be reimbursed monthly, unless the reimbursable amount is less than \$100. If the reimbursable amount is less than \$100, the agency can reimburse on a less frequent basis.

85.50.60.f

**Reduction or Abolishment of Treasury Petty Cash Accounts**

1. When a petty cash account is reduced or abolished, the agency is to prepare and submit to the OST a Cash Receipts Journal Summary (A8) along with the petty cash remittance. The petty cash is returned to the Treasury account from which it was advanced. This transaction reclassifies the existing debit in GL Code 1130 "Petty Cash" to Treasury cash for the reduction in the amount of petty cash account. Refer to Subsection 85.65.14.b for an illustrative entry.
2. The agency is to notify the Accounting Division of OFM (the Director's official designee) of all abolishments or reductions in Treasury petty cash accounts. OFM will distribute a copy of the notification to OST.

Form A-37  
STATE OF WASHINGTON  
APPLICATION AND AUTHORIZATION FOR PETTY CASH ADVANCE  
TREASURY ACCOUNTS



AGENCY \_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME) (NUMBER)

ACCOUNT TO BE CHARGED \_\_\_\_\_  
(TITLE) (ACCOUNT)

Current Petty Cash Balance (GL Code 1130) (Treasury Accounts) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Requested Petty Cash Increase (SAAM 85.50.60.a) \$ \_\_\_\_\_\*

Revised Petty Cash Balance \$ \_\_\_\_\_

JUSTIFICATION-OF PETTY CASH INCREASE

(Attach additional statements as needed) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

REQUESTED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
Agency, Chief Financial Officer Date

APPROVED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
OFM, State Financial Consultant  
Accounting Division Date

A37 (07/08)  
Distribution upon approval: Signed original to the Agency; copy to OFM Cash Control.

---

**85.50.70**  
June 1, 2015

**Accounting for petty cash in local accounts (including treasury trust accounts)**

85.50.70.a

**Establishing Local Petty Cash Accounts**

1. The agency head (or authorized designee), unless otherwise provided by law, has the authority to establish and control a petty cash account in a local account established pursuant to RCW 43.88.195 or other statutory provision. The petty cash account is not to be excessive.
2. Written accounting and control procedures for petty cash are to be developed and followed.
3. The agency head (or authorized designee) is to issue and maintain on file a letter designating the individual assigned as trustee, the amount of the petty cash account, and the purpose of the account.
4. For local accounts, the agency is to produce a check to reclassify GL Code 1110 "Cash in Bank" to GL Code 1130 "Petty Cash." For treasury trust accounts, the agency is to produce a warrant to reclassify Treasury cash to GL Code 1130 "Petty Cash." Refer to Subsection 85.65.14.a for an illustrative entry. The check or warrant is to be endorsed and cashed or deposited by the assigned custodian.

85.50.70.b

**Authorized Uses, Disbursement, and Reconciliation Procedures of Local Petty Cash Accounts**

The authorized uses of petty cash accounts that are prescribed for Treasury petty cash accounts at Subsection 85.50.60.b items 1 through 6 are to be followed for local petty cash accounts. If the planned use of the petty cash account is not one of those listed under Subsection 85.50.60.b items 1 through 6, agencies may request, in writing, special authorization from the administering agency of the account for purposes as listed under Subsection 85.50.60.b.7.

The disbursement and reconciliation procedures that are prescribed for Treasury petty cash accounts are to be followed for local petty cash accounts. Refer to Subsection 85.50.60.d.

85.50.70.c      **Reimbursement of Local Petty Cash Accounts**

The reimbursement procedures prescribed for Treasury petty cash accounts are followed for local petty cash accounts. However, the use of Voucher Distribution (A19-2A) form is optional. Refer to Subsection 85.50.60.e.

85.50.70.d      **Reduction or Abolishment of Local Petty Cash Accounts**

The agency head (or authorized designee) has the authority to reduce or abolish a local petty cash account.

When a local petty cash account is reduced or abolished, the money is returned to the local account from which it was advanced. This transaction is recorded by reclassifying the existing debit in GL Code 1130 "Petty Cash" to GL Code 1110 "Cash in Bank" for the amount of the reduction in petty cash.

When a treasury trust petty cash account is reduced or abolished, the agency is to prepare and submit to OST a Cash Receipts Journal Summary (A8) along with the petty cash remittance. The petty cash is returned to the treasury trust account from which it was advanced. Refer to Subsection 85.65.14.b for an illustrative entry.



---

**85.60.97**

January 1, 2014

**Accounting for Interagency/Interfund Capital Asset Transfers**

85.60.97.a

**Assets transferred between state agencies**

When a capital asset is transferred from (sold by) one agency to another, the receiving agency is to record the asset at the carrying value of the transferring agency. The transferring agency is to provide the receiving agency with the carrying value of the asset transferred. The recording of the transfer (sale) is dependent upon the fund types of the accounts involved. Refer to Subsection 85.60.97.b and c.

85.60.97.b

**Assets transferred between fund type accounts**

When a capital asset that was used to support a function reported in a governmental fund type account is later transferred to a proprietary or fiduciary fund type account (or vice versa), only the proprietary or fiduciary fund type account reports the activity. The proprietary or fiduciary fund type account reports the book value of the capital asset offset by a capital contribution (transfer in) or a gain or loss on disposition (transfer out). No entry is made in the governmental fund type operating account because governmental funds use the current financial resources measurement focus. However, the capital asset would be recorded in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account."

Refer to Subsection 85.65.66 for illustrative entries.

85.60.97.c

**Assets transferred between proprietary fund type accounts**

When a capital asset is transferred from one proprietary fund type account to another, both the donor account and the recipient account offset the book value of the capital asset with a transfer.



## 85.65 Assets - Illustrative Entries

### 85.65.10

May 1, 1999

### These entries are for illustrative purposes

The following entries illustrate transactions affecting assets. These entries are for illustrative purposes **only** and should **not** be considered all inclusive. Entries posted to GL Code Series 71XX "In-Process" in treasury and treasury trust accounts also require an entry, generally from the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) as illustrated below, to clear the In-Process GL Codes.

The entry would be reversed for In-Process debit amounts.

	Dr.	Cr.
In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only) (4310)		xxx

### 85.65.12

May 1, 1999

### Deposit of cash revenues

To record the deposit of cash revenue received. Refer to Subsections 85.50.10 and 85.50.20.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash In Bank (1110) or Receipts In-Process (7110)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) (with appropriate revenue source code)		xxx

### 85.65.14

June 1, 2015

### Petty cash - treasury and treasury trust accounts

85.65.14.a

To record the establishment of or an increase in a treasury or treasury trust petty cash account. Refer to Subsections 85.50.60.a or 85.50.70.a, respectively.

	Dr.	Cr.
Petty Cash (1130)	xxx	
Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process (7120)		xxx

85.65.14.b

To record the abolishment of, or a reduction in, a treasury or treasury trust petty cash account. Refer to Subsection 85.50.60.f or 85.50.70.d, respectively.

	Dr.	Cr.
Receipts In-Process (7110)	xxx	
Petty Cash (1130)		xxx

**85.65.16      Petty cash - local accounts**

June 1, 2015

85.65.16.a      To record the establishment of, or an increase in, a local petty cash account.  
Refer to Subsection 85.50.70.a.

	Dr.	Cr.
Petty Cash (1130)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110)		xxx

85.65.16.b      To record the abolishment of, or a reduction in, a local petty cash account.  
Refer to Subsection 85.50.70.d.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110)	xxx	
Petty Cash (1130)		xxx

**85.65.18      Accounting for the acquisition of non-current investments**

January 1, 2014

85.65.18.a      To record the acquisition of non-current equity investments at trade date.  
Refer to Subsection 85.52.30.a.

	Dr.	Cr.
Investments (1210)	xxx	
Investment Trades Pending Payable (5123)		xxx

85.65.18.b      To record the settlement of the trade for acquisition of non-current equity investments. Refer to Subsection 85.52.30.a.

	Dr.	Cr.
Investment Trades Pending Payable (5123)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX)		xxx

85.65.18.c      To record the acquisition of non-current fixed income investments at trade date including purchased accrued interest. Refer to Subsection 85.52.30.a.

	Dr.	Cr.
Investments (1210)	xxx	
Interest Receivable on Investments (1316)	xxx	
Investment Trades Pending Payable (5123)		xxx

85.65.18.d To record the settlement of the trade for acquisition of non-current fixed income investments. Refer to Subsection 85.52.30.a.

	Dr.	Cr.
Investment Trades Pending Payable (5123)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX)		xxx

**85.65.20**

July 1, 2003

**Accounting for earnings and costs associated with  
non-current investments**

85.65.20.a To record interest or dividend income on non-current investments received in cash including purchased accrued interest. Refer to Subsection 85.52.10.

	Dr.	Cr.
Receipts In-Process (7110) or Cash in Bank (1110)	xxx	
Interest and Dividends Receivable (1316)		xxx
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0401) Treasury Investment Income, (0409) Interest Income, or (0411) Dividend Income		xxx

85.65.20.b To record interest or dividend income on non-current investments which was reinvested.

	Dr.	Cr.
Investments (1210)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0401) Treasury Investment Income, (0409) Interest Income, or (0411) Dividend Income		xxx

85.65.20.c To record the payment of investment related costs (e.g., advisor fees, consulting fees, manager fees) not associated with an investment sale transaction

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0473) Costs of Investment Activities	xxx	
Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process (7120)		xxx

**85.65.22**  
July 1, 2013

**Accounting for fair value adjustment to non-current investments**

To record the adjustment to reflect an increase to the fair value of non-current investments. To record a decrease in fair value, the revenue entry is reversed. Refer to Subsection 85.52.30.b.

	Dr.	Cr.
Valuation Allowance - Investments (1280)	xxx	
Noncash Revenues (3220) Revenue Source Code (0413) Capital Gains and Losses		xxx

**85.65.24**  
July 1, 2013

**Accounting for the sale of non-current investments**

85.65.24.a

To record the sale at trade date of non-current investments and the resulting gain on investments. For a loss, the entry would be reversed. Refer to Subsection 85.52.30.c.

	Dr.	Cr.
Investment Trade Pending Receivable (1323)	xxx	
Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source Code (0473)	xxx	
Cost of Investment Activities		
Investments (1210)		xxx
Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source Code (0413) Capital Gains and Losses		xxx

85.65.24.b

To record the settlement of the trade for the sale of non-current investments. For a loss, the entry would be reversed. Refer to Subsection 85.52.30.c.

	Dr.	Cr.
In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source (0473) Costs of Investment Activities	xxx	
Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source (0413) Capital Gains and Losses	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source (0413)		xxx
Capital Gains and Losses		xxx
Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source (0473)		xxx
Costs of Investment Activities		
Investment Trades Pending Receivable (1323)		xxx

85.65.24.c To reverse the non-cash revenue recognized in posting adjustments to increase fair value. Entry would be reversed if fair value adjustments recorded a loss. Refer to Subsection 85.52.30.c.

	Dr.	Cr.
Noncash Revenues (3220) Revenue Source Code (0413)	xxx	
Capital Gains and Losses		
Valuation Allowance – Investments (1280)		xxx

85.65.24.d To reverse the nonspendable portion of fund balance in governmental funds for non-current investments not offset by unearned revenue or a liability.

	Dr.	Cr.
Nonspendable Investments (9123)	xxx	
Appropriate fund equity GL code (9XXX)		xxx

**85.65.28**

June 1, 2011

### Accounting for deferred compensation (IRC Section 457)

In accordance with Statement No. 34 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the state's deferred compensation plan is accounted for and reported as a pension trust fund. Acquisitions and sales of deferred compensation plan investments are to follow the entries in Subsections 85.65.18 and 85.65.24, respectively, except that no entry is to be made to GL 9123 "Nonspendable Investments."

**85.65.30**

May 1, 1999

**Taxes receivable**

To record long-term taxes receivable which are measurable but not due within twelve months. Refer to Subsection 85.54.15.c.

	Dr.	Cr.
Taxes Receivable (1611)	xxx	
Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes Receivable (1641)		xxx
Unavailable Revenues (5292)		xxx

**85.65.32**

July 1, 2001

**Receivables**

- 85.65.32.a To record a receivable at time of billing. Refer to Subsection 85.54.45.a.
- |  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
|  | Dr. |  | Cr. |
| Accounts Receivable (1312)                                 | xxx |  |     |
| Accrued Revenues (3205) (appropriate revenue source codes) |     |  | xxx |
- 85.65.32.b To value receivables and adjust the allowance for uncollectible accounts to reflect the amount estimated to be uncollectible at the end of the period in a **governmental fund type account**. Refer to Subsection 85.54.55.b.
- |  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
|  | Dr. |  | Cr. |
| Accrued Revenues (3205) (with revenue source code originally credited) | xxx |  |     |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable (1342)                 |     |  | xxx |
- 85.65.32.c To value receivables and adjust the allowance for uncollectible accounts to reflect the amount estimated to be uncollectible at the end of the period in a **proprietary or trust fund type account**. Refer to Subsection 85.54.55.b. Example assumes a reduction in collectability. If collectability appears improved, the entry would be reversed.
- |  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
|  | Dr. |  | Cr. |
| Bad Debt Expense 6515 (Subobject WC)                   | xxx |  |     |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable (1342) |     |  | xxx |
- 85.65.32.d To write off receivables determined to be uncollectible by the state. Refer to Subsection 85.54.55.c.
- |  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
|  | Dr. |  | Cr. |
| Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable (1342) | xxx |  |     |
| Accounts Receivable (1312)                             |     |  | xxx |

**85.65.33**

July 1, 2010

**Travel advances receivable**

- 85.65.33.a To record the issuance of a travel advance. In this example, the amount advanced is \$500. Refer to Subsection 85.54.44.
- |                         |     |  |     |
|-------------------------|-----|--|-----|
|                         | Dr. |  | Cr. |
| Travel Advance (1383)   | 500 |  |     |
| Accounts Payable (5111) |     |  | 500 |

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

	Accounts Payable (5111)	500	
	Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		500
85.65.33.b	To record travel expenditures when the travel advance issued is equal to the amount of travel costs.		
		Dr.	Cr.
	Cash Expenditure (6510) Object G	500	
	Travel Advance (1383)		500
85.65.33.c	To record travel expenditures when the travel advance issued is less than the amount of travel costs. In this example, travel costs are \$700.		
		Dr.	Cr.
	Cash Expenditure (6510) Object G	500	
	Travel Advance (1383)		500
	Accrued Expenditure (6505) Object G	200	
	Accounts Payable (5111)		200
	Cash Expenditure (6510) Object G	200	
	Accrued Expenditure (6505) Object G		200
	Accounts Payable (5111)	200	
	Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		200
85.65.33.d	To record travel expenditures when the travel advance issued is greater than the amount of the travel costs. In this example, travel costs are \$400. The traveler must reimburse the agency for the excess advanced.		
		Dr.	Cr.
	Cash Expenditure (6510) Object G	400	
	Travel Advance (1383)		400
	Cash Receipts In-Process (7110)	100	
	Travel Advance (1383)		100

**85.65.34**

June 1, 2013

**Due from federal government**

85.65.34.a	To record amounts receivable for the reimbursement of federal expenditures. Refer to Subsection 85.54.20		
		Dr.	Cr.
	Due from Federal Government (1351)	xxx	
	Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source Code (03XX)		xxx



**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.65.36**

85.65.34.b	To record the receipt of monies due from the federal government. Refer to Subsection 85.54.20.		
		Dr.	Cr.
	Cash in Bank (1110) or Receipts In-Process (7110)	xxx	
	Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (03XX)		xxx
	Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source Code (03XX) Due from Federal Government (1351)	xxx	xxx
85.65.34.c	To record federal receivables which are in dispute at the end of the accounting period in a governmental fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.54.20.		
		Dr.	Cr.
	Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source (03XX) Unearned Revenues (5190)	xxx	xxx

**85.65.36**  
June 1, 2011

**Long-term loans**

The following entries illustrate disbursement and repayment for both budgeted and non-budgeted long-term loans. Since the loan in this illustration is made to a private entity, long-term GL Code 1614 “Loans Receivable” is used. However, this example may be applied to other types of long-term loans using other receivable general ledger codes, such as GL Code 1652 “Due from Other Governments.” Refer to Subsection 85.54.40.

85.65.36.a.(1) **To record disbursement of a budgeted long-term loan** from a governmental fund type account. Budgeted loans present a unique situation where loan disbursements and repayments are expenditures and revenues for budgetary purposes, but not for GAAP financial accounting purposes.

**Note:** In AFRS, Subobject NR is reported as Fund Balance on the GAAP operating statement. On the Budget to Actual statement, however, it is reported as an expenditure.

		Dr.	Cr.
	Loans Receivable (1614) In-Process (71XX)	xxx	xxx
	Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) (Subobject NR) Nonspendable Receivables – Long-Term (9131)	xxx	xxx

85.65.36.a.(2) **To record repayment of the budgeted long-term loan**, shown in (a) above, after an interim process occurs reclassifying the expected payment from long-term to short-term. The amount recognized and recorded at fiscal year-end is based on the subsequent year’s scheduled payments.

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**Note:** In AFRS, Revenue Source Code 0866 “Loan Principal Repayment” is reported as Fund Balance on the GAAP operating statement. On the Budget to Actual statement, however, it is reported as revenue.

	Dr.	Cr.
Loans Receivable (1314) or	xxx	
Due from Other Governments (1352)		
Loans Receivable (1614) or		xxx
Due from Other Governments (1652)		
Nonspendable Receivables – Long-Term (9131)	xxx	
Accrued Revenue (3205) Revenue Source Code (0866) Loan Principal Repayment		xxx

**Then repayment is recorded as received:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Receipts In-Process (7110)	xxx	
Loans Receivable (1314) or		
Due from Other Governments (1352)		xxx

**For loans whose payments are uncertain,** the receivable is reclassified from long-term to short-term upon receipt of the loan payment.

	Dr.	Cr.
Loans Receivable (1314) or	xxx	
Due from Other Governments (1352)		
Loans Receivable (1614) or		xxx
Due from Other Governments (1652)		
Nonspendable Receivables – Long-Term (9131)	xxx	
Accrued Revenue (3205) Revenue Source Code (0866) Loan Principal Repayment		xxx

**Then payment receipt is recorded:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Receipts In-Process (7110)	xxx	
Loans Receivable (1314) or		xxx
Due from Other Governments (1352)		
Accrued Revenue (3205) Revenue Source Code (0866)	xxx	
Loan Principal Repayment		
Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0866) Loan Principal Repayment		xxx

85.65.36.b.(1) **To record disbursements of a long-term loan which are not budgeted.**

**Note:** The entry to adjust the nonspendable portion of fund balance for receivables is made in governmental fund type accounts only. This entry is not applicable in proprietary and trust fund type accounts.

	Dr.	Cr.
Loans Receivable (1614)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX) or		xxx
Cash in Bank (1110)		
Appropriate fund equity GL code (9XXX)	xxx	
Nonspendable Receivables – Long-Term (9131)		xxx

85.65.36.b.(2) **To record repayment of the non-budgeted long-term loan,** shown in (b) above, after an interim process occurs reclassifying receivables from long-term to short-term.

	Dr.	Cr.
Loans Receivable (1314) or	xxx	
Due from Other Governments (1352)		
Loans Receivable (1614) or		xxx
Due from Other Governments (1652)		
Nonspendable Receivables – Long-Term (9131)	xxx	
Appropriate fund equity GL code (9XXX)		xxx

**Then the loan payment receipt is recorded:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or	xxx	
Receipts In-Process (7110)		
Loans Receivable (1314) or		xxx
Due from Other Governments (1352)		

---

**85.65.38**

June 1, 2011

**Consumable inventories - periodic inventory method**

85.65.38.a

To record the acquisition of consumable inventories. Refer to Subsection 85.56.20.a.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object E	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or		
In-Process (71XX)		xxx

85.65.38.b To record the use of consumable inventories during the year.

**No entry is required.**

85.65.38.c At year-end, to record an increase in consumable inventories during the year. Refer to Subsection 85.56.20.a.(3) and (4). These entries would be reversed to record a decrease in consumable inventories during the year.

**Note:** The second entry is to adjust the nonspendable portion of fund balance in governmental fund type accounts only.

	Dr.	Cr.
Consumable Inventories (1410)	xxx	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object E		xxx
Appropriate fund equity GL code (9XXX)	xxx	
Nonspendable Consumable Inventories (9120)		xxx

**85.65.40**

May 1, 1999

**Consumable inventories - perpetual inventory method**

85.65.40.a To record the acquisition of consumable inventories. Refer to Subsection 85.56.20.b.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Consumable Inventories (1410)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

85.65.40.b To record the use of consumable inventories during the year. Refer to Subsection 85.56.20.b.(2).

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object E	xxx	
Consumable Inventories (1410)		xxx

**85.65.42**

May 1, 1999

**Merchandise inventories in proprietary fund type accounts - periodic inventory method**

85.65.42.a To record the acquisition of merchandise inventories as an expense. Refer to Subsection 85.56.30.a.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Cost of Goods Sold (6516) Object F	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX) or Payables (51XX)		xxx

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.65.44**

85.65.42.b To record the sale of merchandise inventories when the merchandise inventory purchase is recorded as an expense. Refer to Subsection 85.56.30.a.(2).

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX) or Receivables (13XX)	xxx	
Cash Revenue (3210) or Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source Code (0450 or 0455) Sales		xxx

85.65.42.c To record the adjustment for merchandise inventory when the physical count shows the inventory value greater than the amount in the general ledger control account GL Code 1420 "Merchandise Inventories." This entry is reversed when the physical count shows the inventory value less than the recorded amount. Refer to Subsections 85.56.30.a.(3) and b.(3).

	Dr.	Cr.
Merchandise Inventories (1420)	xxx	
Cost of Goods Sold (6516) Object F		xxx

**85.65.44**  
May 1, 1999

**Merchandise inventories in proprietary fund type accounts - perpetual inventory method**

85.65.44.a To record the acquisition of merchandise inventories as an asset. Refer to Subsection 85.56.30.b.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Merchandise Inventories (1420)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX) or Payables (51XX)		xxx

85.65.44.b To record the sale of merchandise inventories when the merchandise inventory purchase is recorded as an asset. Refer to Subsection 85.56.30.b.(2).

The second entry is to adjust the merchandise inventory account and record the cost of goods sold:

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX) or Receivables (13XX)	xxx	
Cash Revenue (3210) or Accrued Revenues (3205) Revenue Source Code (0450 or 0455) Sales		xxx
Cost of Goods Sold (6516) Object F Merchandise Inventories (1420)	xxx	xxx

**85.65.46**

January 1, 2014

**Donations of consumable inventories**

A common example of donated consumable inventory is federal surplus food commodities provided to the state for use in a variety of programs. This example assumes that commodities with a fair market value of \$5,000 are donated to the state for use in a governmental fund type account. The state pays \$500 shipping costs for delivery of the commodities.

85.65.46.a To record the acquisition of federally donated consumable inventories. Refer to Subsection 85.56.40.b.

	Dr.	Cr.
Consumable Inventories (1410)	500	
Donated Inventories (1415)	5,000	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		500
Unearned Revenues (5190)		5,000

85.65.46.b To record the use of donated consumable inventories with a fair market value of \$4,000. Use of donated consumable inventories is treated as a nonbudgeted activity. The cash outlay for shipping costs is a budgeted expenditure. Refer to Subsection 85.56.40.b.

	Dr.	Cr.
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525)	4,000	
Object E	400	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object E		
Consumable Inventories (1410)		400
Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (3225)		
Revenue Source Code (0310) Dept. of Agriculture		4,000

85.65.46.c To record year-end adjustment. Refer to Subsection 85.56.40.b.

**Note:** The second entry (for the shipping costs) is required in governmental fund type accounts only.

	Dr.	Cr.
Unearned Revenues (5190)	4,000	
Donated Inventories (1415)		4,000
Appropriate fund equity GL code (9XXX)	100	
Nonspendable Consumable Inventories (9120)		100

**85.65.50**  
May 1, 1999

**Prepaid expenses**

85.65.50.a

To record the prepayment of goods and services, other than inventory, in proprietary and trust fund type accounts. Refer to Subsection 85.58.10.c.

	Dr.	Cr.
Prepaid Expenses (1510)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

85.65.50.b

To record the portion of prepaid goods and services used during the period. Refer to Subsection 85.58.10.c.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) (with appropriate subobject)	xxx	
Prepaid Expenses (1510)		xxx

**85.65.52**  
June 1, 2103

**Acquisition of capital assets**

85.65.52.a

**Governmental Fund Type Accounts**

The entry for the purchase of a capital asset records the expenditure in the account acquiring the asset with a corresponding entry in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account." Refer to Subsection 85.60.30.a.

**Operating Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Asset (2XXX)	xxx	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		xxx

The following entry records the donation of a capital asset to a governmental fund type account. Because governmental fund type accounts focus on current financial resources, no entry is made in the operating account. However, an entry is made in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account" to record the fair market value of the asset. Refer to Subsection 85.60.30.a.

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Asset (2XXX)	xxx	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		xxx

85.65.52.b

**Proprietary and Trust Fund Type Accounts**

The entry to record the purchase of a capital asset is made in the appropriate capital asset GL code in the account acquiring the asset. Refer to Subsection 85.60.30.b.

**Operating Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Asset (2XXX)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

The following additional entry is required for budgeted proprietary and trust fund type accounts for capital asset acquisitions.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J	xxx	
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Object J		xxx

The following entry records the donation of a capital asset to a proprietary or trust fund type account.

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Asset (2XXX)	xxx	
Noncash Revenues (3220) Revenue Source Code 0820 Capital Contributions or other appropriate revenue source code		xxx

**85.65.54**  
July 1, 2009

**Assets that do not meet the state's capitalization policy**

The entry for the acquisition of an asset that does not meet the state's capitalization policy records the expenditure/expense in the account acquiring the asset. Refer to Subsection 85.60.30.d.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject JA or JB	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx



**85.65.56**  
July 1, 2009

**Depreciation/amortization**

85.65.56.a

**Governmental Fund Type Accounts**

The following entry records the depreciation on general capital assets in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account." Refer to Subsection 85.60.40.a.

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Depreciation/Amortization Expense (6591) (Subobject WA)	xxx	
Allowance for Depreciation – Capital Asset (2XXX) or		xxx
Allowance for Amortization – Intangible Assets (2480)		xxx

85.65.56.b

**Proprietary and Trust Fund Type Accounts**

The following entry records the depreciation of capital assets in proprietary and trust fund type accounts. Refer to Subsection 85.60.40.b.

	Dr.	Cr.
Depreciation/Amortization Expense (6511) (Subobject WA)	xxx	
Allowance for Depreciation – Capital Asset (2XXX) or		xxx
Allowance for Amortization – Intangible Assets (2480)		xxx

**85.65.58**  
July 1, 2012

**Disposal of capital assets**

85.65.58.a

**Governmental Fund Type Accounts**

The net proceeds received from the sale of general capital assets are generally recorded in the account that originally acquired the asset. Refer to Subsection 85.60.50.a. If the estimated net proceeds from disposition were included in the budget for the acquisition of the replacement capital assets and the expenditure for the acquisition of new capital assets has already been recorded at gross, the following entry is made:

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J		xxx

If the net proceeds from disposition were not included in the budget for a replacement capital asset, the following entry is to be made instead:

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0416) Sale of Property - Other		xxx

In addition, an entry in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account" is made to record the removal of the capital asset. In this example, the capital asset was not fully depreciated (i.e. the cost is greater than the accumulated depreciation). If the capital asset was fully depreciated (i.e. the cost and the accumulated depreciation are an equal amount), then in GL Code 6597 "Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Only)" would net to zero.

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only) (6597) Subobject WF	xxx	
Allowance for Depreciation – Capital Assets (2XXX) Capital Assets (2XXX)	xxx	xxx

85.65.58.b

**Proprietary and Trust Fund Type Accounts**

The disposal of capital assets of proprietary and trust fund type accounts are accounted for in the account that recorded the asset. Refer to Subsection 85.60.50.b.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Allowance for Depreciation – Capital Assets (2XXX) Capital Assets (2XXX)	xxx	xxx
Gain and Loss on Sale of Capital Assets (3213) Revenue Source Code (0418) Gain or Loss on Sale of Capital Assets		xxx

The following additional entry is needed to record the net proceeds received upon disposition of a capital asset in budgeted proprietary and trust fund type accounts.

If the net proceeds from disposition were included in the budget for the acquisition of the replacement capital asset and the purchase for the new capital assets has already been recorded at gross, the following entry is made:

	Dr.	Cr.
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Object J	xxx	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J		xxx

If the net proceeds from disposition were included in the budget as estimated revenues, the following entry is made:

	Dr.	Cr.
Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (3225) Revenue Source Code (0416) Sale of Property - Other	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0416) Sale of Property - Other		xxx

**85.65.60**

July 1, 2008

**Trade-in of capital assets**

These illustrative entries assume the following: a vehicle is purchased for \$12,000 cash. (It has a market value of \$14,000 less a trade-in allowance of \$2,000.) The trade-in vehicle originally cost \$9,000 and has a current book value of \$1,500.

85.65.60.a

**Governmental Fund Type Accounts**

These entries reflect the trade-in transaction in the operating account acquiring the vehicle and the corresponding entries in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account." Refer to Subsection 85.60.50.a.

**Operating Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) (Subobject J)	12,000	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		12,000

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

The first entry removes the vehicle traded in. The second entry records the new vehicle.

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

	Dr.	Cr.
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)	1,500	
Accumulated Depreciation – Furnishings and Equipment (2420)	7,500	
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)		9,000
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	13,500	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		13,500

85.65.60.b

**Proprietary and Trust Fund Type Accounts**

This entry reflects a trade-in transaction in non-budgeted proprietary and trust fund type accounts. Refer to Subsection 85.60.50.c.

	Dr.	Cr.
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	13,500	
Accumulated Depreciation – Furnishings and Equipment (2420)	7,500	
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)		9,000
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		12,000

**85.65.62**

June 1, 2004

**Capital assets acquired through capital lease**

85.65.62.a

**Governmental Fund Type Accounts**

The entry for the acquisition of capitalized leased assets records the expenditure in the account acquiring the leased assets with a corresponding entry in Account 997 “General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account.” Refer to Subsection 85.60.70.a.

**Operating Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease-Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation (6514) Object J (Capital Outlays)	xxx	
Other Financing Sources (3221) Revenue Source Code (0809) Capital Lease Acquisitions		xxx

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	xxx	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		xxx

The entry to record lease payments, for acquisitions that do not meet the capital lease requirements in Subsection 30.20.30, is shown below. For such acquisitions, no entry is made in Account 997 “General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account” until title transfers to the state and the fair market value of the asset meets the state’s capitalization policy.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) (Subobject ED or other subobject as appropriate)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

To record subsequent acquisition of non-capitalized leased assets in Account 997 “General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account” upon transfer of the title. The asset is recorded at the fair market value at the time title transfers.

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	xxx	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		xxx

85.65.62.b

**Proprietary and Trust Fund Type Accounts**

To record capitalized leased equipment acquired by proprietary and trust fund type accounts in the account acquiring the leased assets. Refer to Subsection 85.60.70.b.

	Dr.	Cr.
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	xxx	
Lease Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)		xxx
Lease Purchase Agreements Payable (5272)		xxx

The entry to record lease payments, for acquisitions that do not meet the capital lease requirements in Subsection 30.20.30, is as follows:

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) (Subobject ED or other subobject as appropriate)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

To record the fair market value of the subsequent acquisition of non-capitalized leased assets upon transfer of title.

	Dr.	Cr.
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0486) Recoveries of Prior Appropriation Expenditures		xxx

**85.65.64**

July 1, 2009

**Accounting for the construction of capital assets**

85.65.64.a

**Governmental Fund Type Accounts**

Costs incurred for the construction of capital assets are to be recorded in the account incurring the expenditure. Refer to Subsection 85.60.90.b.

**Operating Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J or other subobject as appropriate	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX) or Construction Contracts Payable (5117)		xxx

Construction projects not completed at the end of the accounting period require an entry in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account."

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Construction In Progress (2510)	xxx	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		xxx

Upon completion of the project, the construction in progress is reclassified to the appropriate capital asset GL code(s) in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account."

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Assets (2XXX)	xxx	
Construction In Progress (2510)		xxx

85.65.64.b

**Proprietary and Trust Fund Type Accounts**

In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, costs incurred for the construction of capital assets are to be recorded in the account incurring the expense. Refer to Subsection 85.60.90.c.

	Dr.	Cr.
Construction In Progress (2510)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX) or Construction Contracts Payable (5117)		xxx

The following additional entry is required for budgeted proprietary or trust fund type accounts where construction costs are appropriated.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J	xxx	
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Object J		xxx

Upon completion of the construction project, the construction in progress is reclassified to the appropriate capital asset GL code(s) for the total costs capitalized to date.

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Assets (2XXX)	xxx	
Construction In Progress (2510)		xxx

**85.65.66**

January 1, 2014

**Interagency/Interfund Capital Asset Transfers**

85.65.66.a

The following entries illustrate how to record the transfer of a capital asset based on the fund type of the accounts involved in the transfer. Refer to Subsection 85.60.97.b and c.

85.65.66.b

**Transfer capital asset from Governmental Fund Type Account to a Proprietary or Trust Fund Type Account**

The following entry records the transfer of a capital asset from a governmental fund type account. Because governmental fund type accounts focus on current financial resources, no entry is made in the operating account. However, an entry in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account" is made to record the removal of the capital asset. In this example, the capital asset was not fully depreciated (i.e. the cost is greater than the accumulated depreciation). If the capital asset was fully depreciated (i.e. the cost and the accumulated depreciation are an equal amount), the entries to GL Code 6597 "Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Only)" would net to zero, and there would be no capital contribution recorded in the proprietary fund type account.

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only) (6597) Subobject WF	xxx	
Allowance for Depreciation – Capital Assets (2XXX)	xxx	
Capital Asset (2XXX)		xxx

**Proprietary or Trust Fund Type Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Asset (2XXX)	xxx	
Allowance for Depreciation – Capital Assets (2XXX )		xxx
Noncash Revenues (3220) Revenue Source Code 0820 Capital Contributions		xxx

**Note:** If a cash payment is made in conjunction with the transfer of the capital asset, it is receipted into the governmental operating account that initially purchased the capital asset using GL Code 3210 "Cash Revenues" with Revenue Source Code 0416 "Sale of Property – Other."



**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

85.65.66.c

**Transfer capital asset from Proprietary or Trust Fund Type Account to a Governmental Fund Type Account**

The following entry records the transfer of a capital asset to a governmental fund type account. Because governmental fund type accounts focus on current financial resources, no entry is made in the operating account. However, an entry in Account 997 “General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account” is made to record the addition of the capital asset. In this example, the capital asset was not fully depreciated (i.e. the cost is greater than the accumulated depreciation). If the capital asset was fully depreciated (i.e. the cost and the accumulated depreciation are an equal amount), the entries to GL Code 9850 "Investment in General Capital Assets" would net to zero, and there would be no gain or loss on the sale of the capital asset recorded in the proprietary or trust fund type account.

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Capital Assets (2XXX)	xxx	
Allowance for Depreciation – Capital Assets (2XXX)		xxx
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		xxx

**Proprietary or Trust Fund Type Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Allowance for Depreciation – Capital Assets (2XXX)	xxx	
Gain and Loss on Sale of Capital Assets (3213) Revenue Source Code (0418) Gain or Loss on Sale of Capital Assets	xxx	
Capital Asset (2XXX)		xxx

**Note:** If a cash payment is made in conjunction with the transfer of the capital asset, it is paid by the governmental operating account associated with the activity that will be using the capital asset using GL Code 6510 “Cash Expenditures” with the appropriate J subobject and by the proprietary or trust fund type account using GL Code 3213 “Gains and Losses on Sales of Capital Assets” with Revenue Source Code 0418 “Gain or Loss On Sale of Capital Assets.”



## 85.70

### Short-Term Liabilities

#### 85.70.10

May 1, 1999

#### About short-term liabilities

Short-term liabilities are legal obligations which arise upon the receipt of goods or services. In governmental fund type accounts, short-term liabilities are payable from current, available resources. In proprietary fund type accounts, short-term liabilities are obligations payable within one year. Short-term liabilities are accounted for in the GL Code Series 51XX. Refer to Subsection 75.40.20 of this manual for a description of the various short-term liability general ledger codes.

#### 85.70.20

July 1, 2009

#### Establishing short-term liabilities

85.70.20.a

The accrual method is used in accounting for the expenditures or expenses of all accounts.

85.70.20.b

Agencies establish liabilities at the end of each accounting period for the following items by account, appropriation, program, object, and sub-object:

- **Utilities** - Actual based on vendor invoices, or estimate based on past experience.
- **Rentals** - Actual based on lease agreements.
- **Travel Expenses** - Actual based on travel vouchers, or estimate based on past experience or prior approval of travel.
- **Payroll Taxes** - Actual based on actual payrolls, or estimate based upon prior pay period.
- **Salaries and Wages** - Actual based on time records, or estimate based upon prior pay period. When accruing salaries and wages, agencies are to also accrue the associated number of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) staff months.
- All other obligations that have been incurred but not paid, and that are due and payable with current available resources, generally within one year.

- 85.70.20.c A Journal Voucher (A7-A) or other authorized source document is to be prepared to record liabilities. Refer to Subsection 85.85.15 for an illustrative entry.
- 85.70.20.d Liabilities are to be recorded based on the best available information. If the amount of the accrual is known (i.e., the invoice has been received or the amount is otherwise known), the entry is to be made to GL Code 6505 "Accrued Expenditures/Expenses." With prior written approval from the OFM Statewide Accounting (refer to SAAM 1.10.50), non-AFRS warrant producing agencies can use alternate coding for recording Expenditures/Expenses.
- At the end of the expenditure authority period, if the amount is not known, but can be reasonably estimated following the procedures for determining accounting estimates at Subsection 90.20.55, the entry is to be made to GL Code 6560 "Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses." Refer to Subsection 90.30.50.b and d for illustrative entries.
- The payment of liabilities is to be recorded separately from the accrual (or establishment) of liabilities to allow for proper financial reporting, as required by GASB Statement 34.
- 85.70.20.e Each accrual transaction is to be supported by complete documentation. The use of "dummy" or projected accruals as a method to avoid transfers to reserve or circumvent the allotment process is an improper application of accrual accounting and is not to be practiced.

---

**85.70.30**  
May 1, 1999

**Accounts payable**

Amounts owed on open account for the purchase of goods or services are recorded in GL Code 5111 "Accounts Payable." The recording of an account payable represents an acknowledgment on the part of the agency that the goods or services have been received and that an actual liability which must be liquidated at a future date exists. Amounts due to other accounts, other agencies or other governments are not reported in this GL code. Such amounts are reported separately in the GL Code 515X Series.

---

**85.70.40**

June 1, 2015

**Unavailable revenues**

Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting which recognizes revenues in the period in which they become measurable and available. Generally, revenues are deemed available if they will be collected either within the current period or soon enough after the end of the period to pay current year liabilities. In Washington, accrued revenues are generally deemed available if collectible within 12 months.

Therefore, accrued revenues deemed unavailable typically are collectible beyond one year and should be offset by GL Code 5292. Examples include long term receivables and contracts for the harvest of timber that extend beyond 12 months.

GL Code 5192 should be used only in limited instances where the revenue associated with a receivable does not meet the revenue recognition criteria and will be collected within one year. An example where GL Code 5192 is properly used is to offset property taxes receivable that are expected to be collected after 60 days following year end but within one year.

Refer to Subsection 85.85.24 for an illustrative entry.

---

**85.70.45**

June 1, 2015

**Unearned revenues**

Under both the modified accrual and accrual basis of accounting, revenue may only be recognized when earned. If the asset recognition criteria is met before the earnings process is complete, the asset must be offset by a corresponding liability for unearned revenue (GL Codes 5190 and 5290).

Examples of revenues not yet earned include:

- Advance payments,
- Prepayments made pursuant to agreements,
- Insurance premiums billed in advance,
- Prepaid tuition and fees (summer school), and
- Prepaid tolls.

Refer to Subsection 85.85.25 for an illustrative entry.

---

**85.70.50**

June 1, 2004

**Short-term portion of long-term obligations**

Amounts due within the next year on long-term obligations are classified as short-term liabilities. Refer to Subsection 85.85.22 for an illustrative entry.



## 85.72

# Long-Term Obligations

### 85.72.10

June 1, 2013

### About long-term obligations

Depending on the nature of the obligation, long-term obligations of the state are accounted for in one of two ways. Long-term obligations related to, and expected to be paid from, proprietary and trust fund type accounts are accounted for in those accounts (fund long-term obligations). All other long-term obligations (general long-term obligations) are accounted for in the General Long-term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999). Subsection 75.40.20 of this manual describes the various long-term obligation general ledger codes.

#### 85.72.10.a

**Fund Long-Term Obligations** - Fund long-term obligations are directly related to and payable from **proprietary and trust fund type accounts**. They generally are not expected to be paid in the next year.

Enterprise fund long-term obligations are reported in the proprietary fund statement of net position as well as in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position.

Internal service fund long-term obligations are reported in the internal service funds column in the proprietary fund statement of net position as well as in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position.

Trust fund long-term obligations are reported in the statement of fiduciary net position.

#### 85.72.10.b

**General Long-Term Obligations** - All long-term indebtedness of the state which is not classified as a fund obligation should be accounted for as a general long-term obligation. General long-term obligations are liabilities that will not be paid by expending available resources as of the end of the current fiscal year.

General long-term obligations are not reported in governmental funds, but are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position.

---

**85.72.15**

July 1, 2008

**State Finance Committee approval**

The State Finance Committee (established under chapter 43.33 RCW) is composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and State Treasurer, the latter being designated by law as chairman. The Office of the State Treasurer provides administrative support to the State Finance Committee.

**Bonds.** By law, the State Finance Committee is delegated authority to supervise and control the issuance of all state bonds. Bonds are authorized by the legislature for the purpose of providing funds to finance the projects described and authorized by the legislature in the capital, transportation, and/or operating appropriations bills. By statutory provisions, certain higher education institutions have authority to issue revenue bonds.

**Financing Contracts.** RCW 39.94.010 requires that all financing contracts of the state for the acquisition of real and personal property, which provide for payments over a term of more than one year, be subject to approval by the State Finance Committee.

RCW 28B.10.022 requires that similar financing contracts of the regional universities, the Evergreen State college and the state board for community and technical colleges, as well as some of the financing contracts of state colleges, be subject to approval by the State Finance Committee. RCW 28B.10.022 also allows the board of regents of a state university to enter into certain financing contracts on their own.

However, except for financing contracts for research facilities or equipment described under chapter 28B.140 RCW, the board of regents must notify the State Finance Committee at least sixty days prior to entering into such contracts.

---

**85.72.20**

June 1, 2013

**Bonds payable**

85.72.20.a

Amounts owed from the issuance of long-term debt under a formal legal procedure and secured either by the pledge of specific revenues or by the full faith and credit of the state are recorded as Bonds Payable. Bond issues for the state of Washington include:

- **General Obligation Bonds** - Statewide bond issues that are secured by an unconditional pledge of the full faith and credit and taxing power of the state.

## Accounting Procedures

- **Zero-Coupon General Obligation Bonds** – These bonds are also secured by an unconditional pledge of the full faith and credit and taxing power of the state. They are sold at a deep discount without coupons and accrete to full value at maturity.
- **Revenue Bonds** – These bond issues do not involve a pledge of the full faith and credit of the state. The University of Washington issues general revenue bonds that are payable from general revenues, including student tuition and fees, grant indirect cost recovery, sales and services revenue, and investment income. Other revenue bonds, including those issued by other colleges and universities, are payable from identified sources of revenue which are generally derived from the assets acquired or constructed with the bond proceeds.
- **Refunding Bonds** – When advantageous and permitted by statute and bond covenants, the State Finance Committee can authorize current or advance refundings of outstanding general obligation bonds. Refunding bonds are issued to retire bonds already outstanding. Colleges and universities may also issue refunding bonds to refund their outstanding revenue bonds.

85.72.20.b           When issued, the bonds discussed above specify principal repayments as:

- **Term Bonds** – Bonds for which the entire principal matures on one date.
- **Serial Bonds** – Bonds for which the principal is repaid in periodic installments over the life of the issue.

85.72.20.c           **Bond Accounting** – Bonds are accounted for in one of two ways depending on whether they are classified as fund obligations or general long-term obligations.

- **Fund Bond Debt** – Bond obligations related to and intended to be paid from proprietary and trust fund type accounts are recorded in such accounts. Refer to Subsection 85.85.30 of this manual for illustrative entries for issuance and servicing of fund bond debt. If deemed material, original issue discounts (OID) and original issue premiums (OIP) are recorded using GL Codes 1910 “Unamortized Discount on Bonds Sold,” and 5910 “Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Sold” respectively and amortized over the life of the bonds using GL Code 6512 “Amortization Expense” Subobject WB “Amortization.” Issuance costs, including underwriters’ discounts, are recorded as expenses using GL Code 6510 “Cash Expenditures/Expenses” and appropriate object codes such as C or E

or Subobject PC “Other Debt Costs.” If the OIP or OID is deemed immaterial, they should be recorded in the same manner as the other issuance costs.

- **General Bond Debt** - When bonds are issued that are not fund obligations, the liability for the par amount of the bonds issued is recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account.” In addition, the account receiving the proceeds records the par amount of the bonds using Revenue Source Code 0860 “Bonds Issued” or 0864 “Taxable Bonds Issued.” Original issue premiums and discounts are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0863 “Original Issue Premium” or 0862 “Original Issue Discount.” Issuance costs, including underwriters’ discounts, are recorded as expenditures using appropriate object codes such as C or E or Subobject PC “Other Debt Costs.” The debt service activity, which includes redeeming the bonds and making interest payments, is recorded in a debt service fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.85.35 of this manual for illustrative entries for issuance and servicing of general bonded debt.

85.72.20.d

**Refunding Bonds** - When advantageous and permitted by statute or bond covenants, the state refunds outstanding bonds. Refunding occurs when new debt is issued to provide resources to satisfy the debt service requirements of an outstanding bond issue.

An economic gain or loss arises because of a refunding. The economic gain or loss is computed by determining the difference between the present value of cash flow requirements of the refunded debt and the present value of cash flow requirements of the refunding debt. The economic gain or loss is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements in the state’s Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

There are two types of refunding:

- **Current Refunding** - To qualify as a current refunding, the refunded debt must all mature or be redeemed within 90 days from the date of issuance of the refunding debt.
- **Advance Refunding** - In an advance refunding, the net proceeds of the refunding issue are used to purchase U.S. Government securities, which are placed in irrevocable trusts with escrow agents to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds until the bonds are called or mature. The refunded bonds are considered to be defeased. Neither the liability for the refunded bonds nor the securities held in the irrevocable trusts are reflected in the state’s financial accounting records.



## Accounting Procedures

In **governmental funds**, bonded debt is refunded using a debt service fund type account but the accounting varies depending on whether it is a current refunding or an advance refunding.

In a current bond refunding, the refunding (new bond) proceeds are recorded with Revenue Source Code 0859 "Proceeds of Refunding Bonds". The payment to the escrow agent is recorded as an expenditure, subobject PA "Principal" and/or PB "Interest." Original issue premiums are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0858 "Original Issue Premium–Refunding Bonds." Original issue discounts are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0856 "Original Issue Discount – Refunding Bonds." Issuance costs, including underwriter's discount, are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0857 "Underwriters Discount/Costs of Issuance – Refunding Bonds."

In an advance refunding, the refunding (new bond) proceeds are recorded with Revenue Source Code 0859 "Proceeds of Refunding Bonds." The payment to the escrow agent is recorded with Revenue Source Code 0855 "Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agents." Original issue premiums are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0858 "Original Issue Premium–Refunding Bonds." Original issue discounts are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0856 "Original Issue Discount – Refunding Bonds." Issuance costs, including underwriter's discount, are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0857 "Underwriters Discount/Costs of Issuance – Refunding Bonds."

The refunded debt (old bond) is removed from and the refunding debt (new bond) is recorded in Account 999 "General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account."

In a **proprietary or trust fund type account**, when bonded debt is refunded (either a current or advance refunding), the refunded debt (old bond) is removed from, and the refunding debt (new bond) is recorded in, the applicable account. If material, the difference between (1) the book value of the refunded (old) debt and (2) the amount required to retire the debt is deferred. The deferred amount is recorded in GL Code 5268 "Deferred Inflow on Bond Refundings" (credit amount) or GL 1972 "Deferred Outflow on Bond Refunding" (debit amount). The deferred amount is amortized as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining life of the refunded bonds or the life of the refunding bonds, whichever is shorter.

The book value of the refunded debt includes its maturity value, and any related unamortized premium or discount (GL Codes 5910 "Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Sold," and 1910 "Unamortized Discounts on Bonds Sold").

---

**85.72.30**

July 1, 2014

**Lease-purchase agreements payable**

85.72.30.a

A lease may be classified as an **operating lease** or a **capital lease**.

An **operating lease** is defined as a rental of an asset with a term of more than one year where the payments are chargeable as rental or lease expenditures. Most operating leases contain clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the Legislature. Historically, these leases have been renewed in the normal course of business. Therefore, they are treated as noncancelable for financial reporting purposes.

A **capital lease** is a lease that transfers substantially all the benefits and risks inherent in the ownership of the property to the state.

A capital lease must meet one or more of the following criteria:

- By the end of the lease term, ownership of the leased property is transferred to the state.
- The lease contains a bargain purchase option.
- The lease term is equal to 75 percent or more of the estimated useful life of the leased property. However, if the beginning of the lease term falls within the last 25 percent of the total estimated economic life of the leased property, including earlier years of use, this criterion should not be used for purposes of classifying the lease.
- The lease qualifies as a capital lease if, at the inception of the lease, the present value of the minimum lease payments, excluding executory costs (usually insurance, maintenance, and taxes paid in connection with the leased property, including any profit thereof) is 90 percent or more of the fair value of the leased property. However, if the beginning of the lease term falls within the last 25 percent of the total estimated economic life of the leased property, including earlier years of use, this criterion should not be used for purposes of classifying the lease.

State lease agreements typically contain a fiscal funding clause, or cancellation clause, which permits the state to terminate the agreement on a biennial basis if funds are not appropriated to continue the next biennium's lease payments. Generally, the likelihood of cancellation is remote.

Leases which contain a cancellation clause must be evaluated to determine if the possibility of cancellation is remote, and if so, and if they also meet

## Accounting Procedures

at least one of the criteria of a capital lease, then the leases should be classified as capital leases.

Refer also to Subsections 30.20.40 and 85.72.40.

85.72.30.b

### **Lease Accounting**

1. **Operating Lease** - Accounting for an operating lease consists of recording rental payments as a normal operating expenditure/expense to Subobject ED "Rentals and Leases - Land and Buildings" or Subobject EH "Rentals and Leases - Furnishings and Equipment" on a periodic basis.
2. **Capital Lease** - Accounting for a capital lease consists of:
  - Recording the capital lease at its inception,
  - Updating the capital asset inventory system,
  - Separating periodic payments into principal and interest portions, and
  - Applying payments to the correct object of expenditure.

When a capital lease represents the acquisition or construction of a general capital asset, the acquisition or construction of the general capital asset is recorded as an expenditure in GL Code 6514 "Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease-Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation" and the lease proceeds are recorded in GL Code 3221 "Other Financing Sources," Revenue Source Code 0809 "Capital Lease Acquisitions," consistent with the provisions of NCGA Statement 5. In addition, the capital asset acquired should be recorded in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account" and the lease obligation should be recorded in Account 999 "General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account." Refer to Subsections 85.60.70 and 30.20.30 for further information on capital leases.

Periodic lease payments represent debt service expenditures in governmental fund type accounts. Subobject PA is charged for the annual amount paid that is applicable to the principal portion of the lease liability and Subobject PB is charged for the interest portion of the payment. The lease liability recorded in the General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999) is reduced by the amount of principal payments. Agencies should review the balance in GL 5272 at the end of each fiscal year and reclassify to short-term (GL 5172 "Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable") that portion of the lease liability that is due to be paid in the next year.

Periodic payments represent a combination of debt service and a reduction of a liability in proprietary and trust fund type accounts. If the capital lease liability was recorded in GL 5172/5272, then GL Code 5172 is debited for

## Accounting Procedures

the amount paid that is applicable to the principal portion of the lease-purchase liability and Subobject PB is debited for the interest portion of the payment.

Normally the monthly billing will separate the interest portion from principal, but if not separately stated, interest must be computed by the agency using the current market interest rate the lessee would be charged at the inception of the lease to borrow the funds necessary to purchase the asset.

Payment is normally made from an operating account unless specific requirements dictate use of a debt service fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.85.40 for illustrative entries.

**85.72.40**

June 1, 2013

**Certificates of Participation (COP)**

85.72.40.a

In order to increase the efficiency and cost effectiveness of lease-purchase activity, the State established a master lease/purchase program administered through the Office of the State Treasurer (OST). This program uses Certificates of Participation (COP) as a financing mechanism. Contact the Office of State Treasurer for further information on the COP program. Refer to Subsections 85.60.80, 85.85.45 and 85.85.50 for information on COP accounting.

There are two types of COPs as follows:

- **Equipment Acquisition Program** - Under this program, a capital asset (equipment) is generally acquired with a single transaction.
- **Real Estate Program** - Under this program, an asset (real estate) is purchased, constructed or renovated. The purchase, construction, or renovation activity may take place over a period of time and may involve multiple transactions. If the purchase/construction/renovation period is lengthy and debt service on the COP is required during the construction/renovation phase, interest may be capitalized in enterprise and trust funds.

85.72.40.b

Generally, COPs are payable from annual appropriations by the Legislature. If the possibility that the Legislature will fail to appropriate repayment is deemed remote, then a liability for the COP is recorded.

85.72.40.c

When governmental fund type accounts purchase equipment or real estate through COPs, the transaction is not an expenditure authority charge. It is the payment of the COP principal that is charged against expenditure authority.

## Accounting Procedures

85.72.40.d When COP financed capital assets are acquired in governmental fund type accounts, the acquisition or construction is recorded as an expenditure using GL Code 6514 “Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease-Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation” and the proceeds are recorded in the acquiring account using GL Code 3221 “Other Financing Sources” Revenue Source Code 0807 “Certificates of Participation.” The COP liability is recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account” and the capital assets acquired in Account 997 “General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account.”

For real estate acquisition/construction/renovation projects financed through COPs (excluding higher education), the COP proceeds are deposited into and expended out of a construction account.

For acquisition of equipment or real estate through COPs in proprietary and trust fund type accounts, the COP liability and the corresponding asset are recorded in the acquiring account.

All assets acquired with COPs are capitalized. Refer to Subsection 30.20.20.

OST accounts for COP sale and repayment activity in Account 739 “Certificate of Participation and Other Financing Account - State.”

Refer to Subsection 85.85.45 and 85.85.50 for illustrative entries.

85.72.40.e Typically, COPs have semi-annual debt service payments. In governmental fund type accounts, Subobject PD is charged for the amount paid that is applicable to the principal and Subobject PE is charged for the interest portion of the payment. In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, GL Code 5173 “Certificates of Participation Payable” is charged for the amount paid that is applicable to the principal portion of the COPs and Subobject PE is to be charged for the interest portion of the payment.

Budgeted proprietary fund type accounts require an additional entry to record an expenditure authority charge for the portion of the payment applicable to the principal. This additional entry involves a debit to GL Code 6510 “Cash Expenditures/Expense” Subobject PD “Principal COP Lease-Purchase Agreements,” and a credit to GL Code 6525 “Expense Adjustments/ Eliminations (GAAP)” Subobject PD.

Refer to Subsections 85.85.45 and 85.85.50 for illustrative entries.

85.72.40.f **Refunding COPs** - When advantageous and permitted by statute or COP covenants, the state refunds outstanding COPs. Refunding occurs when new COPs are issued to provide resources to satisfy the debt service requirements of an outstanding COP issue.

An economic gain or loss arises because of a refunding. The economic gain or loss is computed by determining the difference between the present value of cash flow requirements of the refunded debt and the present value of cash flow requirements of the refunding debt. The economic gain or loss is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements in the state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

There are two types of refunding:

- **Current Refunding** - To qualify as a current refunding, the refunded debt must all mature or be redeemed within 90 days from the date of issuance of the refunding debt.
- **Advance Refunding** - In an advance refunding, the net proceeds of the refunding issue are used to purchase U.S. Government securities, which are placed in irrevocable trusts with escrow agents to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded COPs until the COPs are called or mature. The refunded COPs are considered to be defeased. Neither the liability for the refunded COPs nor the securities held in the irrevocable trusts are reflected in the state's financial accounting records.

In **governmental funds**, COP debt is refunded using a governmental fund type account but the accounting varies depending on whether it is a current refunding or an advance refunding.

In a current COP refunding, the refunding (new COP) proceeds are recorded with Revenue Source Code 0854 "Proceeds of Refunding COPs." The payment to the escrow agent is recorded as an expenditure, subobject PA "Principal" and/or PB "Interest." Original issue premiums are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0853 "Original Issue Premium – Refunding COPs." Original issue discounts are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0851 "Original Issue Discount – Refunding COPs." Issuance costs, including underwriter's discount, are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0852 "Underwriters Discount/Costs of Issuance – Refunding COPs."

In an advance COP refunding, the refunding (new COP) proceeds are recorded with Revenue Source Code 0854 "Proceeds of Refunding COPs." The payment to the escrow agent is recorded with Revenue Source Code 0850 "Payments to Refunded COP Escrow Agents." Original issue premiums are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0853 "Original Issue Premium – Refunding COPs." Original issue discounts are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0851 "Original Issue Discount – Refunding COPs." Issuance costs, including underwriter's discount, are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0852 "Underwriters Discount/Costs of Issuance – Refunding COPs."

## Accounting Procedures

The refunded debt (old COP) is removed from and the refunding debt (new COP) is recorded in Account 999 "General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account."

In a **proprietary or trust fund** type account, when COP debt is refunded (either a current or advance refunding), the refunded (old) COP is removed from, and the refunding (new) COP is recorded in the applicable account. If material, the difference between (1) the book value of the refunded (old) COP and (2) the amount required to retire the old COP is deferred. The deferred amount is recorded in GL Code 5266 "Deferred Inflow on COP Refundings" (credit amount) or 1971 "Deferred Outflow on COP Refunding" (debit amount). The deferred amount is amortized as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining life of the refunded COP or the life of the refunding COP, whichever is shorter. Refer to Subsection 85.85.52 for illustrative entries.

The book value of the refunded COP includes its maturity value, any related unamortized premium or discount (GL Codes 5920 "Unamortized Premiums on COPs Sold" and 1911 "Unamortized Discounts on COPs Sold").

### 85.72.50

July 1, 2009

## Vacation leave payable

85.72.50.a

### General

A liability accrues as employees accumulate vacation leave in that, at termination, employees become entitled to a cash payment for all eligible accumulated vacation leave. Additionally, a liability accrues to the state for certain payroll related costs (e.g., the employer's portion of social security and Medicare taxes). Governmental fund type accounts accumulate this liability in Account 999 "General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account." Proprietary and trust fund type accounts record vacation leave payable as a fund liability.

85.72.50.b

### Establishing the Liability

85.72.50.b.(1)

As a part of the year-end closing process, a determination is made of the dollar value of accumulated vacation leave due employees on June 30 using current salary levels. One of two methods is to be employed in this computation:

- Determine the accumulated vacation leave liability on an employee-by-employee basis by multiplying the hours accumulated by the respective employee's current hourly rate; or

## Accounting Procedures

- Multiply the total accumulated vacation leave hours by the average hourly rate of all employees. (This option is to be used only by those agencies not having an automated system capable of making the calculation on an individual employee basis.)

85.72.50.b.(2) Once the dollar value of the vacation leave due employees is determined the employer portion of associated payroll related costs (i.e., social security and Medicare taxes) is calculated. The sum of the amount payable to employees and the employer share of the related payroll taxes represents Accrued Vacation Leave Payable.

85.72.50.c **Recording Vacation Leave Expense/Liability**

85.72.50.c.(1) Adjustments are made at the close of the fiscal year to record the increases (vacation leave earned) and decreases (vacation leave used) in the vacation leave liability. **Increases are to be recorded separately from decreases** to allow for proper financial reporting, as required by GASB Statement 34.

Agencies with multiple proprietary accounts or a combination of governmental and proprietary accounts need to allocate the vacation leave liability to **each** proprietary account and a single total for **all** governmental fund type accounts. This allocation may be estimated when leave records are not maintained by account.

85.72.50.c.(2) In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, increases in vacation leave liability are recorded as a fund liability through a debit to GL Code 6525 “Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)” (using expenditure authority and program codes as appropriate) and a credit to GL Code 5125 and/or 5225 “Accrued Vacation Leave Payable,” as deemed appropriate.

Decreases in vacation leave liability are recorded by a debit to GL Code 5125 and/or 5225 and a credit to GL Code 6525 with applicable expenditure authority and program codes.

85.72.50.c.(3) For governmental fund type accounts, increases in vacation leave liability are recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account” as a debit to GL Code 1820 “Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations” and a credit to the GL Code 5125 and/or 5225, as deemed appropriate.

Decreases in the vacation leave liability are recorded as a debit to GL Code 5125 and/or 5225 and a credit to GL Code 1820.



---

**85.72.60**  
June 1, 2004

**Sick leave payable**

85.72.60.a

**General**

A liability for sick leave accrues as the benefits are earned to the extent that it is probable that the employer will compensate the employee for the leave conditioned on the employee's retirement. Paid time off for sick leave which is contingent on an illness is not subject to accrual because it is dependent on a future event that is beyond the control of the employer. To the extent that sick leave will be paid upon retirement, agencies are to estimate and record this liability.

The liability for sick leave includes the dollar value of the estimated amount to be paid in cash to employees upon retirement, and the employer portion of the associated payroll related costs (i.e., social security and Medicare taxes). Pension is not paid on sick leave buy-out.

85.72.60.b

**Establishing the Liability**

85.72.60.b.(1)

The dollar value of sick leave that will be paid to employees upon retirement is calculated using current salary levels and an estimate of the likelihood that employees with accumulated sick leave balances, as of year end, will remain in state service until they are eligible for retirement at which time they will be able to cash out their sick leave.

One of the following two methods is to be used in this computation. Once a method is selected, it is to be applied consistently.

- **Method 1** - This method employs an actuarially determined factor of the probability that current employees will remain in state service until they are eligible for retirement. This method is an option where the dollar value of sick leave is readily available or can be calculated by multiplying the total sick leave hours accumulated by the average hourly pay rate of the employees. The dollar value of sick leave accumulated as of year-end is divided by four (since the state's buy-out policy is one day for every four accumulated) and then multiplied by the actuarially determined factor representing the probability that leave will be cashed out. This factor will be available annually from OFM Statewide Accounting.

## Accounting Procedures

- **Method 2** - This method is based on the assumption that future sick leave buy-out will be consistent with recent years, that the average employee who will eventually cash out sick leave will work 30 years, and that there is a bell-shaped distribution of the employee population such that the mean time to retirement is 15 years. This method would be an option where the dollar value of accumulated sick leave hours is not readily available.

Compute an average of the sick leave buy-out (Subobject AS) for the most recent three years. Multiply the average by 15 years.

85.72.60.b.(2) Multiply the estimated sick leave that will be paid to by the employer's share of Social Security and Medicare taxes. The sum of the amount to be paid to employees and the employer payroll taxes represents Accrued Sick Leave Payable.

85.72.60.c **Recording Sick Leave Expense/Liability**

85.72.60.c.(1) Once the estimate of sick leave payable as of year-end has been calculated, it is compared with the current balance in GL Codes 5127 and/or 5227 "Accrued Sick Leave Payable," as appropriate. Adjustments are made to record the increases (sick leave earned) and decreases (sick leave used) in the sick leave liability. **Increases are to be recorded separately from decreases** to allow for proper financial reporting, as required by GASB Statement 34. Agencies with multiple proprietary accounts or a combination of governmental and proprietary accounts need to allocate the sick leave liability to **each** proprietary account and a single total for **all** governmental accounts. This allocation may be estimated when leave records are not kept by account.

85.72.60.c.(2) In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, increases in sick leave payable are recorded as a fund liability through a debit to GL Code 6525 "Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)" (using expenditure authority and program codes as appropriate) and a credit to GL Code 5127 and/or 5227 "Accrued Sick Leave Payable," as deemed appropriate. Decreases in sick leave liability are recorded as a debit to GL Code 5127 and/or 5227 with an offsetting credit to GL Code 6525 with applicable expenditure authority and program codes.

85.72.60.c.(3) For governmental fund type accounts, increases in sick leave liability are recorded in Account 999 "General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account" as a debit to GL Code 1820 "Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations" and a credit to GL Code 5127 and/or 5227, as deemed appropriate. Decreases in the sick leave liability are recorded as a debit to GL Code 5127 and/or 5227 and a credit to GL Code 1820.

---

**85.72.65**

July 1, 2009

**Compensatory time payable**

85.72.65.a

**General**

A liability accrues as certain employees accumulate compensatory time in that employees become entitled to a cash payment for all eligible accumulated compensatory time at intervals prescribed by regulation, collective bargaining agreement, or agency policy, as applicable. Additionally, a liability accrues to the state for certain payroll related payments (e.g., the employer's portion of pension benefit and social security and Medicare taxes). Governmental fund type accounts accumulate this liability in Account 999 "General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account." Proprietary and trust fund type accounts record vacation leave payable as a fund liability.

85.72.65.b

**Establishing the Liability**

85.72.65.b.(1)

As a part of the year-end closing process, a determination is made of the dollar value of accumulated compensatory time due employees on June 30 using current salary levels. One of two methods is to be employed in this computation:

- Determine the accumulated compensatory time liability on an employee-by-employee basis by multiplying the hours worked at time-and-one-half by the respective employee's current hourly rate; or
- Multiply the total accumulated compensatory time hours worked at time-and-one-half by an average hourly rate. (This option is to be used only by those agencies not having an automated system capable of making the calculation on an individual employee basis.)

85.72.65.b.(2)

Once the dollar value of the compensatory time due employees is determined the employer portion of associated payroll related costs (i.e., pension and social security and Medicare taxes) is calculated. The sum of the amount payable to employees and the employer share of the related payroll taxes and benefits represents Accrued Compensatory Time Payable.

85.72.65.c

**Recording Compensatory Time Expense/Liability**

85.72.65.c.(1)

Adjustments are made at the close of the fiscal year to record the increases (compensatory time earned) and decreases (compensatory time used) in the compensatory time liability. **Increases are to be recorded separately from decreases** to allow for proper financial reporting, as required by GASB Statement 34.

## Accounting Procedures

Agencies with multiple proprietary accounts or a combination of governmental and proprietary accounts need to allocate the compensatory time liability to **each** proprietary account and a single total for **all** governmental accounts. This allocation may be estimated when compensatory time records are not kept by account.

85.72.65.c.(2) In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, increases in compensatory time liability are recorded as a fund liability through a debit to GL Code 6525 "Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)" (using expenditure authority and program codes as appropriate) and a credit to GL Code 5128 and/or 5228 "Accrued Compensatory Time Payable," as deemed appropriate. Decreases in compensatory time liability are recorded by a debit to GL Code 5128 and/or 5228 and a credit to GL Code 6525 with applicable expenditure authority and program codes.

85.72.65.c.(3) For governmental fund type accounts, changes in the compensatory time liability are to be reflected in the governmental account if the liability is to be liquidated within 12 months, or in Account 999 "General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account" if the intent is to liquidate it after one year. Increases in compensatory time liability are recorded as a credit to GL Code 5128 and/or 5228, and a debit to expenditures in the governmental account or a debit to GL Code 1820 "Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations" in Account 999, as appropriate. Decreases in the compensatory time liability are recorded as a debit to GL Code 5128 and/or 5228 and a credit to expenditures in the governmental account or a credit to GL Code 1820 in Account 999, as appropriate.

### 85.72.70

July 1, 2006

### Termination benefits

A liability accrues for termination benefits provided to state employees. Additionally, a liability accrues to the state for certain payroll related costs (e.g., the employer's portion of pension benefit and social security and Medicare taxes). Unemployment compensation or effects of a termination benefit on the agency's obligations for pension or other postemployment benefits are not considered termination benefits.

In governmental fund type accounts, termination benefits are recorded as an expenditure and fund liability. In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, termination benefits are recorded as an expense and fund liability. Contact your OFM Accounting Consultant for further guidance on recording termination benefits.



## 85.74 Special Liabilities

### 85.74.10

July 1, 2003

### Vendor payment advance

#### 85.74.10.a

#### General

##### 85.74.10.a.(1)

As prescribed in RCW 28B.50.090 and in RCW 28B.50.143, the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (SBCTC) and each community and technical college district may request and receive an advance from the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) for local vendor payments. Vendor payment advances are considered liabilities of the agencies receiving the monies.

##### 85.74.10.a.(2)

The SBCTC and each individual college are responsible for establishing proper accounting procedures and controls to ensure accountability and obtain maximum benefit from the authorized advance.

#### 85.74.10.b

#### Initial Advance

##### 85.74.10.b.(1)

The SBCTC is to submit to the Office of Financial Management (OFM) a request for approval of the amount calculated as the initial advance for the SBCTC and each individual college. In arriving at the amounts, the following criteria is to be used:

- The base to be used in the calculation of the advance is to equal total budgeted expenditures of the General Fund for the biennium.
- The amount of the advance to each individual college is to be limited to 17 percent of its average monthly allotment for General Fund expenditures, and the amount advanced to the SBCTC is to be limited to 24 percent of its average monthly allotment for General Fund expenditures.
- Approval is not to be granted if the allotment for the community and technical college system has not been received by OFM.

##### 85.74.10.b.(2)

Upon approval by OFM, the SBCTC is to notify each individual college of its approved amount. Thereafter, the SBCTC and each individual college are to prepare a Journal Voucher (A7-A) for the amount of the advance and request an ACH.

**Accounting Procedures**

In all cases, the payee is to be the institution and is not to include the name of an individual. The entry required in the general ledger for Account 001 "General Fund" is a debit to GL Code 1350 "Due From Other Funds - Advances" and a credit to GL Code 7120 "Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process." Refer to Subsection 85.85.55.a.(1) for an illustrative entry.

85.74.10.b.(3) Upon receipt of the ACH, the SBCTC and each individual college are to record the amount received in Account 840 "Institutions of Higher Education - Agency Account." The entry required in the general ledger for Account 840 is a debit to GL Code 1110 "Cash in Bank" and a credit to GL Code 5150 "Due To Other Funds - Advances." Refer to Subsection 85.85.55.a.(2) for an illustrative entry.

85.74.10.c **Payments for Goods and Services**

85.74.10.c.(1) The SBCTC and each individual college are to process vendor payments for those items chargeable to the General Fund in the same manner as local account expenditures with the following exceptions:

- Checks are to be drawn on the local bank account against the cash advance deposited in Account 840, but no expenditure data is to be recorded against this account. Instead, the entry required in the general ledger for Account 840 is a debit to GL Code 1350 "Due from Other Funds - Advances" and a credit to GL Code 1110 "Cash in Bank." Refer to Subsection 85.85.55.b.(1) for an illustrative entry.
- To support the debit entry to the clearing account, the SBCTC and each individual college are to maintain a file detailing the expenditure/expense coding which is to be charged when reimbursement is requested.

85.74.10.c.(2) The SBCTC and each individual college are to record expenditure data to Account 001 "General Fund." This entry is to be made simultaneously with the general ledger entry to Account 840. The general ledger entry required in Account 001 is a debit to GL Code 6505 "Accrued Expenditures/Expenses" and a credit to GL Code 5150 "Due To Other Funds - Advances." Refer to Subsection 85.85.55.b.(2) for an illustrative entry.

85.74.10.d **Reimbursements**

85.74.10.d.(1) At the end of each month, the SBCTC and each individual college are to process a Journal Voucher (A7-A) requesting reimbursement for the amount of money actually disbursed from the advance.

### Accounting Procedures

The amount requested should be supported by the detailed listing as noted in 85.74.10.c.(1) above. When reimbursement is requested, cash expenditures are to be recorded in Account 001 "General Fund." The entry is a debit to GL Code 5150 "Due To Other Funds - Advances" and a credit to GL Code 6505 "Accrued Expenditures/Expenses" and a debit to GL Code 6510 "Cash Expenditures/Expenses" and a credit to GL Code 7120 "Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process." Upon receipt of the ACH, the SBCTC and each individual college are to record the deposit in Account 840. The entry is a debit to GL Code 1110 "Cash in Bank" and a credit to GL Code 1350 "Due From Other Funds - Advances." Refer to Subsection 85.85.55.c for illustrative entries.

85.74.10.d.(2) The SBCTC and each individual college are limited to one reimbursement per month. At no time is the SBCTC or any individual college to request an amount of reimbursement in excess of actual cash outlays.

85.74.10.d.(3) Accruals, together with encumbrances, are to be posted to the General Fund at the end of each month.

85.74.10.e **Biennial Close out of Vendor Payment Advance** - Early in each new biennium the advance for the preceding biennium is to be closed out. To close out the vendor payment advance, the SBCTC and each individual college are to follow these procedures:

85.74.10.e.(1) **Institutions of Higher Education - Agency Account 840**

The amount reimbursed for expenditures incurred in June will be reduced by the amount initially advanced. This amount should equal the difference between the amount of the original advance as recorded in GL Code 5150 "Due To Other Funds - Advances" and the amount of June expenditures in GL Code 1350 "Due From Other Funds - Advances." If June expenditures are greater than the amount initially advanced, the difference is to be requested as reimbursement. If June expenditures are less than the amount initially advanced, the difference must be remitted to the General Fund 001. To record the amount to be reimbursed or remitted, the following entries are required: The first entry required is a debit to GL Code 5150 and a credit to GL Code 1350 for the amount of the initial advance. After this entry has been made, the balance in GL Code 1350 will indicate whether funds are to be requested or remitted to the General Fund 001.

If the balance in GL Code 1350 is a debit, request reimbursement of this amount by processing a Journal Voucher (A7-A) requesting an ACH. Upon receipt of the ACH, the entry required is a debit to GL Code 1110 and a credit to GL Code 1350.

If the balance in GL Code 1350 is a credit, ACH the balance to the General Fund 001 and process a Cash Receipts Journal Summary (A8-A). The entry required is a debit to GL Code 1350 and a credit to GL Code 1110. Refer to Subsection 85.85.55.d for an illustrative entry.

The SBCTC and each individual college are to use the listing from the payment file detailing the expenditure/expense GL coding to be charged for advance payments.

85.74.10.e.(2)

**General Fund – Account 001**

The SBCTC and each individual college are to record the reimbursement or remittance in the General Fund. If the final amount is a reimbursement from Account 001, the entry is a debit to GL Code 5150 “Due To Other Funds - Advances” and a credit to GL Code 7120 “Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process” for the amount reimbursed. If the final amount is a remittance to Account 001, the entry is a debit to GL Code 7110 “Receipts In-Process” and a credit to GL Code 1350 “Due From Other Funds - Advances.” Refer to Subsection 85.85.55.d.(2) for an illustrative entry.

At this point the balances in GL Code 1350 “Due From Other Funds - Advances” and GL Code 5150 “Due To Other Funds - Advances” should be zero.

**85.74.20**

July 1, 2012

**Public works contracts - retention of payments**

85.74.20.a

**General**

85.74.20.a.(1)

RCW 60.28.011 requires, in part, that all contracts for public improvements or work, other than for professional services, by a public body must provide for retention from the amounts earned by the contractor those amounts provided by law. Such monies are to be retained in accordance with the provision of the law for the protection and payment of the claims of any person arising under the contract and the state for taxes due from the contractor.

Highway, street or road public improvement contracts funded in whole or in part by federal transportation funds are to rely upon the contract bond as referred to in Chapter 39.08 RCW for protection of payment and taxes, as described in the preceding paragraph.



**Accounting Procedures**

85.74.20.a.(2) The monies withheld from amounts due a contractor under the provisions of a public works contract, at the option of the contractor, shall be:

- Retained in an account by the agency, or
- Deposited by the agency in an interest bearing account in a qualified public depository, or
- Placed in escrow with a bank or trust company by the agency.

Alternatively, a contractor may submit a bond for all or any portion of the contract retainage in a form acceptable to the agency and from a bonding company meeting standards established by the agency.

85.74.20.a.(3) Following the award of a contract for public improvements or work for which retained percentages are required to be withheld under the provisions of RCW 60.28.011, agencies are to require the contractor to exercise an option in writing as to whether monies withheld from amounts due to the contractor are to be retained by the agency, deposited in an interest bearing account, placed in escrow, and/or whether the contractor will submit a bond for all or a portion of the contract retainage. Agencies are to develop procedures for informing the contractor of the options and method for exercising the option selected.

An option must be exercised prior to or at the time of submission of the invoices for the first progress payment to be made under the contract. No progress payment is to be made until the contractor has exercised an option in writing.

85.74.20.a.(4) Payments on contracts for public improvements or work should be made in accordance with Chapter 60.28 RCW.

85.74.20.a.(5) Refer to Subsection 85.85.60 of this manual for illustrative entries related to retained percentages.

85.74.20.b **Retainage Held by the Agency**

When an election is made for the agency to hold the retainage in a state account, the agency records the amount retained in GL Code 5116 "Retained Percentages Payable." The agency should maintain a subsidiary record of the retainage held by contract number and contractor name.

**Accounting Procedures**85.74.20.c **Retainage Deposited in Interest Bearing Accounts**

- 85.74.20.c.(1) When an election is made to deposit amounts withheld in an interest bearing account in a public depository, the contractor and agency are to select an institution agreeable to both. The financial institution selected must be a qualified public depository under Chapter 39.58 RCW.
- 85.74.20.c.(2) Deposits in an interest bearing account are to be in the name of the agency and are not allowed to be withdrawn without the agency's written authorization.
- 85.74.20.c.(3) Interest earned on deposits is to be paid to the contractor as said interest becomes payable under the terms of the deposit. The agency is to notify the institutions to withhold all further payments of interest in the event claims are filed against the contractor. After such notice, all unpaid interest is to be subject to the conditions of Chapter 60.28 RCW. The account is to be appropriately noted by the public depository to enable that institution to report interest payments made to the contractor to the Internal Revenue Service in the proper format.

85.74.20.d **Retainage Placed in Escrow**

- 85.74.20.d.(1) When the contractor elects to place amounts withheld in escrow, the contractor selects a bank or trust company as the escrow agent. The agency, contractor, and escrow agent are to then jointly execute an Escrow Agreement approved as to form by the Attorney General. The Escrow Agreement, in addition to other requirements, is to provide for payment of all escrow services and brokerage fees by the contractor and is to stipulate that the contractor agrees to assume all risks in connection with the investment of the retained percentages. A copy of the completed Escrow Agreement is to be provided to the escrow agent, contractor, and agency prior to the time the first progress payment is made.
- 85.74.20.d.(2) When the moneys withheld are placed in escrow, the warrant or check representing the sum of the monies withheld is to be made payable to the bank or trust company and the contractor jointly. Such monies are to be converted into bonds and securities and held in escrow. The bonds and securities are to be chosen by the contractor and approved by the agency. Interest on the bonds and securities shall be paid to the contractor as said interest becomes payable under the terms of the Escrow Agreement.

## Accounting Procedures

In approving securities, the agency is to consider the probable safety of the securities and their liquidity in relation to completion of the project and the timing of retention payments per statute. The agency may approve investments in bonds or securities eligible for investment by public entities, pursuant to RCW 43.84.080 and Chapters 39.58, 39.59 and 43.250 RCW.

- 85.74.20.d.(3) The agency is to retain in its files all documents, supporting data, and records which reflect all actions taken relating to the escrow account and the investment of escrow monies.

### 85.74.30

July 1, 2008

### Unclaimed property

In accordance with state law, unclaimed personal property is held by the state in the absence of legal claimants. The state accounts for abandoned property in Account 196 “Unclaimed Personal Property Account.” Amounts in excess of a statutory limit are transferred to the General Fund. The state establishes a liability in Account 196 to reflect an estimate of the amount that will eventually be claimed using short-term GL Code 5193 “Liability for Unclaimed Property Refunds” and long-term GL Code 5293 “Liability for Unclaimed Property Refunds.”

The state uses Account 527 “Administrator for Intestate Estates Account” for escheat property. Property escheats to the state from the estates of persons who die intestate without any known or discoverable heirs. Account 527 is used to account for the escheat property pending identification of rightful heirs. Refer to RCW 63.29.130 for unclaimed property held by courts and public agencies, and RCW 63.29.150 for unclaimed wages.

### 85.74.40

October 1, 2011

### Claims and judgments

- 85.74.40.a Agencies are to record a liability for claims and judgments when all four of the following criteria are met:
- The event giving rise to the claim occurred prior to the end of the fiscal year,
  - It is probable that a claim will be asserted,
  - It is probable that the claim will prevail, and
  - The amount of the loss is measurable or estimable.

## Accounting Procedures

- 85.74.40.b In governmental fund type accounts, a claim or judgment is recognized as an expenditure and a liability as of the date that payment became due pursuant to the terms of a settlement agreement or court judgment (assuming there is no appeal) regardless of whether or not there are sufficient available spendable resources to liquidate them. The remaining portion of the liability is recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account.”
- 85.74.40.c In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, claims and judgments are always fund liabilities. They are separated into short-term GL Code 5113 “Claims and Judgments Payable” and long-term GL Code 5213 “Claims and Judgments Payable.”
- 85.74.40.d An example of a claims liability involves disallowed costs on federal programs. At the point that the agency determines that it is probable that a repayment will be made to the federal government and the amount is measurable, a claims liability is to be recorded. Additionally, an adjustment for the amount of the repayment is to be recorded to reduce both the federal revenue and expenditure/expense initially charged. Refer to Subsection 85.85.65 for an illustrative entry.
- 85.74.40.e In instances where it is reasonably possible that a loss has occurred or an asset has been impaired, or a loss is probable but not measurable, a liability should not be recorded. These contingent obligations are reported by means of the year-end disclosure form process and disclosed in the notes to the state’s financial statements.

---

**85.74.50**

July 1, 2009

**Pollution remediation obligations**

- 85.74.50.a Pollution remediation obligations are liabilities related to the State’s responsibility to clean up pollution or contamination. They do not include obligations for pollution prevention or control activities.
- 85.74.50.b When *one* of the following five events or circumstances occurs, agencies must attempt to estimate the expected pollution remediation outlays:
- Pollution poses an imminent danger to the public or environment and the agency has little choice but to take action.
  - The agency violates a pollution prevention-related permit or license.

### Accounting Procedures

- A regulator identifies the agency as responsible or potentially responsible for cleaning up pollution.
- The agency is named (or evidence indicates that it will be named) in a lawsuit to compel it to address pollution.
- The agency begins or legally obligates itself to begin cleanup or post-cleanup activities.

- 85.74.50.c Pollution remediation efforts should be broken down into components, such as legal services, site investigation, and post remediation monitoring. On an on-going basis, the efforts should be analyzed by component to determine if costs are reasonably estimable. A liability should be recognized as the ranges within a component become reasonably estimable.
- 85.74.50.d The liability for the pollution remediation should be measured at current value (not present value) using the expected cash flow technique. The expected cash flow technique is the sum of probability-weighted amounts in a range of possible estimated amounts.
- 85.74.50.e In governmental fund type accounts, goods and services that are used for pollution remediation activities should be recognized as liabilities of the operating accounts only to the extent that the goods and services have been received and the liabilities are expected to be liquidated with current available spendable resources. An entry is required to reserve a portion of fund balance to indicate that the liability is not available for appropriation.
- This is accomplished by debiting the appropriate Fund Equity GL Code and crediting GL Code 9260 “Restricted for Pollution Remediation Liabilities.” The remaining portion of the liability is recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account.”
- 85.74.50.f In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, pollution remediation obligations are always fund liabilities. They are separated into short-term liabilities using appropriate general ledger codes (for example, accounts payable, claims and judgments payable, or accrued salaries) and long-term liabilities using GL Code 5287 “Pollution Remediation Obligation.”
- 85.74.50.g Agencies that have or believe they may have pollution remediation obligations should contact their OFM Accounting Consultant for assistance. Refer to Subsection 90.40.75 for fiscal year-end disclosure requirements related to pollution remediation obligations.

---

**85.74.55**

July 1, 2008

**Other post employment benefit (OPEB) obligations**

- 85.74.55.a Obligations for other post employment benefits (OPEB), such as retiree medical and dental insurance subsidies, are recognized as the benefits are being earned. Even though Washington's OPEB are not formalized in a contract or plan document, GAAP require that the actuarially determined value of the annual required contribution be recognized on an annual basis. To the extent that the annual required contribution is not funded, an OPEB obligation accrues.
- 85.74.55.b In governmental fund type accounts, the OPEB obligation is recorded in Account 999 "General Long-Term Obligation Subsidiary Account."
- 85.74.55.c In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, the OPEB obligation is recorded as a fund liability.



## 85.80 Fund Equity

### 85.80.10

June 1, 2013

### Fund Equity

- 85.80.10.a Fund equity represents the difference between fund assets and fund liabilities. Fund equity is reported differently for governmental and proprietary fund types.
- 85.80.10.b In governmental fund type accounts, fund equity is called fund balance. Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned. These classifications reflect the extent to which the state is bound to honor constraints on the purposes for which the amounts can be spent. Adjustments to fund balance are made at the account level to identify the degree of constraint. Refer to Subsection 85.85.70 for an illustrative entry.
- 85.80.10.c In proprietary fund type accounts, fund equity is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components – net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted.
- 85.80.10.d For reporting at the government-wide level, fund equity is presented in the net position format consistent with proprietary funds.
- 85.80.10.e Except under specific circumstances, direct entries to fund equity, other than adjustments to record amounts that are nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned, are not allowed. Examples of circumstances where direct entries to fund equity are allowed include implementation of new accounting standards and correction of material prior period errors. Refer to Subsection 90.20.15.
- 85.80.10.f Refer to Subsection 75.40.20 of this manual for a description of the various net asset general ledger codes.



## 85.85 Liabilities and Equity - Illustrative Entries

### 85.85.10

July 1, 2003

#### General

The entries in this section illustrate the recording of liabilities and equity in the accounting records. The entries are for illustrative purposes **only** and should **not** be considered all-inclusive. Entries posted to GL Code Series 71XX "In-Process" in treasury and treasury trust accounts also require an entry from the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) as illustrated below to clear the In-Process GL Codes.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only) (4310)		xxx

The entry would be reversed for In-Process debit amounts.

### 85.85.15

May 1, 1999

#### Establishment of short-term liabilities

To record the accrual of expenditures/expenses for goods and services from a vendor invoice. Refer to Subsection 85.70.20.c.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (6505)	xxx	
Appropriate Short-term Payable GL Code (51XX)		xxx

### 85.85.20

May 1, 1999

#### Payment of short-term liabilities

To record payment of a short-term liability.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Appropriate Short-term Payable GL Code (51XX)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510)	xxx	
Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (6505)		xxx



**85.85.22**

June 1, 2004

**Long-term to short-term reclassification**

To record the reclassification at fiscal year-end of the portion of long-term liabilities that is considered short-term (due and payable within the next fiscal year). Refer to Subsection 85.70.50.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Long-term Liability Account (52XX)	xxx	
Short-term Payable Account (51XX)		xxx

**85.85.24**

June 1, 2015

**Unavailable revenues**

85.85.24.a

To record unavailable revenue. For example, under a sales tax deferral program, taxes are accrued but will not be collected within the next 12 months. Refer to Subsection 85.70.40. May be used only in governmental fund type accounts.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Taxes Receivable (1611)	xxx	
Unavailable Revenues (5292)		xxx

85.85.24.b

To record recognition of revenue once applicable recognition criteria have been met, i.e., taxes are collectible within the current period or soon enough after the end of the period to pay current liabilities.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Unavailable Revenues (5292)	xxx	
Accrued revenue (3205) Revenue Source Code (01XX) appropriate tax revenue code		xxx

**85.85.25**

January 1, 2012

**Unearned revenues**

85.85.25.a

To record unearned revenue. For example, cash received from students for tuition and fees paid in advance of providing services. Refer to Subsection 85.70.45.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Unearned Revenues (5190)		xxx

85.85.25.b

To record recognition of revenue once earning process is complete.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Unearned Revenues (5190)	xxx	
Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0424) Tuition and Fees		xxx

**85.85.30**

June 1, 2013

**Fund bond debt issuance and servicing**

The following example is used to illustrate entries for recording the issuance and servicing of fund bond debt in a non-appropriated proprietary account. Generally, these bonds are revenue bonds. Refer to Subsection 85.72.20.c.

An agency issues revenue bonds with:

- Par amount of \$5,000,
- Original issue discount (OID) of \$200,
- Underwriter's discount (UD) of \$60, and
- Costs of issuance (COI) of \$20.

Details of the bond debt service are:

- 1st year \$500 principal, \$300 interest, and
- 2nd year \$600 principal.

**Note:** Original issue discount (OID) results when the par of the bond exceeds its purchase price. Original issue premium (OIP) results when the par of the bond is less than the purchase price. If deemed material, OID and OIP are deferred (using GL Codes 1910 "Unamortized Discount on Bonds Sold," and 5910 "Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Sold" respectively) and amortized over the life of the bonds using GL Code 6512 "Amortization Expense" Subobject WB "Amortization." Issuance costs, including underwriters' discounts, are recorded as expenses using GL Code 6510 "Cash Expenditures/Expenses" and appropriate object codes such as C or E or Subobject PC "Other Debt Costs." If the OIP or OID is deemed immaterial, it should be recorded in the same manner as the other issuance costs. Refer to Subsection 85.72.20.c.

85.85.30.a

To record the issuance of the revenue bonds and payment of the costs of issuance.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110)	4,740	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PC (UD)	60	
Unamortized Discount on Bonds Sold (1910) (OID)*	200	
Revenue Bonds Payable (5262) (Par)		5,000
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PC (COI)	20	
Cash in Bank (1110)		20

\*If the bond had an OIP instead of an OID, GL Code 5910 "Unamortized Premiums on Bonds Sold" would be credited and amortized over the life of the bond.

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.85.30**

85.85.30.b To record as short term that portion of principal due within the next fiscal year.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Revenue Bonds Payable (5262)	500	
Revenue Bonds Payable (5162)		500

85.85.30.c To record the payment of the first year's debt service.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Revenue Bonds Payable (5162) (principal)	500	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PB – Interest	300	
Cash in Bank (1110)		800

85.85.30.d To record annual amortization of original issue discount (OID) on a straight-line basis.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Amortization Expense (6512) Subobject WB	20	
Unamortized Discount on Bonds Sold (1910)		20

85.85.30.e At fiscal year-end for reporting purposes, to reclassify as short-term that portion of principal due within the next fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the amount in GL Code 5162 should agree with the next year's principal payment on the bond amortization schedule.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Revenue Bonds Payable (5262)	600	
Revenue Bonds Payable (5162)		600

**Note:** If this were a **budgeted proprietary account**, bond proceeds would be recorded as revenue by a credit to GL Code 3210 "Cash Revenues," Revenue Source Code 0860 "Bonds Issued," and then adjusted for GAAP reporting purposes through GL Code 3225 "Revenue Adjustments/ Eliminations (GAAP)," Revenue Source Code 0860 to GL Code 5162 "Revenue Bonds Payable." Likewise, payments on bond principal would be initially recorded as expenditure by a debit to GL Code 6510 Subobject PA "Principal," and then adjusted for GAAP reporting purposes through GL Code 6525 "Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)," Subobject PA to GL Code 5162.

**85.85.35**

January 1, 2011

**General bond debt issuance and servicing**

The following example is used to illustrate entries for recording the issuance and servicing of general bond debt:

- Par amount of \$5,000,
- Original issue premium (OIP) of \$200,
- Underwriter's discount (UD) of \$60, and
- Costs of issuance (COI) of \$20.

Details of the bond debt service are:

- 1st year \$500 principal, \$300 interest, and
- 2nd year \$600 principal.

**Note:** Discounts that are related to underwriters' fees are handled consistent with other issue costs. Original issue discount (OID) results when the par of the bond exceeds its purchase price. Original issue premium (OIP) results when the par of the bond is less than the purchase price. Costs of issuance (COI) are generally included in the proceeds and paid separately. Refer to Subsection 85.72.20.c.

For purposes of this example, proceeds of the debt issue will be used to build a facility to house a general governmental agency. The COI for general obligation bond debt sold by the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) are always included in the proceeds and paid separately by OST.

85.85.35.a

To record the issuance of the bonds and payment of the costs of issuance.

**Office of the State Treasurer (agency 010):****State Building Construction Account (Account 057):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Receipts In-Process (7110)	5,140	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject ER – Other Purchased Services ( <i>UD</i> )	60	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0863) Original Issue Premium ( <i>OIP</i> )		200
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0860) Bonds Issued or (0864) Taxable Bonds Issued ( <i>Par</i> )		5,000

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.85.35**

Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) with appropriate subobject for COI	20
In-Process (71XX)	20

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820) ( <i>Par</i> )	5,000	
General Obligation Bonds Payable (5161)		500
General Obligation Bonds Payable (5261)		4,500

**Note:** If bond proceeds are being distributed to accounts other than Account 057, the costs of issuance (COI) will be prorated to those accounts based on the portion of the par amount that they receive.

85.85.35.b To record a debt service transfer from an operating (reimbursing) account, through the General Fund, and then to a debt service fund type account for a reimbursable bond.

**Office of the State Treasurer (agency 010):  
Operating (Reimbursing) Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0694)	800	
Operating Transfers – Debt Service Reimbursements Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		800

**General Fund (Account 001):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	800	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0694) Operating Transfers – Debt Service Reimbursements		800
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0694)	800	
Operating Transfers – Debt Service Reimbursements Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		800

**Debt Service Account (Account 381 or Account 383):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	800	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0694) Operating Transfers – Debt Service Reimbursements		800

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Amount Available in Debt Service Funds (1810)	800	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)		800

85.85.35.c If the bond payment does not relate to a reimbursable bond, then the debt service transfer is made directly from the General Fund to a debt service fund type account as follows:

**Office of the State Treasurer (Agency 010):  
General Fund (Account 001):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject MP	500	
Interfund Transfers Out – Principal		
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject MI	300	
Interfund Transfers Out- Interest		
Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		800

**Debt Service Account (Account 3XX):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	800	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject		500
MC Interfund Transfers In – Principal		
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject		300
MD Interfund Transfers In – Interest		

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Amount Available in Debt Service Funds (1810)	800	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)		800

85.85.35.d To record the first debt service payment.

**Debt Service Account (Account 3XX):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PA	500	
Principal		
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PB	300	
Interest		
Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		800

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
General Obligations Bonds Payable (5161)	500	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)		500
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)	800	
Amount Available in Debt Service Funds (1810)		800

85.85.35.e At fiscal year-end for reporting purposes, to reclassify as short-term that portion of principal due within the next fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the amount in GL Code 5161 should agree with the next year's principal payment on the general obligation bonds amortization schedule.

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
General Obligations Bonds Payable (5261)	600	
General Obligations Bonds Payable (5161)		600

**85.85.40**  
March 17, 2010

**Lease-purchase agreements (Capital leases)**

85.85.40.a

**GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPE ACCOUNTS (AGENCY ENTRIES)**

The following example is used to illustrate the lease purchase entries for capital leases in a governmental fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.72.30.

An agency operating from the General Fund (governmental fund type account) entered into an agreement to lease a copying machine with a fair value of \$15,000 for 60 months at the rate of \$300 per month. The current interest rate is 12 percent and the present value of the minimum lease payments is \$13,621 (annuity due). Since the value of the asset meets the state's capitalization threshold, this lease-purchase meets the state's criteria for a capital lease (refer to Subsection 30.20.30 for further information on capitalization criteria for capital leases). The amount to be capitalized is \$13,621, which is the lesser of the fair value and net present value. Therefore, the entries to be recorded for a capital lease are as follows:

85.85.40.a.(1) To record the capital lease purchase of a capital asset and the lease liability.

**Operating Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Capital Assets Acquisition by Lease-Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation (6514) Subobject JC – Furnishings and Equipment or other appropriate subobject	13,621	
Other Financing Sources (3221) Revenue Source Code (0809) Capital Lease Acquisition		13,621

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	13,621	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		13,621

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)	13,621	
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)		2,229
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5272)		11,392

**Note:** Contact the Office of the State Treasurer for the current rate of interest, for computing present value. Capital leases are computed as annuities due because the payments are made at the first of the month; other capital purchases may be computed as ordinary annuities.

85.85.40.a.(2) To record the first periodic payment of lease-purchase liability.

**Note:** No interest is accrued because the first lease payment is made at the beginning of the first month of the lease.

**Operating Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PA – Principal	300	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		300



**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

To reduce the lease-purchase liability by the amount of periodic payment on the principal due.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)	300	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)		300

85.85.40.a.(3) To record the second periodic payment on a capital lease-purchase agreement.

**Operating Account:**

The interest computation: \$13,621 less the first month's payment \$300, times one percent, the monthly interest rate.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PA – Principal	167	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PB – Interest	133	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		300

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

To reduce the lease-purchase liability by the amount of periodic payment on the principal due.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)	167	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)		167

85.85.40.a.(4) To reclassify as short term that portion of the liability due within the next fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the amount in GL Code 5172 should be the same as the next year's principal payment on the agency's lease agreement amortization schedule.

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Lease Purchase Agreements Payable (5272)	167	
Lease Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)		167

85.85.40.b **Proprietary and Trust Fund Type Accounts**

The following example is used to illustrate the lease purchase entries for capital leases in proprietary and trust fund type accounts. Refer to Subsection 85.72.30.

An agency operating from a proprietary fund type account entered into an agreement to lease a copying machine with a fair value of \$15,000 for 60 months at the rate of \$300 per month. The current interest rate is 12 percent and the present value of the minimum lease payments is \$13,621 (annuity due). Since the value of the asset meets the state’s capitalization threshold, this lease-purchase meets the state’s criteria for a capital lease.

Refer to Subsection 30.20.30 for further information on capitalization criteria for capital leases. The amount to be capitalized is \$13,621, which is the lesser of the fair value and net present value. Therefore, the entries to be recorded in the proprietary fund for the capital lease are as follows:

85.85.40.b.(1) To record the capital lease-purchase of a capital asset and the lease liability. The asset is recorded at cost, excluding interest, of the asset financed. The current lease liability represents that portion of the lease obligations due within one year and the long-term liability represents lease obligations maturing thereafter.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	13,621	
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)		2,229
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5272)		11,392

85.85.40.b.(2) To record the first periodic payment of a lease-purchase liability. The entire payment of the principal due is charged to the current lease-purchase agreements payable. No interest is accrued because the payment is made at the beginning of the first month of the lease.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)	300	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		300

Budgeted proprietary and trust fund type accounts require an additional entry to record an appropriated disbursement for the portion of the payment applicable to the principal.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PA – Principal	300	
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Subobject PA - Principal		300

**Accounting Procedures**

85.85.40.b.(3) To record the second periodic payment of a capital lease-purchase liability paid from a budgeted account. Payment of the principal due is charged to the current lease-purchase agreements payable.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PB - Interest	133	
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)	167	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		300

Budgeted proprietary and trust fund type accounts require an additional entry to record the appropriated disbursement. The amount to be recorded is the portion of the payment applicable to the principal.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PA – Principal	167	
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Subobject PA - Principal		167

85.85.40.b.(4) At fiscal year end, to reclassify from long-term to short-term the principal portion of the lease-purchase liability due within the next fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the amount in GL Code 5172 should be the same as the next year’s principal payment on the agency’s lease agreement amortization schedule.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5272)	167	
Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable (5172)		167

85.85.40.c **Computation of Present Value Annuities**

Any annuity is a series of equal payments made at regular intervals of time. The time intervals between payments are called payment periods. An annuity is a compound interest situation with periodic payments. When the payments are made at the end of the payment periods, the annuity is called an ordinary annuity. When the payments are made at the beginning of the payment periods, the annuity is called an annuity due. Computation of present value may be achieved by use of the following formulas:

**Where: Pv = present value factor**  
**I = interest rate**  
**n = number of periods**

**Ordinary Annuity/Present Value Formula** - A loan is a prime example of this annuity situation in which a sum of money is to be repaid with interest by certain payments for a fixed number of periods. The present value of the loan can be computed by multiplying the periodic loan payments by the present value factor. The present value factor is calculated by using the following formula:

$$Pv = \frac{1}{i} \frac{1 - (1+i)^n}{1+i}$$

**Annuity Due/Present Value Formula** - Rent or lease situations are common examples of this type of annuity. The present value of the rent or lease can be computed by multiplying the periodic rent/lease payments by the present value factor. The present value factor is calculated by using the following formula. (However, the formula need not be used, since tables showing present values computed with the formula at various interest rates are readily available.)

$$Pv = \frac{1}{i} \frac{1 - (1+i)^{n-1}}{1+i} \quad \text{and adding 1 to the computed amount}$$

**85.85.45**

June 1, 2013

**Equipment Certificates of Participation (COP)**

85.85.45.a

**GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPE ACCOUNTS (AGENCY ENTRIES)**

The following example is used to illustrate entries for **equipment certificates of participation (COP)** in a **governmental** fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.72.40.c.

An agency operating in a governmental fund type account purchases a piece of equipment for \$10,000, and finances it with a COP.

Details of the COP issue are:

- Par amount of \$10,115,
- Original issue premium (OIP) of \$10,
- Underwriter's discount (UD) of \$50, and
- Costs of issuance (COI) of \$75.

Details of the COP debt service are:

- 1st year \$2,000 principal, \$600 interest, and
- 2nd year \$2,200 principal.

**Note:** The actual par value of the COP is slightly higher than the proceeds required by the agency to cover issue costs, such as costs of issuance (COI) and the original issue discount (OID) and underwriter’s discount (UD). The OID, results when the par of the COP is more than the purchase price. Original issue premium (OIP) results when the par of the COP is less than the purchase price. Discounts that are related to underwriters’ fees are handled consistent with other issue costs. COI are generally included in the proceeds and paid separately by OST. OST provides agencies with a statement detailing this information. The agency is to include the financing costs as part of the cost of the asset that is capitalized and depreciated.

85.85.45.a.(1)

To record the COP liability, original issue discount, underwriter’s discount, and the expense of the costs of issuance (paid by OST). When the COP is sold by OST, it becomes an obligation of the agency even if the cash proceeds have not yet been received by the agency. The time period between the COP sale date and closing date is generally two weeks or less.

**Operating Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due from Other Agency – OST (1354)	10,000	
Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease-Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation (6514)	125	
Subobject PC – Other Debt Costs ( <i>UD + COI</i> )		
Other Financing Sources (3221) Revenue Source Code (0863) Original Issue Premium ( <i>OIP</i> )*		10
Other Financing Sources (3221) Revenue Source Code (0807) Certificates of Participation ( <i>Par</i> )		10,115

\*If the COP had an OID instead of an OIP Revenue Source Code 0862 “Original Issue Discount” would be debited.

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)	10,115	
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173)		2,000
Certificates of Participation Payable (5273)		8,115

- 85.85.45.a.(2) To record the agency's purchase of equipment, the subsequent reimbursement with COP proceeds from OST, and the capitalization of the equipment in Account 997. The purchase of the equipment and the reimbursement from OST may be several months apart.

**Operating Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J – Capital Outlays*	10,000	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)*		10,000
Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease-Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation (6514) Subobject JC – Furnishings and Equipment	10,000	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J – Capital Outlays*		10,000
Cash in Bank (1110) or In Process (71XX)*	10,000	
Due from Other Agency – OST (1354)		10,000

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	10,115	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		10,115

\*If OST pays the vendor directly for the equipment, then the agency would not record the cash receipt or the cash disbursement entries (since there is no reimbursement to the agency). However, the agency would still record the capital acquisition in GL 6514 Subobject JC with the credit offset in GL Code 1354 "Due from Other Agency – OST."

**Accounting Procedures**

**Note:** If a COP has been authorized and equipment costs are incurred in one fiscal year but the COP is not issued until the subsequent year, agencies should debit a receivable, such as GL Code 1352 “Due from Other Governments,” and credit expenditures to GL Code 6510 in the year the equipment costs are initially incurred. When the COP is issued in the subsequent year, the agency should credit the GL Code 1352 and debit cash when the COP proceeds are received, along with a debit to GL Code 6514 Subobject JC with the offsetting credit to GL Code 3221 Revenue Source Code 0807.

85.85.45.a.(3) To record the first year COP debt service payment (principal and interest).

**Operating Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PD - Principal COP Lease/Purchase Agreements	2,000	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PE - Interest COP Lease/Purchase Agreements	600	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		2,600

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Certificates of Participation (5173)	2,000	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long- Term Obligations (1820)		2,000

85.85.45.a.(4) At fiscal year-end for reporting purposes, to reclassify as short-term that portion of principal due within the next fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the amount in GL Code 5173 should agree with the next year’s principal payment on the agency’s COP amortization schedule.

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Certificates of Participation Payable (5273)	2,200	
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173)		2,200

85.85.45.b

**PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE ACCOUNTS (AGENCY ENTRIES)**

The following example is used to illustrate entries for **equipment certificates of participation (COP)** in a **budgeted proprietary** fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.72.40.c.

An agency operating in a proprietary fund type account purchases a piece of equipment for \$10,000, and finances it with a COP.

Details of the COP issue are:

- Par amount of \$10,115,
- Original issue premium (OIP) of \$10,
- Underwriter's discount (UD) of \$50, and
- Costs of issuance (COI) of \$75.

Details of the COP debt service are:

- 1st year \$2,000 principal, \$600 interest, and
- 2nd year \$2,200 principal.

**Note:** The actual par value of the COP is slightly higher than the proceeds required by the agency to cover issue costs, such as costs of issuance (COI) and original issue discount (OID). OID results when the par of the COP is more than the purchase price. Original issue premium (OIP) results when the par of the COP is less than the purchase price. Discounts that are related to underwriters' fees are handled consistent with other issue costs. COI are generally included in the proceeds and paid separately by OST. OST provides agencies with a statement detailing this information. The agency is to include the financing costs as part of the cost of the asset that is capitalized and depreciated.

In proprietary fund type accounts, COP issue costs, such as COI and UD are expensed using GL Code 6510 "Cash Expenditures/Expenses" Subobject PC "Other Debt Costs."

If the OID or OIP is deemed material, it should be deferred using GL Code 1911 "Unamortized Discounts on Certificates of Participation" or GL Code 5920 "Unamortized Premiums on Certificates of Participation" respectively. The amount deferred should be amortized over the life of the COP using GL 6512 "Amortization Expense" Subobject WB "Amortization." If the OIP or OID is deemed immaterial, it should be recorded in the same manner as the other issuance costs.

All of these entries are made in the agency's **Operating Account**:



**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.85.45**

85.85.45.b.(1) To record the agency's purchase of equipment; the COP liability; the subsequent receipt of COP proceeds from OST; the elimination of the budgeted disbursement; and the capitalization of the equipment. When the COP is sold by OST, it becomes an obligation (liability) of the agency, even if the cash proceeds have not yet been received by the agency. The time period between the COP sale date and closing date is generally two weeks or less.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject JC Furnishings and Equipment	10,000	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		10,000
Due from Other Agency – OST (1354)	10,000	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PC - Other Debt Costs ( <i>UD + COI – OIP</i> )*	115	
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173)		2,000
Certificates of Participation Payable (5273)		8,115

\*If the COP had an OID instead of an OIP, the OID amount would be added to the UD and COI.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	10,000	
Due from Other Agency – OST (1354)		10,000
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)	10,115	
Expense Adjustment/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Subobject JC - Furnishings and Equipment		10,000
Expense Adjustment/Elimination (6525) Subobject PC – Other Debt Costs ( <i>UD + COI - OIP</i> )		115

85.85.45.b.(2) To record the first year COP debt service payment (principal and interest) and the elimination of the budgeted principal expenditure.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PE – Interest COP Lease/Purchase Agreements	600	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PD – Principal COP Lease/Purchase Agreements	2,000	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		2,600
<b>Dr. Cr.</b>		
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173)	2,000	
Expense Adjustment/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Subobject PD –Principal COP Lease/Purchase Agreements		2,000

85.85.45.b.(3) At fiscal year-end for reporting purposes, to reclassify as short-term that portion of principal due within the next fiscal year. At fiscal year-end, the amount in GL Code 5173 should agree with the next year’s principal payment on the agency’s COP amortization schedule.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Certificates of Participation Payable (5273)	2,200	
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173)		2,200

85.85.45.c **OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER (AGENCY 010) ENTRIES**

Using the same example as in Subsection 85.85.45 above, an agency purchases a piece of equipment for \$10,000, and finances it with a COP.

Details of the COP issue are:

- Par amount of \$10,115,
- Original issue premium (OIP) of \$10,
- Underwriter’s discount (UD) of \$50, and
- Costs of issuance (COI) of \$75.

Details of the COP debt service are:

- 1st year \$2,000 principal, \$600 interest, and
- 2nd year \$2,200 principal.

**Note:** The actual par value of the COP is slightly higher than the proceeds required by the agency to cover issue costs, such as the original issue discount (OID), the underwriter's discount (UD), and costs of issuance (COI). The COI is included in the proceeds but not the OID or the UD. While agency entries differ if the equipment is acquired by a governmental or proprietary fund type account, the OST entries are the same.

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.85.45**

85.85.45.c.(1) To record the closing of the COP sale with the underwriter.

**Certificates of Participation and Other Financing – State  
(Account 739):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Receipts-In-Process (7110) ( <i>Par + OIP - UD</i> )	10,075	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0499) Other Revenues ( <i>COI</i> )		75
Due to Other Agency (5154)		10,000

85.85.45.c.(2) To distribute the COP proceeds to the state agency and pay the costs of issuance.

**Certificates of Participation and Other Financing – State  
(Account 739):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due to Other Agency (5154)	10,000	
In-Process (71XX)		10,000
Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (6505) with appropriate subobject ( <i>COI</i> )	75	
Accounts Payable (5111) ( <i>COI</i> )		75
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) (appropriate subobject) ( <i>COI</i> )	75	
Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (6505) with appropriate subobject ( <i>COI</i> )		75
Accounts Payable (5111) ( <i>COI</i> )	75	
In-Process (71XX) ( <i>COI</i> )		75

85.85.45.c.(3) To record the receipt of the first debt service payment from an agency.

**Certificates of Participation and Other Financing – State  
(Account 739):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
In-Process (71XX)	2,600	
Due to Fiscal Agents (5130) ( <i>principal and interest</i> )		2,600

**Note:** OST temporarily invests the payments received from agencies for 30 days until the debt service payment is due to the fiscal agent. This activity is recorded by transferring In-Process (71XX) in and out of the Local Government Investment Pool (1206).

85.85.45.c.(4) To record payment to the fiscal agent.

**Certificates of Participation and Other Financing – State  
(Account 739):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due to Fiscal Agents (5130)	2,600	
In-Process (71XX)		2,600

**85.85.50**

June 1, 2013

**Real Estate Certificates of Participation (COP)**

85.85.50.a

**GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPE ACCOUNTS (AGENCY  
ENTRIES)**

The following example is used to illustrate entries for **real estate certificates of participation (COP)** in a **governmental** fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.72.40.d.

An agency operating in a governmental fund type account obtains proper legislative approval for construction of a new state office building and applies to the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) for COP financing. OST sells a COP. Proceeds of the COP are used to pay for construction costs and interest incurred during the construction period.

Details of the COP issue are:

- Par amount of \$73.6 million,
- Original issue premium (OIP) of \$.7 million,
- Underwriter's discount (UD) of \$.2 million,
- Costs of issuance (COI) of \$.1 million,
- COP proceeds for construction \$60 million,
- COP proceeds for interest costs \$14 million, and
- Net COP proceeds held by OST for the agency \$74 million (\$60 million for construction costs and \$14 million for construction period interest).

**Note:** Original issue discount (OID) results when the par of the COP is more than the purchase price. An OIP results when the par of the COP is less than the purchase price. Discounts that are related to underwriters' fees are handled consistent with other issue costs. COI are generally included in the proceeds and paid separately. OST receives cash proceeds for the COI, but not for the UD and the OID.

Details of the first year:

- \$10 million is expended on construction,
- Debt service is \$4 million, interest only, and
- Unspent construction funds earn \$.8 million in interest revenue.

Unspent proceeds are held by OST and invested in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) or with a trustee.

**Note:** Construction period interest is not capitalized in governmental fund type accounts.

85.85.50.a.(1)

To record the liability for the real estate COP, and the original issue premium, underwriter's discount, and the expense of the costs of issuance (paid by OST). When the COP is sold by OST, it becomes an obligation (liability) of the agency, even if the cash proceeds have not yet been received by the agency. The time period between the COP sale date and the closing date is generally two weeks or less.

**Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)	74 mil	
Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease-Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation (6514)	.3 mil	
Subobject PC – Other Debt Costs ( <i>UD + COI</i> )		
Other Financing Sources (3221) Revenue Source Code (0807) Certificates of Participation ( <i>Par</i> )		73.6 mil
Other Financing Sources (3221) Revenue Source Code (0863) Original Issue Premium		.7 mil

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)	73.6 mil	
Certificates of Participation Payable (5273)		73.6 mil

**Note:** Because interest only is due during the construction period, the entire obligation is initially coded long-term.

85.85.50.a.(2) To record construction expenditures and reimbursement from OST.

**Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J – Capital Outlays	10 mil	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		10 mil
Capital Asset Acquisitions by Lease -Purchase Agreements or Certificates of Participation (6514) Subobject JF -Buildings	10 mil	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J – Capital Outlays		10 mil
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	10 mil	
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)		10 mil

**Note:** If a COP has been authorized and construction project costs are incurred in one fiscal year but the COP is not issued until the subsequent year, agencies should debit a receivable, such as GL Code 1352 Due from Other Governments, and credit expenditures to GL Code 6510 in the year the project costs are initially incurred. When the COP is issued in the subsequent year, the agency should credit the GL Code 1352 and establish the GL Code 1354 from the OST.

85.85.50.a.(3) To record first year interest-only debt service payment. This payment is made by OST from the COP proceeds held by OST to cover interest expense during the construction period.

**Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PE – Interest COP Lease-Purchase Agreements	4 mil	
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)		4 mil

85.85.50.a.(4) To recognize interest earned on unspent COP proceeds held by OST and reported to the agency monthly.

**Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)	.8 mil	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0401) Investment Income		.8 mil

**Accounting Procedures**

- 85.85.50.a.(5) To record an adjusting entry for construction in progress. At a minimum, this entry should be made at fiscal year-end. Construction in progress is equal to the sum of construction expenditures (\$10 million) and COI and UD (\$.3 million) less OIP (\$.7 million).

**General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account (Account 997):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Construction in Progress (2510)	9.6 mil	
Investment in General Capital Assets (9850)		9.6 mil

- 85.85.50.a.(6) At fiscal year-end for reporting purposes, to reclassify as short-term that portion of principal due within the next fiscal year. At fiscal year-end (based on the assumptions in 85.85.50.a.(7)), the amount in GL Code 5173 Certificates of Participation Payable should agree with the next year's principal payment on the agency's COP amortization schedule.

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Certificates of Participation Payable (5273)	2 mil	
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173)		2 mil

- 85.85.50.a.(7) In a subsequent period, assume that a debt service payment is scheduled:

- Principal \$2 million,
- Interest expense \$3.5 million, and
- Total COP debt service payment \$5.5 million.

## Payment components:

- \$2 million is paid by OST from the remaining COP proceeds held by OST to cover interest incurred during the construction period,
- \$1.1 million is paid by OST from interest earned on COP proceeds held by OST during the construction period,
- \$2.4 million is paid in cash by the agency to OST, and
- OST makes the full COP debt service payment of \$5.5 million to the fiscal agent.

Refer to Subsection 85.85.50.c.(6).

**Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PD - Principal COP Lease-Purchase Agreements	2 mil	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PE - Interest COP Lease-Purchase Agreements	3.5 mil	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		2.4 mil
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)		3.1 mil

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173)	2 mil	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)		2 mil

85.85.50.b

**PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE ACCOUNTS (AGENCY ENTRIES)**

The following example is used to illustrate entries for **real estate** certificates of participation (COP) in a **budgeted proprietary** fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.72.40.c.

An agency operating in a budgeted proprietary fund type account obtains proper legislative approval for construction of a new state office building and applies to the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) for COP financing. OST sells a COP. Proceeds of the COP are used for to pay for construction costs and interest incurred during the construction period.

Details of the issue are:

- Par amount of \$73.6 million,
- Original issue premium (OIP) of \$.7 million,
- Underwriter's discount (UD) of \$.2 million,
- Costs of issuance (COI) of \$.1 million,
- COP proceeds for construction \$60 million,
- COP proceeds for interest costs \$14 million, and
- Net COP proceeds held by OST for the agency \$74 million (\$60 million for construction costs and \$14 million for construction period interest.

**Note:** Original issue discount (OID) results when the par of the COP is more than the purchase price. An OIP results when the par of the COP is less than the purchase price. Discounts that are related to underwriters' fees are handled consistent with other issue costs. COI are generally included in the proceeds and paid separately. OST receives cash proceeds for the COI, but not for the UD and the OID.



Details of the first year:

- \$10 million is expended on construction,
- Debt service is \$4 million, interest only, and
- Unspent COP proceeds earn \$.8 million in interest revenue.

This example assumes that net construction period interest is material and is therefore capitalized, and that the OIP is immaterial, and therefore expensed. UD and COI are always expensed as issuance costs. (If the OIP had been deemed material, it would be deferred in GL Code 5920 “Unamortized Premiums on Certificates of Participation” and amortized over the life of the COP using GL 6512 “Amortization Expense” Subobject WB “Amortization”).

Unspent proceeds are held by OST and invested in the Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) or with a trustee.

**Note:** Construction period interest is not capitalized in internal service funds.

85.85.50.b.(1)

To record the liability for the real estate COP, and the original issue premium, underwriter’s discount, and the expense of the costs of issuance (paid by OST). When the COP is sold by OST, it becomes an obligation (liability) of the agency, even if the cash proceeds have not yet been received by the agency. The time period between the COP sale date and the closing date is generally two weeks or less.

**Agency Operating/Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)	74 mil	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510)		.4 mil
Subobject PC – Other Debt Costs ( <i>UD + COI – OIP</i> )*		
Certificates of Participation Payable (5273) ( <i>Par</i> )		73.6 mil

\*If the COP had an OID instead of an OIP, the OID amount would be added to the UD and COI.

**Note:** Because interest only is due during the construction period, the entire obligation is initially coded long-term.

85.85.50.b.(2) To record construction expenditures, reimbursement by OST, and elimination of budgeted expenditures.

**Agency Operating/Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Object J - Capital Outlays	10 mil	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		10 mil
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	10 mil	
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)		10 mil
Construction in Progress (2510)	9.6 mil	
Expense Adjustment/Elimination (6525) Subobject PC – Other Debt Costs ( <i>UD + COI - OIP</i> )	.4 mil	
Expense Adjustment/Elimination (6525) Object J – Capital Outlays		10 mil

85.85.50.b.(3) To record interest earned on unspent COP proceeds held by OST and reported to the agency monthly.

**Agency Operating/Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)	.8 mil	
Construction in Progress (2510)		.8 mil

85.85.50.b.(4) To record first year interest expense only debt service payment – this payment is made by OST from the proceeds held by OST to cover interest expense during the construction period.

**Agency Operating/Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Construction in Progress (2510)	4 mil	
Due from Other Agency-OST (1354)		4 mil

Once the COP proceeds held by OST to cover interest expense during the construction period are expended, the interest payments will be paid by the agency to OST.

Additionally, once construction is completed the interest payment is no longer capitalized. The interest payment is charged to interest expense in GL Code 6510 Cash Expenditures, Subobject PE - Interest COP Lease-Purchase Agreements. Refer to Subsection 85.85.50.b.(5).

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.85.50**

85.85.50.b.(5) At fiscal year-end for reporting purposes, to reclassify as short-term that portion of principal due within the next fiscal year. At fiscal year-end (based on the assumptions in 85.85.50.b.(6)), the amount in GL Code 5173 should agree with the next year's principal payment on the agency's COP amortization schedule.

**Agency Operating/Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Certificates of Participation Payable (5273)	2 mil	
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173)		2 mil

85.85.50.b.(6) In a subsequent period, assume that a debt service payment is scheduled:

- Principal \$2 million,
- Interest expense \$3.5 million, and
- Total COP debt service payment \$5.5 million.

Payment components:

- \$2 million is paid by OST from the remaining COP proceeds held by OST to cover interest incurred during the construction period,
- \$1.1 million is paid by OST from interest earned on the COP proceeds held by OST during the construction period,
- \$2.4 million is paid in cash by the agency to OST,
- OST makes the full COP debt service payment of \$5.5 million to the fiscal agent.

Refer to Subsection 85.85.50.c.(6).

**Agency Operating/Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PD – Principal COP Lease-Purchase Agreements	2 mil	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PE - Interest COP Lease-Purchase Agreements	3.5 mil	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		2.4 mil
Due from Other Agency – OST (1354)		3.1 mil
Certificates of Participation Payable (5173) Principal Expense Adjustments/Elimination (6525) Subobject PD- Principal COP Lease-Purchase Agreements	2 mil	2 mil

85.85.50.c

**OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER (AGENCY 010) ENTRIES**

Using the same example as in Subsection 85.85.50 a and b above, an agency obtains proper legislative approval for the construction of a new state office building and applies to the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) for COP financing. OST sells a COP. Proceeds of the COP are used to pay for construction costs and interest incurred during the construction period.

Details of the issue are:

- Par amount of \$73.6 million,
- Original issue premium (OIP) of \$.7 million,
- Underwriter's discount (UD) of \$.2 million,
- Costs of issuance (COI) of \$.1 million,
- COP proceeds for construction \$60 million, and
- COP proceeds for interest costs \$14 million.

**Note:** Original issue discount (OID) results when the par of the COP is more than the purchase price. OIP results when the par of the COP is less than the purchase price. Discounts that are related to underwriters' fees are handled consistent with other issue costs. COI are generally included in the proceeds and paid separately. OST receives cash proceeds for the COI, but not for the UD and the OID.

Details of the first year:

- \$10 million is expended on construction,
- Debt service is \$4 million, interest expense only, and
- Unspent COP proceeds earn \$.8 million in interest revenue.

The entries for OST are as follows:

All entries are made to Account 739 (Certificates of Participation and Other Financing Account - State):

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.85.50**

85.85.50.c.(1)	To record the closing of the COP sale with the underwriter, and investment of the proceeds in the LGIP. OST receives cash for the construction proceeds, the interest expense due during construction, and the costs of issuance.		
		<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
	Receipts-In-Process (7110) ( <i>Par + OIP – UD</i> )	74.1 mil	
	Due to Other Agency (5154)		74 mil
	Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0499) Other Revenues ( <i>COI</i> )		.1 mil
	Investments with Local Government Investment Pool (1206) or Cash and Investments with Escrow Agents and Trustees (1140)	74 mil	
	In-Process (71XX)		74 mil
85.85.50.c.(2)	To record payment of costs of issuance.		
		<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
	Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) with the appropriate Subobject	.1 mil	
	In-Process (71XX)		.1 mil
85.85.50.c.(3)	To record withdrawal from the LGIP (or trustee), and payment to the agency for construction costs incurred.		
		<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
	Receipts-In-Process (7110)	10 mil	
	Investments with Local Government Investment Pool (1206) or Cash and Investments with Escrow Agents and Trustees (1140)		10 mil
	Due to Other Agency (5154)	10 mil	
	In-Process (71XX)		10 mil
85.85.50.c.(4)	To record interest earnings of \$.8 million on unspent COP proceeds.		
		<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
	Investments with LGIP (1206)	.8 mil	
	Due to Other Agency (5154)		.8 mil

85.85.50.c.(5) To record the first debt service payment made to the fiscal agent by the OST on behalf of the agency. This first payment is made from the amount held by OST to cover interest expense during the construction period.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
In-Process (71XX)	4 mil	
Investments with Local Government Investment Pool (1206) or Cash and Investments with Escrow Agents and Trustees (1140)		4 mil
Due to Other Agency (5154)	4 mil	
Due to Fiscal Agent (5130)		4 mil
Due to Fiscal Agent (5130)	4 mil	
In-Process (71XX)		4 mil

85.85.50.c.(6) To record debt service in a subsequent period. OST receives a cash payment from an agency of \$2.4 million and uses the remaining COP proceeds held to cover interest expense during the construction period of \$2 million and the accumulated interest earned on the COP proceeds held on deposit of \$1.1 to pay the total debt service of \$5.5 million.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
In-Process (71XX)	2.4 mil	
Due to Fiscal Agent (5130)		2.4 mil
In-Process (71XX)	3.1 mil	
Investments with LGIP (1206)		3.1 mil
Due to Other Agency (5154)	3.1 mil	
Due to Fiscal Agent (5130)		3.1 mil
Due to Fiscal Agent (5130)	5.5 mil	
In-Process (71XX)		5.5 mil

---

**85.85.52**

June 1, 2013

**Real Estate Certificates of Participation (COP)  
refunding**

85.85.52.a

**GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPE ACCOUNTS (AGENCY ENTRIES)**

The following example is used to illustrate entries for an **advance refunding** of a real estate certificate of participation (COP) in a governmental fund type account. Refer to Section 85.72.40.f.

Details of the old (refunded) COP are:

- Principal balance \$250,000, and
- Interest due \$1,400.

Details of the new (refunding) COP are:

- Principal balance \$239,000,
- Original issue premium (OIP) \$15,000,
- Underwriter's discount (UD) \$1,600,
- Costs of issuance (COI) \$1,000, and
- Total reacquisition price \$251,400 ( $\$239,000 + 15,000 - 1,600 - 1,000$ ).

85.85.52.a.(1)

To record the liability for the new (refunding) COP, the original issue premium, underwriter's discount, and the expense of the costs of issuance (paid by OST), and the payment to the escrow agent bank. When the new COP is sold by OST, it becomes an obligation of the agency. An amount equal to the principal balance of the old (refunded) COP plus any interest due is sent to the escrow agent bank to refund the old COPs. When the old COP is refunded, it is no longer an obligation of the agency and it is removed from Account 999.

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**Operating Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0850)	251,400	
Payments to Refunded COP Escrow Agents (par of old COPs and interest due on the old COPs)**		
Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0852)	2,600	
Underwriter's Discount/Costs of Issuance – Refunding COPs		
Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0854) Proceeds of Refunding COPs		239,000
Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0853) Original Issue Premium – Refunding COPs*		15,000

\*If the COP had an Original Issue Discount (OID) instead of an OIP, Revenue Source Code 0851 “Original Issue Discount – Refunding COPs” would be debited.

\*\*If this was a **current refunding** of a COP (instead of an advance refunding), the amount to be paid to the escrow agent would be recorded as an expenditure to subobject PA “Principal” and/or PB “Interest.”

**General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account (Account 999):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Certificates of Participation (5173/5273)	250,000	
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)		250,000
Amount to be Provided for Retirement of Long-Term Obligations (1820)	239,000	
Certificates of Participation (5173/5273)		239,000

85.85.52.b

**PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE ACCOUNTS (AGENCY ENTRIES)**

The following example is used to illustrate entries for an **advance refunding** of a real estate certificate of participation (COP) in a proprietary fund type account. Refer to Section 85.72.40.f.

Details of the old (refunded) COP issue are:

- Principal balance \$251,000 (5 years remaining).



**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

Details of the new (refunding) COP are:

- Principal balance \$250,000 (10 years),
- Original issue premium (OIP) \$10,000 (assume material),
- Underwriter's discount (UD) \$2,600,
- Costs of issuance (COI) \$2,400, and
- Total reacquisition price \$255,000 (\$250,000 +10,000 -2,600 – 2,400).

85.85.52.b.(1) To record the new (refunding) COP, the removal of the old (refunded) COP, and the deferred amount on the COP refunding.

**Operating/Construction Account:**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
COP (old) Payable (5173/5273)	251,000	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject PC - Other Debt Costs (UD + COI)	5,000	
Deferred Outflow on COP Refunding (1971)*	4,000	
COP (new) payable (5173/5273)		250,000
Unamortized Premiums on COPs Sold (5920)		10,000

\*If the deferred amount was a credit, it would be recorded to GL Code 5266 "Deferred Inflow on COP Refunding."

85.85.52.b.(2) To record the annual amortization of the Deferred Outflow on the COP Refunding on a straight-line basis over 5 years (the remaining life of the old COP).

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Amortization Expense (6512) Subobject WB	800	
Deferred Outflow on COP Refunding (1971)		800

85.85.52.b.(3) To record the annual amortization of the original issue premium (OIP) on a straight-line basis over 10 years (the life of the new COP).

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Unamortized Premiums on COPs sold (5920)	1,000	
Amortization Expense (6512) Subobject WB		1,000

**85.85.55**

July 1, 2003

**Vendor payment advances**

To record vendor payment advance transactions. Refer to Subsection 85.74.10.

85.85.55.a

**Initial Advance**

85.85.55.a.(1)

To record the issuance of a vendor payment advance to the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (SBCTC) or an individual college.

**General Fund (Account 001):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due from Other Funds - Advances (1350) (with appropriate subsidiary)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX)		xxx

85.85.55.a.(2)

To record the deposit of the vendor payment advance by the SBCTC or an individual college.

**Institutions of Higher Education - Agency Account (Account 840):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110)	xxx	
Due to Other Funds - Advances (5150) (with appropriate subsidiary)		xxx

85.85.55.b

Payment for Goods and Services and the Expenditure Recognition

85.85.55.b.(1)

To record the payment to a vendor by the SBCTC or an individual college with the advance.

**Institutions of Higher Education - Agency Account (Account 840):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due from Other Funds - Advances (1350) (with appropriate subsidiary)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110)		xxx

85.85.55.b.(2)

To charge the General Fund for disbursements made from the vendor payment advance.

**General Fund (Account 001):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (6505)	xxx	
Due to Other Funds – Advances (5150) (with appropriate subsidiary)		xxx

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.85.55**

85.85.55.c Reimbursement of Advance Account

85.85.55.c.(1) To record the reimbursement of the vendor payment advance.

**General Fund (Account 001):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due to Other Funds – Advances (5150)	xxx	
Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (6505)		xxx
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX)		xxx

85.85.55.c.(2) To record the deposit of reimbursement received by an individual college.

**Institutions of Higher Education – Agency Account (Account 840):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110)	xxx	
Due from Other Funds – Advances (1350)		xxx

85.85.55.d Close of Advance Account and Return Outstanding Balance – Early in New Biennium

85.85.55.d.(1) To close the vendor payment advance at the close of the biennium. Example assumes June expenditures against the advance were less the initial advance.

**Institutions of Higher Education – Agency Account (Account 840):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Due to Other Funds – Advances (5150)	xxx*	
Due from Other Funds – Advances (1350)		xxx*
Due to Other Funds – Advances (1350)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110)		xxx

\*Amount of the initial advance.

85.85.55.d.(2) To record the transmittal to the Office of the State Treasurer of the outstanding cash balance in the vendor payment advance.

**General Fund (Account 001):**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Receipts In-Process (7110)	xxx	
Due from Other Funds – Advances (1350)		xxx

**85.85.60**

July 1, 2012

**Retention of payments**

To record entries related to payments on public works contracts including retained percentages. Refer to Subsection 85.74.20.

85.85.60.a

**Payment to Contractor**

To record the amount paid to the contractor on a progress billing.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX) or		
Cash in Bank (1110)		xxx

85.85.60.b

**Retained in State Account**

To record the amount retained by the state, in a treasury/treasury trust or local account, from a progress billing.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510)	xxx	
Retained Percentages Payable (5116)		xxx

85.85.60.c

**Payment of Amounts Retained in State Account**

To record the payment of amounts retained by the state in a treasury/treasury trust or local account.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Retained Percentages Payable (5116)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX) or		
Cash in Bank (1110)		xxx

85.85.60.d

**Retained in Escrow or Interest Bearing Account**

To record the amount of retained percentages placed in escrow or in an interest bearing account from a progress billing.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX) or		
Cash in Bank (1110)		xxx
Cash and Investments with Escrow Agents and Trustees (1140)	xxx	
Retained Percentages Payable (5116)		xxx

85.85.60.e      **Payment of Amounts Retained in Escrow or an Interest Bearing Account**

To record the payment of amounts retained in escrow or in an interest bearing account.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Retained Percentages Payable (5116)	xxx	
Cash and Investments with Escrow Agents and Trustees (1140)		xxx

**85.85.65**

July 1, 2001

**Claims and judgments**

This illustrative entry of a claims liability displays the accrual of a dispute with the federal government over questioned program costs when it is probable that the state will be required to refund federal revenue. Refer to Subsection 85.74.40.

**Note:** The second entry is made to reverse activity previously coded as federal, which is now supported by state funds.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Revenues (3210) Federal Source Code (03XX)	xxx	
Claims and Judgments Payable (5113)		xxx
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject (XX) (using a state appropriation)	xxx	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject (XX) (using a federal appropriation)		xxx



## 85.90 Interfund/Interagency Activities

---

### 85.90.10

July 1, 2008

#### Interfund/interagency activities

There are two major categories of interfund/interagency activities: reciprocal and nonreciprocal.

**Reciprocal** interfund/interagency activity is the internal counterpart to exchange and exchange-like transactions. It includes interfund loans (refer to Subsection 85.90.20), and interfund services provided and used (refer to Subsection 85.90.30).

**Nonreciprocal** interfund/interagency activity is nonexchange in nature. It includes interfund transfers (refer to Subsection 85.90.50), and reimbursements (refer to Subsection 85.90.60).

For information on paying interfund/interagency billings, refer to Subsection 85.36.20.

### 85.90.20

July 1, 2001

#### Interfund loans

Interfund loans are reciprocal in nature. They are amounts provided with a requirement for repayment within a reasonable time. Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables (“due from”) in lending funds and interfund payables (“due to”) in borrowing funds. Loans due within one year should be classified as short-term and loans due beyond a year should be classified as long-term. Refer to Subsection 85.54.30.

### 85.90.30

January 1, 2012

#### Interfund/interagency services provided and used

Interfund/interagency services provided and used are also reciprocal in nature. They were previously termed “quasi-external transactions.” Interfund/interagency services provided and used are transactions within the state that are similar to and reported as though they had occurred with organizations external to the state. Interfund/interagency services provided and used are to be accounted for consistently by the accounts involved.

At the end of each fiscal period, any unpaid or unsettled amounts are reported as either interagency or interfund receivables and payables. Refer to Subsection 85.95.40 for illustrative entries.

To record interfund/interagency services provided and used, the paying agency records an expenditure/expense using an appropriate object of expenditure. The receiving agency records revenue using either Revenue Source Code 0420 "Charges for Services," 0450 "Sales of Goods and Supplies - Proprietary Funds," or another appropriate revenue source code. Interfund/interagency services provided and used are budgeted and accounted for in this manner.

The following are examples of interfund/interagency services provided and used:

- Internal service fund billings for goods or services, such as mail services from the Department of Enterprise Services and legal services provided by the Office of the Attorney General. Refer to Subsection 85.90.40.
- Routine employer contributions from operating accounts to a pension trust fund.
- Routine service charges for inspection, engineering, utilities, or similar services provided by one account/agency to another.

---

**85.90.40**  
July 1, 2014

**Payment procedures for selected central services agency charges**

85.90.40.a

The following are selected central services agencies which require the use of unique object codes by the paying agency. A listing of services provided is as follows:

- **Office of the Secretary of State** - Archives, records storage, and microfilm services.
- **Office of the State Auditor** - Auditing services.
- **Office of the Attorney General** - Legal services.

- **Department of Enterprise Services** - Statewide financial and payroll systems, office space, janitorial services, utilities, buildings and grounds maintenance, campus delivery and mail service, parking, motor pool, procurement, mainframe print services, web services, secure file services, risk management, printing, small agency budgeting/accounting/human resources/payroll services, and personnel services for general government classified employees.
- **Office of Administrative Hearings** - Administrative hearings examiner services.
- **Office of Financial Management** - Personnel services for higher education classified employees.
- **Office of Minority and Women's Business Enterprises (OMWBE)** - Certification of minority business enterprises, socially and economically disadvantaged business enterprises, and women's business enterprises statewide.
- **Consolidated Technology Services** - Computer and telecommunication services.

85.90.40.b

The following object codes and payment schedules are to be used by the paying agency for transactions with selected central services agencies:

CENTRAL SERVICE AGENCY			PAYING AGENCY	
Agency No. and Name	Account	Revenue Source Code	Object Code	Billing/Payment Schedule
<b>(085) Office of the Secretary of State</b> Archives and Records Management Microfilm Services	006	0420	EW	Billed quarterly in advance (July, October, January, and April). Monthly actuals billed after month end.
	006	0428	EW	
<b>(095) Office of the State Auditor</b>	483	0420	ET	Monthly actual time and expenses billed after month end for accountability and whistleblower audits. CAFR and statewide single audits billed quarterly for actual time and expense.
<b>(100) Office of the Attorney General</b>	405	0420	EM	Monthly actuals for billable staff time and direct litigation costs are billed by the end of the following month.



**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.90.40**

CENTRAL SERVICE AGENCY			PAYING AGENCY	
Agency No. and Name	Account	Revenue Source Code	Object Code	Billing/Payment Schedule
<b>(105) Office of Financial Management -</b>				
Personnel Services – State agencies other than higher education	415	0420	EN	July, October, January and April (Quarterly billings in advance based on classified salaries.
OCIO	419	0420	EL	Billed monthly based on FTEs in IT job classifications.
Labor Relations	436	0420	EN	July, October, January and April (Quarterly billings in advance) based on .1% of salaries of employees covered by a bargaining unit.
Personnel Services - Higher Education	455	0420	EN	July, October, January and April (Quarterly billings in advance) based on classified salaries.
<b>(110) Office of Administrative Hearings</b>	484	0420	EV	Monthly actuals for billable staff time are billed by the end of the following month.
<b>(147) OMWBE</b>	453	n/a	n/a	Covered by vendor-paid contract management fee assessed on all contracts managed within DES Contracts and Legal Division.
<b>(163) Consolidated Technology Services</b>				
Computer Services	419	0420	EL	Monthly actuals billed after month end.
State Data Center Allocation	419	0420	EL	Billed quarterly based on budgeted IT expenses.
Telecommunications Services	419	0420	EB	Monthly actuals billed after month end.
<b>(179) Dept. of Enterprise Services -</b>				
Parking Services	045	0402	EK	Prepaid, and billed monthly, quarterly and annually.
Engineering and Architectural Services	057	n/a	JK	Varies by agency.
Access Washington	419	0420	EL	Monthly billing based on budgeted FTEs.
Enterprise Systems Rates	419	0420	EL	Billed monthly based on budgeted FTEs.

CENTRAL SERVICE AGENCY			PAYING AGENCY	
Agency No. and Name	Account	Revenue Source Code	Object Code	Billing/Payment Schedule
Geospatial Portal	419	0420	EL	Weighted Factor 4-part index (portal downloads, number of GIS staff, agency FTEs, annual ESRI maintenance costs).
HRMS – Production Support	419	0420	EL	Monthly actuals billed after month end and annual invoice for Production Support.
Capital Campus Maintenance and Operations	422	0420	EK	Billed monthly following services performed.
Capital Campus Utilities and Fixed Priced Contracts	422	0420	EK	Billed monthly following services performed.
Consolidated Mail Services	422	0420	EK	Outgoing mail monthly actuals billed after month end; Incoming/Campus mail billed according to agencies' agreements.
Facilities & Services (Seat of Government)	422	0420	EK	Billed monthly based on budgeted FTEs located in Thurston County.
Facilities Engineering Services	422	0420	EK	Invoiced upon completion of service.
Federal and State Surplus	422	0420	JA/JC	Invoiced upon purchase.
Motor Pool	422	0402	GN	Monthly actuals billed after month end
Personnel Services - State agencies other than higher education	422	0420	EN	Billed monthly based on budgeted FTEs. Separate training fees continue to apply.
Printing Services	422	0450	EF	Billed following services performed.
Production Services	422	0420	EL	Monthly actuals billed after month end
Property Management	422	0402	ED	Rent billed monthly at month end.
Purchasing Administration Fee	422	n/a	n/a	Covered by vendor-paid contract management fee assessed on all contracts managed within DES Contracts and Legal Division.
Small Agency Financial Services	422	0420	ER	Billed monthly based on budgeted formula.
Small Agency Human Resource Services	422	0420	ER	Billed monthly based on budgeted FTEs.
Risk Management Administration	546	0420	EP	Administration costs billed monthly based on formula. Commercial insurance costs billed as purchased.
Self Insurance Liability Premiums	547	0496	EP	Billed annually at the beginning of the fiscal year.

**Accounting Procedures**

- 85.90.40.c Unless otherwise provided above, central service agencies are to present invoices for payment to receiving agencies within 15 calendar days after the end of each billing period. However, at fiscal year-end, all bills (actual and estimates) are to be invoiced per the current fiscal year closing calendar in Subsection 90.20.05.
- 85.90.40.d When problems arise with the collection of interagency receivables, the following steps are to be taken:
1. The interagency receivables/payables personnel are to contact each other to resolve the problems.
  2. If (1) fails, the accounting chiefs are to contact each other to find a resolution.
  3. If (2) fails, the agencies are to contact their assigned OFM Accounting Consultants.

**85.90.50**

July 1, 2008

**Transfers**

85.90.50.a Transfers are nonreciprocal in nature. Transfers of equity, formerly known as residual equity transfers, are non-recurring, non-routine transfers of equity between accounts. Two examples of equity transfers are contributions to or return of contributions from proprietary fund type accounts and transfer of residual equity balances from discontinued accounts.

Transfers of equity are generally infrequent. The key to identifying equity transfers is their non-recurring or non-routine nature. If transactions are recurring or routine, particularly if they involve a subsidy relationship, they are reported as operating transfers. Refer to Subsection 85.90.50.b.

Equity transfers are recorded in governmental fund type accounts using Revenue Source Codes 0678 "Equity Transfers In" or 0679 "Equity Transfers Out." Equity transfers in proprietary fund type accounts are recorded to Revenue Source Code 0820 "Capital Contributions." Refer to Subsection 85.95.20 for illustrative entries.

All equity transfers are to be in balance at the agency level, except for the following:

- Transfers to/from subsidiary accounts, and
- Transfers between state agencies.

85.90.50.b

Operating transfers include the following:

- Transfers from accounts required by statute to collect resources to accounts legally authorized to expend them,
- Transfers of resources designated for debt service from the accounts collecting the receipts to the debt service accounts that will make the debt service payments,
- Transfers of unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other accounts in accordance with budgetary authorization,
- Operating and equity transfers as required by law, and
- Transfers of profits from certain enterprise activities (Liquor and Lottery) to other accounts as required by law.

Operating transfers are recorded as expenditures using Object M or as revenues using the 06XX revenue source codes. Refer to Section 75.80 for a listing and description of all transfer revenue source codes. Refer to Subsection 85.95.30 for illustrative entries.

Operating transfers net to zero at the agency level.

85.90.50.c

Special budgeted allocations generally give agencies additional spending authority, but no additional cash is provided for federal, private/local or dedicated operating accounts. Two examples of these budgeted, noncash allocations are the Salary and Insurance Contribution Increase Allocation and the Special Retirement Contribution Increase Allocation. An expenditure transfer is required for the General Fund – State account allocation. Two transfer transactions – one for the expenditure transfer and one for the revenue transfer – out of the operating account and into the allocation account are required for the federal, private/local and dedicated operating account allocations. Refer to Subsection 85.95.35 for an illustrative entry.

85.90.50.d

In governmental fund type accounts, transfers are reported as other financing uses in the funds making the transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving the transfers. In proprietary funds, transfers are reported in a separate section below nonoperating revenues and expenses.

## Accounting Procedures

In instances where transfers are appropriated as expenditures, GAAP and budgetary accounting treatments will differ. For budgetary reporting, appropriated operating transfers are considered "expenditures," while for GAAP reporting purposes, as noted above, they are considered other financing uses.

---

### 85.90.60

July 1, 2009

## Reimbursements (Objects S & T)

Reimbursements are recorded when one agency and/or account initially charges an expenditure/expense that is subsequently charged to another. Generally, the reimbursement is recorded as an expenditure/expense in the reimbursing account and as a reduction of a corresponding expenditure/expense in the reimbursed account. Accounting for reimbursements in this manner results in the expenditure/expense being reported only once and in the proper account. Reimbursements are to be appropriately documented and approved.

Reimbursement reporting is to be used only in circumstances as described above. It is not to be used for interfund loans, interfund transfers, or other interfund activities. Additionally, payments received by proprietary funds for goods and services are normally recorded as revenue with appropriate revenue source codes rather than as reimbursements.

As described below, reimbursements are coded with Object S or Object T. The subobject coding should reflect the object of expenditure being offset with the reimbursement, except Subobject JA "Noncapitalized Assets" and Subobject JB "Noncapitalized Software" which are coded to Subobjects SE and TE. Although Subobjects SZ and TZ "Unidentified" are available for use, it is preferable that an agency allocates charges to the appropriate subobject of expenditure within Objects S and T on a monthly basis.

Reimbursements are classified into two types:

85.90.60.a

**Intra-agency reimbursements (Object T)** - Intra-agency reimbursements are used to charge for services or supplies provided by one account to another and to distribute administrative overhead charges. In accounting for intra-agency reimbursement transactions, the reimbursed account other than a non-budgeted proprietary type account is to credit expenditures using Object T. The reimbursing account is to account for intra-agency materials supplied or services rendered as Object T and the appropriate subobject.

Intra-agency reimbursements are to be used to record special budgeted allocations involving Accounts 239 "Tort Defense Service Revolving Account," 406 "Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account," 426 "Digital Government Revolving Account," and 427 "Special Account Retirement Contribution Increase Revolving Account." Refer to Subsection 85.90.50.c.

Agencies may request a waiver from complying with specific requirements of this section. The request is to be in writing and be approved in writing by OFM before the waiver takes effect. Waivers automatically expire at the end of the fiscal biennium for which they were granted and are to be re-approved in writing to remain in force.

85.90.60.a.(1)

**Accounts other than non-budgeted proprietary fund type accounts**

All accounts other than non-budgeted proprietary fund type accounts are to use Object T transfers to record intra-agency transfers between said accounts. Reimbursements to accounts for expenditures/expenses initially made from it which are properly applicable to another account are to be recorded as a credit to expenditures/expenses using Object T. The reimbursing account other than a non-budgeted proprietary fund type account is to debit expenditures/expenses using Object T.

When transfers of salaries are made with Subobject TA, the FTEs are to remain with the original Object A expenditure.

The total for Object T transfers at the subobject level is to equal zero for all accounts within a fiscal year except as noted below for GL Code 6525 transfers and for non-budgeted proprietary fund type accounts. Refer to Subsection 85.95.50.a and b for illustrative entries.

Intra-agency reimbursements received by **budgeted** proprietary fund type accounts are recorded as credits to expense using Object T. Therefore, an additional entry is necessary to adjust to proper GAAP accounting. The GAAP adjustment debits GL Code 6525 "Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)," using Object T with the appropriate subobject, and credits GL Code 3225 "Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)" with the appropriate revenue source code. Only in the case of GL Code 6525 transfers is there no corresponding Object T offset. Refer to Subsection 85.95.50.c for an illustrative entry.

85.90.60.a.(2) **Non-budgeted proprietary fund type accounts**

For non-budgeted proprietary fund type accounts (excluding Accounts 443 and 505 which are subject to (1) above), reimbursements are not coded as credits to expenses using Object T. They are coded directly to revenue with appropriate revenue source codes. Refer to Subsection 85.95.50.d for an illustrative entry.

85.90.60.b **Interagency reimbursements (Object S) - All transactions between state agencies are to be properly accounted for as prescribed in Chapter 39.34 RCW.**

The following procedures are to be followed in those instances where a **budgeted account** or **certain account used by higher education agencies** – Accounts 143, 145, 147, 148, 149, 443, and 505 which are included with budgeted accounts for purposes of this section – provides goods or services to another agency:

85.90.60.b.(1) In accounting for interagency reimbursement transactions, the reimbursed agency is to credit expenditures/expenses using Object S – Interagency Reimbursements. The reimbursing agency is to account for expenditures for interagency materials supplied or services rendered as though they were purchased from an outside vendor. Refer to Subsection 85.95.60.a and b of this manual for illustrative entries.

**Note:** In **budgeted** accounts, interagency reimbursements are **not** to be recorded as revenue or as recovery of current appropriation expenditures using Revenue Source Code 0902 “Recoveries of Current Expenditure Authority Expenditures.” Refer to Subsection 85.95.60.a and b for illustrative entries.

85.90.60.b.(2) The amounts billed to other agencies and uncollected at the end of the month and work in process costs not billed at the end of the month are to be recorded as a credit to the appropriate GL Code Series 65XX “Expenditures/Expenses” with Object S and a debit to GL Code 1354 “Due from Other Agencies.”

85.90.60.b.(3) For GAAP reporting purposes, payments to **budgeted** proprietary fund type accounts should be recorded as revenues with appropriate revenue source codes. However, as discussed above, interagency reimbursements to budgeted proprietary fund type accounts are recorded as credits to expense (Object S). Therefore, an additional entry is necessary to adjust to proper GAAP accounting.

The GAAP adjustment debits GL Code 6525 “Expense Adjustments/ Eliminations (GAAP),” using Object S with the appropriate subobject and credits GL Code 3225 “Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)” with the appropriate revenue source code. Refer to Subsection 85.95.60.c for an illustrative entry.

For **non-budgeted** proprietary fund type accounts (excluding Accounts 443 and 505 which are subject to (1) above), interagency reimbursements are not coded as credits to expenses (Object S). They are coded directly to revenue with appropriate revenue source codes. Refer to Subsection 85.95.60.d for an illustrative entry.

85.90.60.c

Agencies are to establish procedures to ensure timely, accurate, and cost effective payment of obligations to agencies. Refer to Subsection 85.36 for information on payment methods.

Special attention by all agencies is to be given to the following:

**Due Dates** - Dates for payments are established by the terms of contracts between the state agencies. If the contract is silent concerning terms or there is no written contract, the terms are net 30 days. The 30 days, or other terms, begin upon receipt of the goods or services or a properly completed invoice, **whichever is later**. Agency payments are to be made by the due date.

**Combined Payments** - The number of payments to an agency are to be kept to a minimum by processing the maximum number of invoices with a single payment.

**Partial Payments** - When agencies accept partial delivery of goods or services without reservation, prompt payment is to be made for the goods or services received upon receipt from the agency of a properly completed invoice or in accordance with contract terms covering the partial delivery.

**Disputes** - Prompt and proper notification to an agency of receipt of unsatisfactory goods or services or an incorrect invoice defers the due date. The due date is recalculated from the date the problem is corrected. Proper authorization is required when material changes are made.

**Records** - Billings are to reflect the cost of labor, material, and overhead. Records are to be maintained by the vendor agency that provides complete cost billing information and also an audit trail for post auditing. Source documentation should be made available, upon request, for review by the billed agency.



## Accounting Procedures

When problems arise with the collection of interagency receivables, agencies are to follow the steps in Subsection 85.90.40.d.

Vendor agencies are not to request or require advances from receiving agencies unless the advance was approved in writing by the OFM Director or authorized designee (RCW 39.34.150).

Refer to Section 90.20 for additional requirements applicable to fiscal year end cutoff.

Refer to Subsection 85.90.30 for discussion of interfund services provided and used and Subsection 85.90.50 for transfers.

---

### 85.90.70

July 1, 2001

### Agency vendor payment revolving account charges

- 85.90.70.a Account 720 "Agency Vendor Payment Revolving Account" may be used by agencies (RCW 42.26), with the approval of OFM, for the payment of goods or services which are payable from monies other than those maintained in the Office of the State Treasurer.
- 85.90.70.b Use of Account 720 by agencies is to be authorized in writing by the Director of OFM or authorized designee.
- 85.90.70.c Amounts disbursed from Account 720 must be from amounts previously deposited by the agency using the account. These deposits must be from **local accounts** which are properly chargeable with the disbursement. **Amounts to cover disbursements must be deposited prior to actual disbursement.** Refer to Subsection 85.95.70 for illustrative entries.
- 85.90.70.d All amounts accruing to Account 720 as a result of the cancellation of warrants are to be re-deposited in the agency's appropriate local account.
- 85.90.70.e Only the following accounts are to be maintained in the general ledger of Account 720: GL Codes 4310 "Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only)," 4325 "Beginning Treasury Cash Balance - Agency Funds," 5199 "Other Liabilities," and the 71XX "In-Process" Series. Subsidiary ledgers are not required. Refer to Subsection 85.95.70 for illustrative entries.



## 85.95 Interfund/Interagency Activities - Illustrative Entries

### 85.95.10

July 1, 2001

#### These entries are for illustrative purposes

The situations in this section illustrate the accounting treatment of some typical interfund/interagency activities. These entries are for illustrative purposes **only** and should **not** be considered all-inclusive. Entries posted to GL Code Series 71XX “In-Process” in treasury and treasury trust accounts also require an entry from the Office of the State Treasurer as illustrated below to clear the GL In-Process codes.

	Dr.	Cr.
In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only) (4310)		xxx

The entry would be reversed for In-Process debit amounts.

### 85.95.20

July 1, 2003

#### Transfers of equity

To record the transfer of a fund balance from a discontinued local account to the General Fund. For purposes of this example, assume there is cash as well as outstanding receivables and payables in the discontinued account and that the discontinued account is a governmental fund type account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.50.a.

##### Discontinued Account:

	Dr.	Cr.
Payables - Short-Term (51XX)	xxx	
Cash Revenue (3210) or Noncash Revenue (3220)	xxx	
Revenue Source Code (0679) Equity Transfers Out		
Cash In Bank (1110)		xxx
Receivables - Short-Term (13XX)		xxx

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**85.95.30**

**General Fund (001):**

	Dr.	Cr.
In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Receivables - Short-Term (13XX)	xxx	
Payables - Short-Term (51XX)		xxx
Cash Revenue (3210) or Noncash Revenue (3220) Revenue Source Code (0678) Equity Transfers In		xxx

**85.95.30      Operating transfers**

July 1, 2003

85.95.30.a      To record an operating transfer in. Refer to Subsection 85.90.50.b.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX))	xxx	
Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0621) Operating Transfers In		xxx

85.95.30.b      To record an operating transfer out. Refer to Subsection 85.90.50.b.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Revenue (3210) Revenue Source Code (0622) Operating Transfers Out	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

**85.95.35      Special budgeted allocation transfers**

July 1, 2008

85.95.35.a      To record a special budgeted allocation transfer for an increase allocation to either the Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account (Account 406) or the Special Account Retirement Contribution Increase Revolving Account (Account 427). In this entry, the original disbursement was recorded as a cash expenditure to Object A or B in the agency's operating account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.50.c.

**85**  
**Accounting Procedures**

**Allocation Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash Expenditure (6510) Subobjects TA and/or TB	xxx	
Current Period Clearing Account (9920)		xxx
Current Period Clearing Account (9920)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0626*)		xxx

**Operating Account (other than General Fund):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Current Period Clearing Account (9920)	xxx	
Cash Expenditure (6510) Subobjects TA and/or TB		xxx
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0626*)	xxx	
Current Period Clearing Account (9920)		xxx

\*The Revenue Source Code would be 03XX for federal or 05XX for private/local when non-state expenditure authority is involved.

**Note:** This is an in-house noncash journal voucher entry only. Do not send it to the Office of the State Treasurer. Entries are reversed for a negative allocation.

85.95.35.b

Special allocation accounts are not used for allocations in the General Fund. Instead, the allocation is made through an allocation expenditure authority.

**General Fund:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Current Period Clearing Account (9920)	xxx	
Cash Expenditure (6510 Operating Expenditure Authority) Subobjects TA and TB		xxx
Cash Expenditure (6510 Allocation Expenditure Authority) Subobjects TA and TB	xxx	
Current Period Clearing Account (9920)		xxx

---

**85.95.40 Interfund/interagency services provided and used**

July 1, 2008

85.95.40.a To record amounts billed for goods and services delivered to another agency or account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.30.

	Dr.	Cr.
Due From Other Agencies (1354) or Due From Other Funds (1353)	xxx	
Revenue (32XX) (with appropriate revenue source code)		xxx

85.95.40.b To record receipt of amount previously billed for goods and services delivered to another agency or account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.30.

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Due From Other Agencies (1354) or Due From Other Funds (1353)		xxx

85.95.40.c To record liability for goods and services rendered by another agency or account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.30.

	Dr.	Cr.
Expenditures/Expense (65XX) (with appropriate sub-object)	xxx	
Due To Other Agencies (5154) or Due To Other Funds (5153)		xxx

85.95.40.d To record disbursement of amount previously booked as liability for goods and services rendered by another agency or account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.30.

	Dr.	Cr.
Due To Other Agencies (5154) or Due To Other Funds (5153)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

**85.95.50**

July 1, 2008

**Intra-agency reimbursements (Object T)**

85.95.50.a

To record amounts **received** by an account **other than a non-budgeted proprietary fund type account** from another account to reimburse for goods and services rendered on behalf of the reimbursing account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.a.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Expenditures/Expenses (65XX) Object T		xxx

85.95.50.b

To record amounts **paid** by one account to another account to reimburse for goods and services rendered on behalf of the reimbursing account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.a.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Expenditures/Expenses (65XX) Object T	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

85.95.50.c

The additional entry needed for an Object T reimbursements **received** by a **budgeted proprietary fund type account** to meet GAAP reporting requirements. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.a.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Expense Adjustment/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Object T	xxx	
Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (3225) Revenue Source Code (as appropriate)		xxx

85.95.50.d

To record an intra-agency reimbursement **received** by a **non-budgeted proprietary fund type account**. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.a.(2).

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0420) Charges for Services		xxx

**85.95.60**

July 1, 2008

**Interagency reimbursements (Object S)**

85.95.60.a

To record amounts **received** by an account **other than a non-budgeted proprietary fund type account** in one agency from another agency to reimburse for goods and services rendered on behalf of the reimbursing agency. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.b.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Expenditures/Expenses (65XX) Object S		xxx

85.95.60.b

To record amounts **paid** by one agency to another agency to reimburse for goods and services rendered on behalf of the reimbursing agency. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.b.(1).

	Dr.	Cr.
Expenditures/Expenses (65XX) Object E	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)		xxx

85.95.60.c

The additional entry needed for Object S reimbursements to a **budgeted proprietary fund type account** to meet GAAP reporting requirements. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.b.(3).

	Dr.	Cr.
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Object S	xxx	
Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (3225) Revenue Source Code (as appropriate)		xxx

85.95.60.d

To record an interagency reimbursement **received** by a **non-budgeted proprietary fund type account**. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.b.(3).

	Dr.	Cr.
Cash in Bank (1110) or In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0420) Charges for Services		xxx

---

**85.95.70 Agency vendor payment revolving account**

July 1, 2001

85.95.70.a To record deposits of monies in the Agency Vendor Payment Revolving Account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.70.

**Operating Account:**

	Dr.	Cr.
Expenditures/Expenses (65XX) (with appropriate sub-object)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110)		xxx

**Agency Vendor Payment Revolving Account (720):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Receipts In-Process (7110)	xxx	
Other Liabilities (5199)		xxx

85.95.70.b To record disbursements from the Agency Vendor Payment Revolving Account. Refer to Subsection 85.90.70.

**Agency Vendor Payment Revolving Account (720):**

	Dr.	Cr.
Other Liabilities (5199)	xxx	
In-Process (71XX)		xxx





## Chapter 90 - State Reporting

---

### 90.10 General State Reporting Policies

---

90.10.10	Purpose and scope of these policies	June 1, 2015
90.10.20	Authority for these policies	June 1, 2015
90.10.30	Applicability	June 1, 2015
90.10.40	Using the Agency Financial Reporting System (AFRS) - roles and responsibilities	June 1, 2015
90.10.50	Some agencies have component unit reporting requirements	June 1, 2015
90.10.60	Agency prepared reports must reconcile with AFRS and the CAFR	June 1, 2015
90.10.70	Agencies must comply with reporting due dates	June 1, 2015

---

### 90.20 Fiscal Year-End Cut-Off Procedures

---

90.20.05	Introduction	June 1, 2015
90.20.10	Cash cut-off date and policies	June 1, 2015
90.20.15	Prior period adjustments and corrections	June 1, 2015
90.20.20	Revenue recognition	June 1, 2015
90.20.25	Expenditure/expense recognition	June 1, 2015
90.20.30	Expenditure/expense accruals for single year operating expenditure authority - mid-biennium	June 1, 2015
90.20.35	Expenditure/expense accruals for biennial expenditure authority - mid-biennium	June 1, 2015
90.20.40	Expenditure/expense accruals - end of biennium	June 1, 2015
90.20.45	Unliquidated estimated accrued expenditures/expenses – immaterial prior period adjustments	June 1, 2015
90.20.47	Shortages in estimated accrued expenditures/expenses in appropriated accounts – belated claims	June 1, 2015
90.20.50	Interagency accruals	June 1, 2015
90.20.55	Accounting estimates	June 1, 2015
90.20.60	Interfund accruals	June 1, 2015
90.20.62	Fund balance	June 1, 2015

**90**  
**State Reporting**

90.20.65	Agency fund type accounts	June 1, 2015
90.20.70	Adjustment and reconciliation activity	June 1, 2015
90.20.80	Office of Financial Management analysis and CAFR preparation	June 1, 2015
90.20.90	State Auditor's Office audit	June 1, 2015

---

**90.30 Fiscal Year-End Cut-Off - Illustrative Entries**

---

90.30.10	These entries are for illustrative purposes	June 1, 2015
90.30.20	Cash revenues	June 1, 2015
90.30.30	Material prior period adjustments	June 1, 2015
90.30.35	Immaterial prior period adjustments and corrections	June 1, 2015
90.30.40	Accrued, unavailable and unearned revenues	June 1, 2015
90.30.50	Vendor payment transactions	June 1, 2015
90.30.60	Encumbrance transactions	June 1, 2015
90.30.70	Interagency reimbursements (Object S)	June 1, 2015
90.30.80	Intra-agency reimbursements (Object T)	June 1, 2015
90.30.90	Fund balance reclassification	June 1, 2015

---

**90.40 State Disclosure Forms**

---

90.40.10	Introduction to state disclosure forms and lead sheet	June 1, 2015
90.40.20	Cash and investments disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.30	Receivables disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.35	Inventory disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.38	Capital assets – summary of activity disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.40	Long-term construction commitments disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.45	Leases, liabilities by major class – summary of activity, and Certificates of Participation (COPs) disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.50	Unavailable and unearned revenues disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.55	Bond debt disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.60	Transfer disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.70	Pension and OPEB disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.75	Miscellaneous disclosure	June 1, 2015
90.40.95	Financial disclosure certification	June 1, 2015



## 90.10

# General State Reporting Policies

---

### 90.10.10

June 1, 2015

### Purpose and scope of these policies

Chapter 90 establishes the state reporting policies and procedures governing the accumulation of accounting data for reporting purposes and the preparation of the state of Washington's *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* (CAFR).

### 90.10.20

June 1, 2015

### Authority for these policies

All agencies are required by RCW 43.88.110(8) to maintain accounting records and report thereon in a manner prescribed by the Budget and Accounting Act or associated regulations. Additionally, RCW 43.88.027 requires the Governor, through the Director of the Office of Financial Management (OFM), to prepare and publish within six months of the end of the fiscal year, as a matter of public record, an annual financial report that encompasses all funds and account groups of the state.

### 90.10.30

June 1, 2015

### Applicability

This chapter is applicable to and binding on all agencies of the state of Washington, unless otherwise exempted by statute or rule. The Budget and Accounting Act (RCW 43.88.020) defines the term "agency" to mean and include "every state office, officer, each institution, whether educational, correctional or other, and every department, division, board and commission, except as otherwise provided."

Agencies may request a waiver from complying with specific requirements of this chapter. Refer to Subsection 1.10.40 for information on how to request a waiver.

---

**90.10.40**

June 1, 2015

**Using the Agency Financial Reporting System - roles and responsibilities**

The Agency Financial Reporting System (AFRS) functions as the statewide financial accounting system. The financial data collected in AFRS is used to prepare a variety of reports including analyses for state level executive management and responses to inquiries for information from parties outside OFM. Because of the importance of financial reports in the management of state operations, it is essential that complete and accurate data be submitted to AFRS monthly.

To this end, the following roles and responsibilities have been established:

## 90.10.40.a

**OFM** is responsible for assisting agencies in complying with AFRS reporting requirements.

This includes:

- Training and consulting services regarding state policies, procedures, and regulations.
- Assistance in resolving certain processing problems related to accounting and financial reporting standards; and
- Notification of missing or erroneous data where possible.

## 90.10.40.b

**Department of Enterprise Services (DES)** is responsible for assisting agencies in complying with AFRS processing requirements.

This includes:

- Training and consulting services regarding the processing of transactions and reporting of data in AFRS.
- Assistance in resolving certain processing problems related to system functionality (including batch interface processing); and
- Notification of substantial system modifications and processing issues where possible.

90.10.40.c **Agencies** are responsible for:

- Ensuring that they are in a position to respond to problems encountered with the integrity and/or transmission of agency data, especially during critical times such as AFRS month-end cut-off and during the fiscal year-end closing process.
- Exercising appropriate control over data security.
- Verifying the completeness, accuracy, and integrity of data submitted.
- Notifying their assigned OFM Accounting Consultant if data or other problems arise.
- Reviewing balances in AFRS for accuracy and completeness and, as applicable, reconciling balances to subsidiary records.

90.10.40.d **Administering agencies** are responsible for:

- Reviewing the reasonableness of the asset, liability and equity balances of the accounts that they administer.
- Alerting the assigned OFM Budget Analyst if any fund balance issues are noted.
- Bringing to the attention of the administering agency's OFM Accounting Consultant all other unusual activity and/or balances. Refer to Subsection 80.10.90.

90.10.40.e **Agencies that use the batch interface process to submit data** are responsible for:

- Ensuring that data is transmitted in a secure and reliable manner consistent with AFRS requirements. The preferred method of transmission is through the statewide communication backbone managed by DES.
- Coordinating with DES on matters regarding the transmission and processing necessary to make the data available for processing by AFRS.

---

**90.10.50**

June 1, 2015

**Some agencies have component unit reporting requirements**

Reporting requirements prescribe two methods for reporting component units of the state in the CAFR. Depending upon a component unit's relationship with the state, it is either blended or reported discretely.

- **Blended component units** are reported as part of the primary state government just like a normal state agency. Data for blended component units is included in AFRS.
- **Discretely reported component units** are reported in a column separate from the primary state government. Component units discretely reported need to submit audited financial statements to OFM.

The OFM Accounting Consultant assigned to agencies identified as (or having) component units will work with agency personnel to provide additional information and assistance as needed to satisfy reporting requirements. If questions exist regarding component units or potential component units, contact the assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.

---

**90.10.60**

June 1, 2015

**Agency prepared reports must reconcile with AFRS and the CAFR**

Agencies preparing and/or publishing agency financial statements are to use data submitted to AFRS and the Disclosure Forms application for inclusion in the state's CAFR. Any variance between the final AFRS data and agency issued financial statements is to be reconciled and disclosed in the notes of the agency's financial statements. However, if the separately issued report uses different reporting standards, the agency is to clearly indicate in the notes to their financial statements which standards were used and how they differ from those used in the state's CAFR.

---

**90.10.70**

June 1, 2015

**Agencies must comply with reporting due dates**

Agencies are to adhere to the published due dates. This adherence allows the data to be consolidated by OFM and reported in accordance with prescribed time frames.



## 90.20 Fiscal Year-End Cut-Off Procedures

### 90.20.05

June 1, 2015

### Introduction

This section provides policies and procedures for closing a fiscal year and for the preparation of the state of Washington's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). The cut-off policy provides guidance for all state agencies to review their financial data and make necessary adjustments. The agency review and subsequent adjustments give the State Auditor's Office (SAO) reliable financial data on which to form an opinion and enable timely financial reporting.

The closing calendar for fiscal year 2015 is as follows:

- The last regular working day of the fiscal year is **June 30, 2015**. Refer to the Office of the State Treasurer's (OST) closing schedule for cut-off dates for treasury activity.
- **Interagency invoices** must be mailed by **July 23, 2015**. Refer to Subsection 90.20.50.
- **Phase 1** is for agencies to record revenue and expenditure/expense accruals. Phase 1 closes **July 31, 2015**. Refer to Subsections 90.20.20 through 90.20.65.
- **Phase 2** is for agencies to record adjustments necessary to correct year-end totals. Phase 2 closes **September 4, 2015**. Refer to Subsection 90.20.70.

State disclosure forms must be completed by the due dates detailed in Subsection 90.40.10, unless alternate dates are approved by the agency's assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.

Following the close of Phase 2:

- OFM analyzes Agency Financial Reporting System (AFRS) data and disclosure form submissions and prepares the state's CAFR.
- SAO audits the accounting data and the state's CAFR.

State agencies are not allowed to make entries in AFRS after Phase 2 close, unless approved by the Office of Financial Management (OFM).

A schedule of phase cut-off dates is published annually by OFM as part of the directive implementing these policies. Refer to the AFRS/CAFR Closing Schedule and other year-end closing resources at: <http://www.ofm.wa.gov/resources/yearend.asp>.

**90.20.10**

June 1, 2015

**Cash cut-off date and policies**

90.20.10.a

Cash cut-off is the last working (business) day in June. Cash activity occurring **after** this date is recorded in the ensuing fiscal year.

90.20.10.b

**Treasury accounts**

Treasury account cash receipts received by an agency **on or before June 30** are recorded in Fiscal Month 12 or 24 as “in-process” cash prior to the June monthly cut-off. If these amounts are not deposited in the State Treasury on or before the OST fiscal year cut-off date (usually June 30), the entry by OST to treasury cash activity will be made in the ensuing period. Refer to Subsection 90.30.20 for illustrative entries.

Treasury account cash disbursements **paid on or before OST's cut-off date** are recorded as "in-process" cash prior to the June fiscal month cut-off. Refer to Subsection 90.30.50.a for illustrative entries.

90.20.10.c

**Local accounts**

Local account cash receipts deposited on or before June 30 are recorded with a debit to GL Code 1110 “Cash in Bank.” Local account cash receipts received on or before June 30, but not deposited until after June 30, are recorded as a debit to GL Code 1120 “Undeposited Local Cash.” Amounts recorded as GL Code 1120 are reclassified to GL Code 1110 “Cash in Bank” when deposited in the local bank account. Refer to Subsection 90.30.20 for illustrative entries.

Local account cash disbursements made on or before June 30 are recorded with a credit to GL Code 1110 “Cash in Bank.” Refer to Subsection 90.30.50.a for illustrative entries.



---

**90.20.15**

June 1, 2015

**Prior period adjustments and corrections**

Prior period adjustments are corrections of errors discovered after a fiscal year has been closed. There are two types of prior period adjustments, material and immaterial.

OFM makes the final determination as to whether a prior period adjustment is material or immaterial. To facilitate this determination, prior period adjustments that equal or exceed the materiality level computed annually at the roll-up fund level as listed in Subsection 75.30.40 of this manual are to be brought to the attention of the agency's OFM Accounting Consultant. For purposes of Subsection 75.30.40, the materiality level is the lesser of (a) \$1 million or (b) the greater of the following two amounts: five percent of roll-up fund equity or one percent of roll-up fund gross activity (revenues plus expenditures/expenses).

90.20.15.a

**Material prior period adjustments**

Material prior period adjustments are reported as adjustments to beginning fund equity. If a material prior period adjustment is required, the following source documents are prepared by the agency, and copies are forwarded to the OFM Accounting Consultant assigned to the agency.

- Journal Voucher - Forward a properly completed journal voucher or equivalent toolbox entry with supporting documentation referencing the attached footnote disclosure [refer to (2) below] signed by the agency's fiscal officer indicating approval. Agencies assign the current document number and leave the reference document number blank.
- Footnote Disclosure - Include a description of the nature of the adjustment, and its impact on beginning balances.

90.20.15.b

Material prior period adjustments (except for agency fund type accounts and Subsidiary Accounts 997 and 999) are offset to GL Code 9720 "Prior Period Material Corrections (OFM Only)." Refer to Subsection 90.30.30.a for an illustrative entry.

90.20.15.c

Material prior period adjustments to Subsidiary Accounts 997 and 999 are offset to GL Code 9910 "Current Period Clearing Account (Subsidiary Accounts Only)." Refer to Subsection 90.30.30.b for an illustrative entry.

90.20.15.d All material prior period adjustments (as reflected on the agency prepared journal voucher) are entered in AFRS by OFM after approval by the OFM Assistant Director, Accounting Division.

90.20.15.e **Immaterial prior period adjustments and corrections**

Except as noted below, immaterial prior period adjustments in governmental fund type accounts are offset by a credit to GL Code 3215 “Immaterial Adjustments to Prior Periods” with Revenue Source Code 0485 “Immaterial Prior Period Adjustments.”

In proprietary fund type accounts, if the immaterial prior period correction is related to a revenue, it should be adjusted through revenue and, if it is related to an expense, it should be adjusted through expense.

**Debits to Revenue Source Code 0485 “Immaterial Prior Period Adjustments” are generally not appropriate and require the approval of the agency’s OFM Accounting Consultant.**

Adjustments to clear overliquidated payables or to write down inventory balances should be recorded as expenditures against the applicable expenditure authority code. Refer to Subsection 90.30.35.b for an illustrative entry.

Write-offs of accounts receivable balances should be debited to the related allowance for doubtful accounts per Subsection 85.54.55. Absent an allowance account in a governmental fund type account, the adjustment should be debited to the revenue source code that was credited when the receivable was recorded. In a proprietary fund type account, if no allowance account exists, accounts receivable are written off to GL Code 6515 “Bad Debts Expense.”

If the write-off involves the receivable of federal or private/local revenues, agencies should contact their assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.

If the receivable originated through an offset to expenditures, then the adjustment to write down the receivable should be a reversal of the original entry. If the expenditure occurred in a prior expenditure authority period, and the account involved is appropriated, refer to Subsection 85.40.10 for procedures relating to belated claims.

If, in the second year of a biennium, a prior period adjustment relates to a biennial expenditure authority that has not lapsed, the prior period adjustment is to be recorded to/against the applicable expenditure authority.

Immaterial prior period adjustments resulting in the receipt of cash for the recovery of an expenditure charged against a prior expenditure authority are recorded with a credit to GL Code 3210 “Cash Revenues” using Revenue Source Code 0486 “Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures.” Refer to Subsection 90.30.35.c for an illustrative entry.

Revenue Source Code 0486 should only be debited in very limited circumstances and **only** with prior approval of the agency’s assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.

Refer to Subsection 90.20.45 for guidance on immaterial prior period adjustments resulting from overestimating an accrual against a prior expenditure authority.

90.20.15.f

Record immaterial prior period adjustments to Subsidiary Accounts 997 and 999 as current period additions and/or deletions. Refer to Subsection 90.30.35.f - .h for illustrative entries.

- An immaterial prior period adjustment to the asset cost (either increase or decrease) should be recorded using GL Code 6597 “Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Subsidiary Account only)” Subobject WF “Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only).”
- An immaterial prior period adjustment to Subsidiary Account 997 that involves an increase to the allowance for depreciation should be recorded to GL Code 6591 “Depreciation Expense (General Capital Subsidiary Account only)” Subobject WA “Depreciation/Amortization.”
- An immaterial prior period adjustment to Subsidiary Account 997 that involves a decrease to the allowance for depreciation should be recorded to GL Code 6597 “Capital Asset Adjustment (General

Capital Subsidiary Account only)” Subobject WF “Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only).”

90.20.15.g

Adjustments involving beginning cash balances in agency fund type accounts are to be prepared by the administering agency on a journal voucher or equivalent toolbox entry and submitted to their OFM Accounting Consultant for entry. All other prior period adjustments to agency fund type accounts are recorded as current period activity.

90.20.15.h OFM may make adjustments between material and immaterial adjustment classifications based upon review during preparation of the CAFR.

*Enterprise Reporting (ER) report to use: Accounting/Prior Period Adjustment Activity*

**90.20.20**

June 1, 2015

**Revenue recognition**

90.20.20.a

**Governmental fund type accounts**

Revenues in governmental fund type accounts are recognized in the period in which they become both **available** and **objectively measurable** as follows:

In general, the following revenues are deemed measurable and available at June 30 and are accrued in the concluding fiscal year:

- Taxes imposed on exchange transactions (gross receipts and fuel taxes,) pertaining to underlying exchange transactions that occur as of June 30, are accrued as revenue in the concluding fiscal year if expected to be collected within twelve months of fiscal year-end.
- Federal grant revenues are recognized according to the guidelines provided in Subsection 50.30.70. In general, federal grant revenues are recognized when the qualifying grant expenditures are made provided that the availability criteria are met.
- Generally, revenues from licenses, permits, and fees are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year in which they are collected.
- Property taxes, which are due and expected to be collected within 60 days of the fiscal year-end, are accrued as revenues in the concluding fiscal year for Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) reporting purposes.
- Private donation pledges are accrued when the eligibility requirements are met, provided that they are verifiable, unconditional, probable of collection, measurable and available.
- All other revenues are accounted for in accordance with GAAP for both budget and accounting reporting purposes.

90.20.20.b      **Proprietary and trust fund type accounts**

Revenues for proprietary and trust fund type accounts are accounted for on a full accrual basis which means that they are recognized in the period when earned.

90.20.20.c      **Revenue accrual**

When cash has not been received by June 30 for revenues meeting the appropriate recognition criteria, record the revenue as an accrual (revenue offset by receivable) in Fiscal Month 99 or 25. If the amount is not known but can be reasonably estimated, the estimated revenue should be accrued. Record the liquidation of these accruals (receivable offset by cash) in the ensuing fiscal year when the cash is received. Refer to Subsections 90.30.40.a and b for illustrative entries.

90.20.20.d      **Revenue accrual estimate adjustments**

Record over and under accruals of estimated revenue from the prior fiscal year-end as adjustments to revenue in the current period:

- Record over accruals as a decrease to revenue in the current period.
- Record under accruals as an increase to revenue in the current period.

Refer to Subsection 90.30.35.d and e for illustrative entries.

90.20.20.e      **Unavailable revenue – governmental fund type accounts**

If cash was received or a receivable recorded for revenue which **does not** meet the revenue recognition criteria for governmental fund type accounts, record the amount in GL Code 5192 “Unavailable Revenues - Short-Term” or GL Code 5292 “Unavailable Revenues - Long-Term” depending upon when the revenue is expected to be recognized. Generally in governmental funds, accrued revenue sources are deemed unavailable if not expected to be collectible within 12 months of fiscal year end. Accordingly, the use of GL Code 5192 is very limited. Refer to Subsection 85.70.40. Balances recorded to GL Code 5292 are recognized as revenue in a future period when they meet the availability recognition criteria. Refer to Subsection 90.30.40.c for an illustrative entry.

90.20.20.f      **Unearned revenue – all accounts**

If cash was received or a receivable was recorded for revenue for which the earning criteria has not been met in governmental or proprietary fund type accounts, record the amount in GL Code 5190 “Unearned Revenues – Short Term” or GL Code 5290 “Unearned Revenues – Long Term” depending upon when the revenue is expected to be realized. Refer to Subsection 85.70.45. These amounts are recognized as revenue in a future period when they meet the earning criteria. Refer to Subsection 90.30.40.d.

90.20.20.g      **Treasury deposit income**

The fiscal year-end accrual for treasury deposit income is recorded by OST as Agency 705 Treasurer’s Deposit Income in either Account 076 “Treasury Income Account” or Account 409 “Investment Income Account.”

1. **Treasury accounts (for governmental, proprietary, and trust fund type accounts)**

Treasury deposit income for treasury accounts is reported by OST as Agency 705 activity for the concluding fiscal year. OST records the interest as payable in Account 076 by a credit to GL Code 5153 “Due to Other Funds” with the appropriate subsidiary account code. In addition, OST records the interest in the various receiving accounts in Agency 705 by debiting GL Code 1353 “Due from Other Funds” with Subsidiary Account Code 076000, and crediting GL Code 3205 “Accrued Revenues” with Revenue Source Code 0401 “Investment Income.”

2. **Treasury trust accounts (for governmental, proprietary, and trust fund type accounts)**

Treasury deposit income for treasury trust accounts is reported by OST in Agency 705. OST records the interest as payable in Account 409 by crediting GL Code 5153 “Due to Other Funds” with the appropriate subsidiary account code. In addition, OST records the activity in the various receiving accounts in Agency 705, by debiting GL Code 1353 “Due from Other Funds” with Subsidiary Account Code 409000 and crediting GL Code 3205 “Accrued Revenues” with Revenue Source Code 0401 “Investment Income.”

3. **Treasury and treasury trust accounts (for agency fund type accounts)**

Deposit income for agency fund type accounts is reported in either Agency 705 or the administering agency. When the activity is reported in Agency 705, OST records interest payable in Account 076 or 409 by crediting GL Code 5153 “Due to Other Funds” with the appropriate subsidiary account code. In addition, OST records the activity in the various receiving agency fund type accounts in Agency 705 by debiting a receivable and crediting a liability in the agency account.

When the activity is reported in the administering agency, OST records interest payable in Account 076 or 409 by crediting GL Code 5153 “Due to Other Funds” with the appropriate subsidiary account code. In addition, OST records the activity in the various receiving agency fund type accounts in Agency 705 by debiting a receivable and crediting a liability in the agency fund type account. OST notifies administering agencies of the various agency fund type accounts of the correct amount of deposit income after the June allocation is run, which is a day after the AFRS cut-off date.

---

**90.20.25**

June 1, 2015

**Expenditure/expense recognition**

90.20.25.a

**Governmental fund type accounts**

Expenditures in governmental fund type accounts are recognized in the period in which the account liability is incurred; that is, the period in which the goods or services are received. Goods and services **must be received by June 30** to be included as an expenditure of the concluding fiscal year.

90.20.25.b

**Proprietary and trust fund type accounts**

In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, expenses are recognized when incurred, if measurable. All goods and services **received through June 30 must be recognized** in the concluding fiscal year.

90.20.25.c

**All accounts**

Record expenditures/expenses incurred in the concluding fiscal year but **paid after June 30**, as an accrual (expenditure/expense offset by payable) in Fiscal Month 99 or 25. Record liquidation of the accrual (payable offset by cash) in the ensuing fiscal year when paid. Refer to Subsection 90.30.50 for illustrative entries. If the ensuing year is the second fiscal year of a biennium and the expenditure is charged against a biennial expenditure authority code, then there is an additional entry to reverse the initial accrued expenditure and record cash expenditure.

**90.20.30**

June 1, 2015

**Expenditure/expense accruals for single year operating expenditure authority - mid-biennium**

## 90.20.30.a

**Expenditure/expense accruals**

Record all expenditure/expense accruals charged against single year operating expenditure authority by July 31 (Phase 1 close) of the ensuing year. If the amount of the accrual is known (i.e., the invoice has been received or the amount is otherwise known), record the entry to GL Code 6505 “Accrued Expenditures/Expenses.”

## 90.20.30.b

**Estimates**

If the amount is not known, **but can be reasonably estimated**, record the estimate in GL Code 6560 “Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses.” Make estimates in accordance with the state's policy for developing accounting estimates. Refer to Subsection 90.20.55.

**Note:** If the actual amount becomes known prior to Phase 2 close, the estimate recorded in GL Code 6560 “Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses” should be reversed and the actual amount should be recorded in GL Code 6505 “Accrued Expenditures/Expenses.”

All expenditure/expense accruals (GL Codes 6505 and 6560) made during the first fiscal year of a biennium and charged against single year operating expenditure authority will be closed to fund equity during the biennium automated closing process in AFRS.

Agencies should monitor the liquidation of estimated accruals at the account/expenditure authority level. While a subsidiary worksheet is the recommended method, agencies may use any reasonable means of documenting the liquidations. Reconcile the unliquidated balances on a timely basis. Retain this subsidiary worksheet or other form of documentation for audit purposes.

## 90.20.30.c

**Encumbrances**

The balance in GL Code 6410 “Encumbrances” related to **single year** expenditure authority is to be **zero** at the end of the fiscal year. Goods and services ordered, but not received prior to close of business June 30, are accounted for as expenditures of the ensuing year or in the fiscal period received. Refer to Section 85.30.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Encumbrances - First Fiscal Year Operating (GL 6410)*



---

**90.20.35**  
June 1, 2015

**Expenditure/expense accruals for biennial  
expenditure authority - mid-biennium**

90.20.35.a

**Expenditure/expense accruals**

Record all expenditure/expense accruals charged against biennial expenditure authority by July 31 of the ensuing year. Both actual and estimated accruals are to be recorded in GL Code 6505 "Accrued Expenditures/Expenses." Actual accruals are based on an invoice or the amount is otherwise known.

90.20.35.b

**Estimates**

Estimates are made if an amount is not known, **but can be reasonably estimated**. Make estimates in accordance with the state's policy for developing accounting estimates (use GL Code 6505). Refer to Subsection 90.20.55.

Reverse accrued expenditures/expenses (GL Code 6505) recorded during the first fiscal year of the biennium at the beginning of the second fiscal year of the biennium. After the reversal, payments of the accruals are to be treated the same as other expenditures/expenses of the second fiscal year.

90.20.35.c

**Encumbrances**

Goods and services ordered, but not received prior to June 30 of the first fiscal year of the biennium, are recorded as encumbrances in the first fiscal year by debiting GL Code 6410 "Encumbrances" with an offsetting credit to GL Code 9510 "Reserved for Encumbrances." **For budgeted accounts, total allotment charges plus these encumbrances cannot exceed the approved spending authority (approved biennial budget)**. Refer to Section 85.30.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Encumbrances by Account and Program*

Additionally, for encumbrances relating to capital appropriations, a sufficient available fund balance must exist or an appropriate budget explanation explaining the difference must be included with fiscal year-end disclosure forms as an attachment to the financial disclosure certification. Refer to Subsection 85.30.10 for further information about encumbrance accounting.

A second option for mid-biennium reporting of encumbrances related to biennial expenditure authority is to record them at a summary level by debiting GL Code 9514 “Reserved for Encumbrances for Continuing Operating Expenditure Authority” with an offsetting credit to GL Code 9510 “Reserved for Encumbrances.” This entry is reversed at the beginning of the ensuing fiscal year by debiting GL Code 9510 and crediting GL Code 9514. At the time the summary level entry is reversed, the encumbrances need to be recorded in GL Code 6410 against an actual expenditure authority code. Prior to using GL Code 9514, agencies should check with their assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.

---

**90.20.40**

June 1, 2015

**Expenditure/expense accruals - end of biennium**

90.20.40.a

**Expenditure/expense accruals**

Record all expenditure/expense accruals for the concluding fiscal year by July 31 (Phase 1 close) of the ensuing year. If the amount of the accrual is known (i.e., the invoice has been received or the amount is otherwise known), record the entry to GL Code 6505 “Accrued Expenditures/Expenses.”

90.20.40.b

**Estimates**

If the amount is not known, **but can be reasonably estimated**, record the estimate in GL Code 6560 “Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses.” Make estimates in accordance with the state's policy for developing accounting estimates. Refer to Subsection 90.20.55.

Note: If the actual amount becomes known prior to Phase 2 close, the estimate recorded in GL Code 6560 “Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses” should be reversed and the actual amount should be recorded in GL Code 6505 “Accrued Expenditures/Expenses.”

All accrued expenditures/expenses (GL Codes 6505 and 6560) are closed to fund equity during the biennium automated closing process in AFRS.

Agencies should monitor the liquidation of estimated accruals at the account/expenditure authority level. While a subsidiary worksheet is the recommended method, agencies may use any reasonable means of documenting the liquidations. Reconcile the unliquidated balances on a timely basis. Retain this subsidiary worksheet or other form of documentation for audit purposes.

90.20.40.c

**Encumbrances - operating expenditure authority**

The balances of GL Codes 6410 “Encumbrances” and 9514 “Reserved for Encumbrances for Continuing Operating Expenditure Authority” are to be **zero** at the end of the biennium. Goods and services ordered, but not received prior to close of business June 30, are accounted for as expenditures of the ensuing year or in the fiscal period received. Refer to Section 85.30.

90.20.40.d

**Encumbrances - capital expenditure appropriations**

At biennium-end, encumbrances for capital appropriations that are **reappropriated** in the new biennium are closed to GL Code 9513 “Reserved for Encumbrances for Reappropriated Capital Appropriations” in the concluding biennium, **provided a sufficient available fund balance exists**. These amounts are offset by GL Code 9510 “Reserved for Encumbrances.” The entry to close GL Code 6410 “Encumbrances” is reversed at the beginning of the ensuing biennium with the encumbrance charged to the reappropriated appropriation. Refer to Subsection 90.30.60.c for an illustrative entry.

---

**90.20.45**  
June 1, 2015

**Unliquidated estimated accrued expenditures/  
expenses – immaterial prior period adjustments**

Unliquidated estimated accrued expenditures/expenses from a prior expenditure authority period are adjusted using GL Code 3215 “Immaterial Adjustments to Prior Periods” with Revenue Source Code 0486 “Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures.” The adjustment is made when it is expected that no further payments will be made, normally within 12 months of the end of an expenditure authority period, but no later than two years following the accrual. Refer to Subsection 90.30.35.a for an illustrative entry.

---

**90.20.47**  
June 1, 2015

**Shortages in estimated accrued expenditures/  
expenses in appropriated accounts – belated claims**

Shortages in estimated accrued expenditures/expenses in **appropriated accounts** are to be treated as belated claims of the prior expenditure authority period. Belated claims are obligations for goods and services which were received on or before June 30 but were not accrued in the concluding expenditure authority period. Refer to Subsection 90.30.35.b for an illustrative entry. Refer to Subsection 85.40.10 for procedures relating to belated claims.

---

**90.20.50**

June 1, 2015

**Interagency accruals**

90.20.50.a

Interagency receivables/payables are required to be in balance at fiscal year-end by Phase 1B close on August 21, 2015. Agency cooperation is essential to balance interagency receivables and payables at the statewide level. Agencies are to contact the other agencies involved to resolve any differences. If disagreements exist, the OFM Accounting Consultant assigned to each agency should be contacted to resolve the issues.

Interagency GL Codes include:

- 1354 Due from Other Agencies
- 1654 Due from Other Agencies - LT
- 5154 Due to Other Agencies
- 5254 Due to Other Agencies - LT

There are several exceptions to the GL codes listed above for recording interagency payables. Refer to Subsection 90.20.50.b for a list of these exceptions. Also, interagency receivable/payables with the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (SBCTC) and the Community and Technical Colleges (CTCs) require a specific subsidiary GL code, refer to Subsection 90.20.50.c.

In establishing interagency receivables/payables, the accrual should be recorded as of the date goods and services are delivered. Refer to Subsection 90.20.25.

A reasonable estimated billing, in lieu of an actual amount, is an acceptable basis for recording the receivable/payable. However, payment should be made after receipt of the actual bill, not on an estimated billing.

The type of interagency payment used to liquidate an interagency accrual depends on the cash type of the accounts involved. Payments between treasury and treasury trust accounts are to be made using the most cost effective means available, for example an interagency payment (IAP). Refer to Subsection 85.36.20. Except as noted below, the accrual is deemed liquidated on the date the cash is credited to the receiving agency. If the payment is made by warrant or local fund check, the date recorded on the payment document is considered the date of liquidation.

Unless prior arrangements have been made between the billing agency and billed agency, interagency billings for services rendered as of June 30 are to be sent out by vendor agencies no later than July 23. If a vendor agency cannot produce actual billings by July 23, the agency is to send out estimated billings by July 23 and follow up with the actual bill as soon as possible. Estimated billings are to be clearly marked as estimates.

Actual billings received by customer agencies are to be accrued in GL Code 6505 “Accrued Expenditures/Expenses” by July 31 in the concluding fiscal year, using Fiscal Month 99 or 25.

For a **biennial expenditure authority** at mid-biennium, expenditures related to estimated billings received by customer agencies are accrued in GL Code 6505 “Accrued Expenditures/Expenses” by July 31 in the concluding fiscal year using Fiscal Month 99.

At the **end of an expenditure authority period**, expenditures related to estimated billings received by customer agencies are accrued in GL Code 6560 “Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses” by July 31 in the concluding fiscal year using Fiscal Month 99 or 25.

Disputed billings are treated as estimates whether based upon actual invoices or not. Disputed billings are to be paid when resolved.

Refer to the list of interagency contacts on OFM’s website at:  
<http://www.ofm.wa.gov/resources/yearend.asp>.

*ER reports to use: Accounting/Interagency & Interfund/Interagency payables and Accounting/Interagency & Interfund/Interagency receivables*

90.20.50.b

The following interagency payables **should not** be recorded using GL Codes 5154 or 5254. Instead the following GL Codes should be used:

<b>GL Codes</b>	<b>GL Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
5152	Due to Other Governments	Department of Retirement Systems withholdings for retiree medical insurance premiums due to Health Care Authority (HCA). HCA records it as GL Code 1352 “Due from Other Governments.”
5152	Due to Other Governments	Health Care Authority for the flexible spending administrative charge

**90**  
**State Reporting**

<b>GL Codes</b>	<b>GL Title</b>	<b>Description</b>
5152	Due to Other Governments	Department of Retirement Systems special billings for retirement contributions
5152	Due to Other Governments	Department of Transportation for Good to Go! accounts
5152/1352	Due to Other Governments/Due from Other Governments	Amounts due to or due from state Agriculture Commodity Commissions
5158	Due to Dept. of Revenue – Taxes	Department of Revenue for sales and use taxes
5159/1359	Due to Primary Government/Due from Component Units	Amounts due to or due from discrete component units (refer to the list below)
5173/5273	Certificates of Participation Payable	Office of the State Treasurer for a COP liability
5187	Industrial Insurance and Medical Aid Deductions Payable	Department of Labor & Industries for worker’s compensation

Amounts due to or from the following discrete component units are recorded as GL Code 5159 "Due to Primary Government" or GL Code 1359 "Due from Component Units," as follows:

<u><b>Component Units</b></u>	<u><b>Agency Code</b></u>
Washington Economic Development Finance Authority	1060
Washington State Housing Finance Commission	1480
Tobacco Settlement Authority	3040
Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority	3460
Washington Health Care Facilities Authority	5990
Washington Public Stadium Authority	7270

90.20.50.c

When recording interagency receivables/payables with the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (SBCTC) and the Community and Technical Colleges (CTCs), use the following subsidiary GL codes:

<b>Agency Name</b>	<b>Agency Code</b>	<b>Use Subsidiary GL Code</b>
Community and Technical Colleges	6050 to 6960	6990xx*
State Board for Community and Technical Colleges	3520	699000

\* Where xx is the second and third numbers of the 4 digit agency code for the specific community or technical college. Refer to Subsection 75.20.10.

---

**90.20.55**

June 1, 2015

**Accounting estimates**

90.20.55.a

An accounting estimate is an approximation of an expenditure/expense, revenue, or other financial statement element. Accounting estimates are included in the state's accounting records because of the following:

1. The measurement of some amounts or the valuation of some financial statement element may be uncertain, pending the outcome of future events.
2. Relevant data concerning events that have already occurred cannot be accumulated on a timely, cost-effective basis.

90.20.55.b

Agencies are responsible for making the accounting estimates to be included in their accounting records. Estimates are based on subjective as well as objective factors. These decisions are normally based on knowledge and experience of past and current events, assumptions about conditions expected to exist, and courses of action expected to be taken.

90.20.55.c

Agencies are responsible for establishing a process for preparing accounting estimates. The process normally consists of the following:

1. Identifying situations for which accounting estimates are required.
2. Identifying the relevant factors that may affect the accounting estimate.
3. Accumulating relevant, sufficient, and reliable data on which to base the estimate.
4. Developing assumptions that represent management's judgment of the most likely circumstances and events with respect to the relevant factors.
5. Determining the estimated amount based on the assumptions and other relevant factors.

Once an agency has determined the accounting estimate amount, they must record the accounting estimate in accordance with state accounting policies.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (GL 6560) Review*

**Note:** If the actual amount becomes known prior to Phase 2 close, the expenditure estimate recorded in GL Code 6560 "Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses" should be reversed and the actual amount should be recorded in GL Code 6505 "Accrued Expenditures/Expenses."

---

**90.20.60**

June 1, 2015

**Interfund accruals**

Interfund receivables and payables, GL Codes 1353 and 5153, 1653 and 5253, 1355 and 5155, and 1350 and 5150, are required to be in balance at the agency level at fiscal year-end. For the University of Washington only, GL Codes 1667, 5167, and 5267 are also required to be in balance at the agency level at fiscal year-end.

Interfund accruals should be established when goods and/or services are delivered. When payment of an interfund payable is made by interfund transfer (IFT) or journal voucher (JV), the accrual is considered liquidated on the date that the cash is credited to the receiving fund. If payment is made by warrant or local check, the date recorded on the payment document is considered the date of liquidation.

*ER reports to use: Accounting/Interagency & Interfund/Interfund Receivables/Payables and Accounting/Interagency & Interfund/Pooled Cash and Investments Due to/Due from Other Funds (GLs 1355 and 5155)*

---

**90.20.62**

June 1, 2015

**Fund balance**

Agencies are responsible for reviewing the fund balance general ledger (GL) codes in AFRS of the governmental fund type accounts to which they post activity and reclassifying as appropriate. Each account is designated a closing GL code within the categories of: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned. Refer to Subsection 75.40.20 for a description of these GL codes. A portion of the residual activity balance may be more appropriately reported in a fund balance GL code in a category other than that of the designated closing code. Refer to Subsection 75.30.50 for the closing GL code for each account. If questions exist regarding fund balance classification, contact your assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.

Refer to Subsection 90.30.90 for an illustrative entry.

---

**90.20.65**

June 1, 2015

**Agency fund type accounts**

Agency fund type accounts are custodial in nature and do not report operations or fund balance. At fiscal year-end, these accounts only report assets and liabilities existing as of June 30.



---

**90.20.70**

June 1, 2015

**Adjustment and reconciliation activity**

90.20.70.a

Phase 2 is the final opportunity for state agencies to enter adjustments for the concluding fiscal year before the data is provided to the SAO for final audit and released as the unaudited fiscal year activity.

Agencies are to review their data to ensure that assets and liabilities are properly and completely stated, and that revenues and expenditures/expenses are accurately reflected and recorded in the proper period using the correct coding. GL codes with subsidiary accounts must be reconciled to the subsidiary records.

90.20.70.b

Journal vouchers are used for adjusting entries posted during Phase 2 for Fiscal Month 99 or 25. Journal vouchers must include the biennium and fiscal month to which they pertain.

Examples of types of activities to perform and adjustments to make are as follows:

1. **Amortization of a deferred inflow or outflow (gain/loss) on debt refunding – proprietary fund type accounts.** In proprietary fund type accounts only, amortize the deferred inflows and outflows on a bond refunding recorded in GL Code 5268 “Deferred Inflow on Bond Refunding” or GL Code 1972 “Deferred Outflow on Bond Refunding.” For COP (Certificate of Participation) refundings, GL Code 5266 “Deferred Inflow on COP Refundings” or GL Code 1971 “Deferred Outflow on COP Refundings” are used if material. Record the amortization in GL Code 6512 “Amortization Expense” using Subobject WB “Amortization.” Refer to Subsection 85.72.20.d for bonds, and 85.72.40.f and 85.85.52.b for COPs.
2. **Capital asset/accumulated depreciation reconciliation.** Reconcile the balances in GL Code series 2XXX “Capital Assets” in AFRS with the balances for capital assets in the Capital Asset Management System (CAMS) or other authorized capital asset subsidiary system. An adjusting entry is required when the balance in AFRS does not agree with the reconciled balance. Refer to Subsections 30.20.95, and 90.20.15.f.

**Separately record additions, deletions, and adjustments to capital assets and accumulated depreciation occurring during the year. Adjusting entries to capital assets and accumulated depreciation are not to be netted.** Subsection 85.60.60 contains the procedures for adjusting capital assets.

3. **Certificates of Participation (COP) payable review.** Review and adjust GL Codes 5173 and 5273 “Certificates of Participation Payable” to ensure that year-end balances are correct and agree with balances maintained by OST. **Transactions to record increases to the COP liability accounts are to be recorded separately from decreases, not netted.** Record in GL Code 5173 the COP principal amount payable in the next fiscal year.

For governmental fund type accounts, ensure that the amount of all new Certificates of Participation (COPs) recorded in Subsidiary Account 999 agrees to amounts reported in the governmental fund type accounts in GL Code 3221 “Other Financing Sources” and Revenue Source Code 0807 “Certificates of Participation” and Revenue Source Code 0854 “Refunding COPs Issued.” Refer to Subsections 85.85.45 and 85.85.50.

For proprietary fund type accounts, increases in GL Codes 5173 and 5273 should equal the par amount of the new COP.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/COPs and Capital Leases – Governmental Accounts*

4. **Depreciation adjustment.** Record depreciation using the procedures contained in Subsection 85.60.40.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Depreciation Expense and Increase in Allowance for Depreciation Review*

5. **Expenditures within appropriations review.** Review expenditures to ensure that appropriations haven’t been overspent.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Budget/Appropriations Overspent*

6. **Fund balance review.** Review the balances in fund balance GL codes in governmental fund type accounts to ensure appropriate classification and compliance with order of spending policies. Refer to Subsections 80.30.65 and 90.20.62.

Additionally, the balances in the following sets of GL codes are to net to zero:

**Governmental fund type accounts only:**

**Inventory:**

1410 Consumable Inventories, and  
9120 Nonspendable Consumable Inventories

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Consumable Inventory for Governmental Accounts*

**All accounts – encumbrances – biennial expenditure authority – mid-biennium:**

- 6410 Encumbrances, or
- 9514 Reserved for Encumbrances for Continuing Operating Expenditure Authority, and
- 9510 Reserved for Encumbrances

(Refer to Subsection 90.20.35.c)

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Encumbrances by Account and Program*

**All accounts – encumbrances – capital appropriations at end of biennium:**

- 9513 Reserved for Encumbrances for Reappropriated Capital Appropriations, and
- 9510 Reserved for Encumbrances

(Refer to Subsection 90.20.40.d)

**Exception situations:**

**Inventories** - In governmental fund type accounts, donated commodities, such as immunization supplies, are recorded in GL Code 1415 “Donated Inventories” and are offset by GL Code 5190 “Unearned Revenues.” Refer to Subsection 85.56.40 Accounting for Donations of Consumable Inventories.

**Receivables** - In governmental fund type accounts, GL Codes 9131 “Nonspendable Receivables – Long-Term” and the long-term 16XX “Receivables” are to agree, with one exception: there is to be no reserve if the long term receivable is offset by GL Code 5292 “Unavailable Revenues – Long-Term” or other 52XX long term liability GL codes.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Long-Term Receivables/ Payable for Governmental Accounts*

**7. General ledger balance review.**

**Agencies** are to review and reconcile asset, liability and equity general ledger accounts.

*AFRS reports to use: daily in process report, daily error report*

*ER reports to use:*

Agencies:

*Accounting/Agency Trial Balance*

*Accounting/Exceptions/General Ledger Accounts with Unchanged Balances*

*Accounting/Exceptions/Questionable Balance – Assets*

*Accounting/Exceptions/Questionable Balance – Liabilities*

**Administering agencies** are to review cash and in-process accounts, GL Code series 11XX, 4XXX and 7XXX, for the accounts that they administer. Administering agencies are also to make a review of their accounts' asset, liability, and equity balances for reasonableness. If adjustments are required, administering agencies are to contact the other agencies involved. Agencies contacted are to make the requested adjustments in AFRS, or if necessary, have the agency's assigned OFM Accounting Consultant assist with making the adjustment in AFRS. Refer to Subsection 80.10.90.

Administering Agencies:

*Above reports plus Administering Agency/Administering Agency Trial Balance.*

- 8. In-process review.** Review the AFRS daily unbalanced in-process and error reports. Agency documents listed on those reports for the concluding fiscal year should be researched and cleared as soon as possible.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Clearing Accounts Review (GL 9910 and 9920)*

**9. Interagency reimbursements (Object S) elimination.**

**Budgeted proprietary fund type accounts** - Normally, payments received by proprietary fund type accounts for goods and services are recorded as revenue with appropriate revenue source codes (refer to Subsection 90.30.70.b for an illustrative entry). However, in the case of budgeted proprietary fund type accounts, interagency reimbursements are recorded for budgetary purposes as credits to expense using Object S. These cases require additional entries to

record revenue and to eliminate expenditure reductions for GAAP reporting. Record revenue by crediting GL Code 3225 "Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)" with appropriate revenue source codes and record the expenditure recovery elimination by debiting GL Code 6525 "Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)," with appropriate subobjects within Object S. The GAAP adjustment accounts, GL Codes 3225 and 6525, are not recognized for budgetary reporting. For GAAP reporting purposes, interagency reimbursements are reflected as revenues since the two expense GL Codes, 6510 and 6525, offset each other. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.b for further information and to Subsection 90.30.70.a for illustrative entries.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Expense Elimination for Proprietary Accounts*

**Other accounts** - Record Object S "Interagency Reimbursements" received by accounts other than budgeted proprietary fund type accounts as normal reimbursements of expenditures by crediting GL Code 6510 "Cash Expenditures/Expenses" using Object S with appropriate subobjects. Refer to Subsection 90.30.70.c for an illustrative entry.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Object S Debit Exceptions*

10. **Interagency and intra-agency reimbursements reallocation (Unidentified Subobjects SZ & TZ).** Allocate balances in Interagency and Intra-agency Reimbursements - Unidentified (Subobjects SZ and TZ) to the appropriate subobject level under Objects S and T.

*ER report to use: CAFR/Exceptions/Objects SZ and TZ Not Redistributed*

11. **Inventory adjustments.** If the inventory balances (GL Code series 14XX) in AFRS do not agree with the physical count at June 30, an adjusting entry is necessary to reflect the proper balances. Section 85.56 lists the procedures to make inventory adjustments.

*ER reports to use: Accounting/Agency Trial Balance or Accounting/General Ledger Account Analysis Flexible*

12. **Investment review.** Review investments (GL Code series 12XX) for compliance with the investment valuation policies presented in Section 85.52. Generally, non-participating interest earning investments (e.g., non-negotiable certificates of deposit with redemption terms that do not consider market rates) are to be recorded at cost; all other short-term investments are to be recorded at amortized cost; and non-current investments are to be recorded at fair value.
13. **Leave payable adjustments.** Review and adjust leave payables as necessary to ensure correct year-end balances in compliance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements 16 and 34. Transactions to record increases and decreases are to be recorded separately, not netted. Refer to Subsections 85.72.50 through 85.72.65.
- GL Codes 5125 and 5225 Accrued Vacation Leave Payable
  - GL Codes 5127 and 5227 Accrued Sick Leave Payable
  - GL Codes 5128 and 5228 Accrued Compensatory Time Payable

Vacation leave payable is to include both the dollar value of the vacation leave due employees *and* the employer's share of the associated payroll related payments; e.g., Social Security and Medicare taxes.

A liability for sick leave is to be accrued for the estimated amount that will be paid to employees as sick leave buy-out upon retirement. No liability is accrued for the estimated dollar value of allowed time off.

The sick leave accrual is to include the dollar value of the estimated amount that will be paid in cash and the employer's share of the associated payroll related payments; e.g., Social Security and Medicare taxes (pension is not paid on sick leave buy-out).

Using the assumption that employees are currently taking the leave that they most recently earned (last in, first out), and given that accrued vacation and sick leave generally increase year to year, the long-term designation (GL Codes 5225 and 5227) is generally appropriate. Under this assumption, vacation and sick leave liabilities would be classified short term only when special circumstances exist, such as a significant number of retirements or terminations (resulting in unusually high vacation and sick leave buy-out) are expected in the next year.

Compensatory time payable is to include both the dollar value of the compensatory time due employees and the employer's share of the associated payroll related payments; e.g., pension and Social Security and Medicare taxes.

Additionally, review shared leave activity to ensure that it is recorded in both the accounting and payroll systems in such a way as to allow for statewide reporting of shared leave activity. Refer to Subsection 85.34.20 for procedures for making accounting entries.

*ER reports to use: Accounting/Agency Trial Balance or Accounting/General Ledger Account Analysis Flexible*

14. **Long-term obligations review.** Record “Long-Term Obligations” for governmental fund type accounts (GL Code series 52XX) in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account.” In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, long-term obligations are recorded directly in the accounts. For all long-term obligations, ensure that the amount due in the next year is recorded in the short-term GL Code series 51XX. Refer to Section 85.72.

**Transactions to record increases to individual liability accounts are to be recorded separately from decreases, not netted.**

For governmental fund type accounts, ensure that the amount of all new capital leases recorded in the Subsidiary Account 999 agrees to amounts reported in the governmental fund type accounts in GL Code 3221 “Other Financing Sources” with Revenue Source Code 0809 “Capital Lease Acquisitions.” Refer to Subsection 85.72.30.b.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/COPs and Capital Leases – Governmental Accounts*

15. **Pollution remediation obligations.** Record pollution remediation obligations (GL Code 5287) for governmental fund type accounts in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account.” In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, pollution remediation obligations are always fund liabilities. They are separated into short-term liabilities (e.g., accounts payable, claims and judgments payable, or accrued salaries) using appropriate general ledger codes and long-term liabilities using GL Code 5287 “Pollution Remediation Obligation.” Refer to Subsection 85.74.50.

**Transactions to record increases are to be recorded separately from decreases, not netted.**

The balance recorded in GL Code 5287 in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account” must match the total amount shown as “reportable” on the Site Status Report. In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, the total amount shown as “reportable” on the Site Status Report must equal the pollution

remediation obligation amounts recorded in GL Code 5287 plus the appropriate short-term GL code(s).

If applicable, the Site Status Report is due on Phase 1B close, and a copy is required to be submitted with the Financial Disclosure Certificate. Refer to Subsections 90.40.75 question 6 and 90.40.95.

16. **Merchandising activity review for proprietary accounts.** Review inventory, sales revenue and cost of goods sold GL codes for reasonableness. Expenses coded to Object F “Cost of Goods Sold,” must be accompanied by an equal or greater amount coded to Revenue Source Code 0450 “Sales of Goods and Supplies – Proprietary Funds.” Refer to Subsection 85.56.30.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Merchandising Activity - Proprietary Accounts*

17. **Object T adjustments.** Total Object T “Intra-Agency Reimbursements” are to be reviewed to ensure that they are in balance (net to zero) at the subobject level for all accounts within the following GL Codes:

- 6505 Accrued Expenditures/Expenses
- 6510 Cash Expenditures/Expenses
- 6560 Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses

**Budgeted proprietary fund type accounts** - In the case of budgeted proprietary fund type accounts, intra-agency reimbursements are recorded as a credit to expense using Object T.

Therefore, an adjustment is required to record revenue by crediting GL Code 3225 “Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)” with an appropriate revenue source code and debiting GL Code 6525 “Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)” Object T. Only in the case of GL Code 6525 transfers is there no corresponding Object T offset. Refer to Subsection 85.90.60.a for further information and to Subsections 85.95.50 and 90.30.80.a for illustrative entries.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Object T for Proprietary Accounts*

**Other accounts** - Record Object T “Intra-Agency Reimbursements” received by accounts other than budgeted proprietary fund type accounts as a reduction of expenditures. Refer to Subsection 90.30.80.c for an illustrative entry.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Object T Elimination*



18. **Prior period adjustments review.** Review Prior Period Adjustments to ensure that they are in compliance with Subsection 90.20.15. Debits to Revenue Source Code 0485 “Immaterial Prior Period Adjustments” are generally not appropriate and require the approval of the agency’s assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Prior Period Adjustment Activity*

19. **Private/local revenue/expenditure balancing.** Private/local revenues and expenditures should balance at the account level for budgeted accounts, Expenditure Authority types 7 “Private/Local” and 9 “Private/Local – Unanticipated” and Revenue Source Code series 05XX. Refer to Subsection 75.80.10.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Private/Local Revenue/Expenditures*

20. **Receivable adjustments and reconciliation.** Report receivables as the net amount expected to be collected. An adjusting entry to the related GL Code series 134X “Allowance for Uncollectible Receivables” accounts may be required to properly reflect the net estimated realizable value of the receivables. Subsection 85.54.55 describes the procedures to be followed in making the adjustments and Subsection 85.65.32 shows an illustrative entry.

Receivables should be reconciled to subsidiary systems and/or records if applicable. Refer to Subsection 85.54.65.

21. **Revenue Source Code series 09XX reclassification.** Reclassify Revenue Source Code series 09XX to the appropriate asset, liability, revenue, or expenditure/expense account. Refer to Subsections 75.80.20 and 85.20.30.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Exceptions/Major Source 09 (Non-Revenues) to be Redistributed*

22. **Revenue source code elimination for debt transactions in budgeted proprietary fund type accounts.** In budgeted proprietary fund type accounts only, eliminate Revenue Source Codes 0611 and 0612 as well as 0850 through 0865 adjusting them through GL Code 3225 “Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP)” to the appropriate liability account. Refer to Subsection 85.85.30.e.

**90**  
**State Reporting**

23. **Suspense Account (Account 01P) review.** At fiscal year-end all GL codes in Account 01P must be reviewed and cleared out if appropriate. Refer to Subsection 85.20.60.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Agency Trial Balance*

24. **Transfer balancing.** Transfers (Revenue Source Codes 0484 and 06XX, and Object M) are to be in balance (i.e., net to zero) at the agency level. Refer to Subsection 85.90.50.

*ER report to use: Accounting/Transfers*

25. **Travel advances outstanding reclassification.** Travel advances recorded in GL Code 1383 “Travel Advances” should agree to the agency’s underlying documentation by employee. Refer to Subsections 85.54.44 and 10.80.60.

26. **Unavailable and unearned revenue review.** Review unavailable revenues recorded in governmental fund type accounts (GL Codes 5192 and 5292) and unearned revenues recorded in both governmental and proprietary fund type accounts (GL Codes 5190 and 5290). Refer to Subsections 85.70.40, 85.70.45, and 90.20.20.

*ER reports to use: Accounting/Agency Trial Balance or Accounting/General Ledger Account Analysis Flexible*

90.20.70.c

**Federal revenue/expenditure balancing**

Federal assistance financial information required to be reported on the Schedule of Expenditure of Federal Awards (SEFA) should be reconciled and adjusted, as needed, and posted to AFRS during Phase 2. For further information, refer to Chapter 95.

90.20.70.d

**Disclosure form information should be accurately recorded in AFRS**

State disclosure forms must be completed by the due dates detailed in Subsection 90.40.10.

---

**90.20.80**  
June 1, 2015

**Office of Financial Management analysis and CAFR preparation**

- 90.20.80.a Following the close of Phase 2, OFM analyzes the balances in AFRS and the information collected through the disclosure form application for reasonableness. State agencies are not allowed to make entries into AFRS after Phase 2 close unless approved by OFM.
- 90.20.80.b OFM prepares the CAFR in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and works with the State Auditor's Office (SAO) throughout the CAFR audit.
- 90.20.80.c Once the SAO issues their opinion on the state's CAFR, AFRS data is considered final and will be used by the state for all subsequent fiscal year reports. This includes budgetary control reporting and preparation of biennial budget requests.
- 90.20.80.d Agencies preparing and/or publishing agency financial statements are to use the final audited AFRS data. Refer to Subsection 90.10.60.

**90.20.90**  
June 1, 2015

**State Auditor's Office audit**

- 90.20.90.a During the fiscal year end cut-off process, SAO may recommend **material** adjustments to agencies' balances. Agencies are to review these recommended adjustments and notify their assigned OFM Accounting Consultant of the adjustments promptly.
- 90.20.90.b All audit adjustments are recorded on a journal voucher form or equivalent toolbox entry, assigned a current document number by the audited agency, indicating the applicable biennium and fiscal month, and signed by the audited agency's fiscal officer indicating agreement or disagreement. Agencies are to cooperate with and assist the auditor, to ensure the audit adjustment journal voucher is complete and accurately prepared.
- 90.20.90.c Agencies are to submit SAO audit adjustments to OFM promptly. SAO audit adjustments are to be reviewed by the agency's assigned OFM Accounting Consultant. If appropriate, OFM will post the recommended adjustments in AFRS.



## 90.30 Fiscal Year-End Cut-Off Illustrative Entries

**90.30.10**  
June 1, 2015

### These entries are for illustrative purposes

The following entries illustrate the recording of year-end financial transactions. These entries are for illustrative purposes **only** and should **not** be considered all-inclusive.

Entries posted to GL Code series 71XX “In-Process” in treasury and treasury trust accounts also require an entry from the Office of the State Treasurer (OST) to clear the In-Process GL codes, as illustrated below.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
In-Process (71XX)	xxx	
Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only) (4310)		xxx

This OST entry would be reversed for In-Process debit amounts.

**90.30.20**  
June 1, 2015

### Cash revenues

90.30.20.a

To record cash revenues earned and received during the fiscal year (between July 1 and June 30) and **deposited** in the State Treasury (for treasury accounts) or a local bank account (for local accounts) by June 30. Refer to Subsections 85.20.10 and 90.20.10.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or Receipts In-Process (7110) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) (with appropriate revenue source code)		xxx

90.30.20.b

To record cash revenues earned and **received by June 30** and recorded by the AFRS June cut-off, but not deposited/receipted in the State Treasury (for treasury accounts) or a local bank account (for local accounts) by June 30.

**90**  
**State Reporting**

**90.30.30**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
<b>Operating agency - concluding fiscal year:</b>		
Undeposited Local Cash (1120) or Receipts In-Process (7110) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	xxx	
Cash Revenues (3210) (with appropriate revenue source code)		xxx
 <b>OST - ensuing fiscal year - for treasury accounts:</b>		
Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only) (4310)	xxx	
Receipts In-Process (7110) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		xxx
 <b>Operating agency - ensuing fiscal year - for local accounts:</b>		
Cash in Bank (1110)	xxx	
Undeposited Local Cash (1120)		xxx

**90.30.30**

June 1, 2015

**Material prior period adjustments**

**Material prior period adjustment entries have the effect of adjusting beginning fund balance/equity. These entries must be submitted to the OFM Accounting Consultant assigned to the agency for approval and entry. Full footnote disclosure must accompany these adjustments.**

90.30.30.a To record **material** prior period adjustments to beginning real account balances (equity). Refer to Subsection 90.20.15.a.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
<b>Office of Financial Management:</b>		
GL Code to be Adjusted (XXXX)	xxx	
Prior Period Material Corrections (OFM Only) (9720)		xxx

90.30.30.b To record **material** prior period adjustments to the Subsidiary Accounts 997 and 999, debit and credit adjustments are offset to GL Code 9910 "Current Period Clearing Account (Subsidiary Accounts Only)." Refer to Subsection 90.20.15.b.

For purposes of this example, assume that an agency discovers that \$5.0 million of equipment, with associated allowance for depreciation of \$4.4 million, remains in the Capital Assets Subsidiary Account 997 long after the equipment has become obsolete and effectively retired.

**90**  
**State Reporting**

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
<b>Office of Financial Management:</b>		
Allowance for Depreciation (2420)	4.4M	
Current Period Clearing Account (Subsidiary Accounts Only) (9910)	.6M	
Furnishings and Equipment (2410)		5.0M
Investment in Capital Assets (9850)	.6M	
Current Period Clearing Account (Subsidiary Accounts Only) (9910)		.6M

**Note:** The ending balance in GL Code 9910 must be zero.

**90.30.35**

June 1, 2015

**Immaterial prior period adjustments and corrections**

90.30.35.a

To write off an unliquidated prior year estimated payable accrual. For purposes of this example, assume that an agency recorded an estimated accrual in the amount of \$20,000 and received actual bills in the subsequent fiscal year totaling \$19,500. The residual balance of \$500 in GL Code 5111 "Accounts Payable" should be adjusted through GL Code 3215 "Immaterial Adjustments to Prior Periods," Revenue Source Code 0486 "Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures." Refer to Subsection 90.20.45.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Accounts Payable (5111)	500	
Immaterial Adjustments to Prior Periods (3215)		500
Revenue Source Code (0486) "Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures"		

90.30.35.b

To clear an overliquidated prior year estimated payable accrual. For purposes of this example, assume that an agency recorded an estimated accrual in a prior year in the amount of \$10,000 and received actual bills in the subsequent year totaling \$12,000. The balance (\$2,000) in excess of the estimated accrual is a current year expenditure and, if the account involved is appropriated, a belated claim. Refer to Subsections 90.20.15.e and 85.40.10.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Accounts Payable (5111)	10,000	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) (with appropriate subobject)	2,000	
Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process (7120)		12,000

90.30.35.c To record the recovery of an expenditure charged against a prior period expenditure authority. For purposes of this example, assume that an agency paid their electric bill in the amount of \$5,000. In the subsequent fiscal year the agency received a refund for an energy credit in the amount of \$500. The \$500 is recorded in the current fiscal year using GL Code 3210 “Cash Revenues” with Revenue Source Code 0486 “Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures.” Refer to Subsection 90.20.15.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or Receipts In-Process (7110)	500	
Cash Revenues (3210) Revenue Source Code (0486) “Recoveries of Prior Expenditure Authority Expenditures”		500

90.30.35.d To adjust a receivable that was overestimated. For purposes of this example, assume that an agency recorded an estimated receivable in the amount of \$25,000 and in the subsequent year received payment in full of \$20,000. After liquidating the receivable for the amount received, the residual balance is adjusted through current year revenue. Refer to Subsection 90.20.20.e.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Accrued Revenues (3205) (with appropriate source code)	5,000	
Accounts Receivable (1312)		5,000

90.30.35.e To adjust a receivable that was underestimated. For purposes of this example, assume that an agency recorded an estimated receivable in the amount of \$20,000 and in the subsequent year received payment in full of \$30,000. After liquidating the receivable for the amount received, the residual balance is adjusted through current year revenue. Refer to Subsection 90.20.20.e.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Accounts Receivable (1312)	10,000	
Accrued Revenues (3205) (with appropriate source code)		10,000

90.30.35.f To record an immaterial prior period adjustment to the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account 997. Assume that the agency discovers that equipment cost is understated in AFRS by \$10,000. Refer to Subsection 90.20.15.f. If the agency discovers that the equipment cost is overstated, the entry would be reversed.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Furniture and Equipment (2410)	10,000	
Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Asset Subsidiary Account Only) (6597) Subobject WF “Capital Asset Adjustment”		10,000

90.30.35.g To record an immaterial prior period adjustment to the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account 997. Assume that the agency discovers that the allowance for depreciation is understated in AFRS by \$7,500. Refer to Subsection 90.20.15.f.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Depreciation/Amortization Expense (General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account Only) (6591) Subobject WA “Depreciation/Amortization”	7,500	
Allowance for Depreciation – Furnishings and Equipment (2420)		7,500

90.30.35.h To record an immaterial prior period adjustment to the General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account 997. Assume that the agency discovers that the allowance for depreciation is overstated in AFRS by \$8,500. Refer to Subsection 90.20.15.f.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Allowance for Depreciation – Furnishings and Equipment (2420)	8,500	
Capital Asset Adjustment (General Capital Asset Subsidiary Account Only) (6597) Subobject WF “Capital Asset Adjustment”		8,500



**90.30.40**  
June 1, 2015

**Accrued, unavailable and unearned revenues**

90.30.40.a

To record revenues earned but not received by June 30. Refer to Subsection 90.20.20.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Appropriate Receivable GL Code (13XX)	xxx	
Accrued Revenues (3205) (with appropriate revenue source code)		xxx

90.30.40.b

To record receipt of accrued revenues in the **ensuing fiscal year** and deposit in the State Treasury (for treasury accounts) or a local bank account (for local accounts). Refer to Subsection 90.20.20.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or Receipts in-Process (7110) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	xxx	
Appropriate Receivable GL Code (13XX)		xxx

**Note:** For revenue accrued at the end of the first fiscal year of the biennium, this entry is accompanied by a reversal of the accrued revenue - debit GL Code 3205 “Accrued Revenues,” and credit GL Code 3210 “Cash Revenues” in the second fiscal year.

90.30.40.c

To record a long-term receivable in a governmental fund type account for revenue which meets the asset recognition criteria but is not expected to be collected within one year. Refer to Subsection 90.20.20.e.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Appropriate Long-term Receivable GL Code (16XX)	xxx	
Unavailable Revenues (5292)		xxx

90.30.40.d

To record the receipt of cash or to record a receivable for which the earnings process is not yet complete. Refer to Subsection 90.20.20.f

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Appropriate Cash or In-Process GL Code (1110) or (71XX) or Appropriate Receivable GL Code (13XX) or (16XX)	xxx	
Unearned Revenues (5190) or (5290)	xxx	xxx

**90.30.50**  
June 1, 2015

**Vendor payment transactions**

Refer to Subsection 85.36.20 for information on payment methods available to state agencies.

90.30.50.a To record cash expenditures/expenses for goods and services received and **paid for** during the fiscal year (prior to June 30). Refer to Subsection 90.20.10.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) (with appropriate subobject)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process (7120) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		xxx

90.30.50.b To record the accrual of actual expenditures/expenses for goods and services received but **not paid for by June 30**. Refer to Subsections 90.20.25 through 90.20.40.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (6505) (with appropriate subobject)	xxx	
Appropriate Payable GL Code (51XX)		xxx

90.30.50.c To record payment of accrued expenditures/expenses in the **ensuing fiscal year**.

This entry is system generated in AFRS agencies when using payment-producing transaction codes:

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Appropriate Payable GL Code (51XX)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process (7120) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		xxx

**Note:** For expenditures charged to a biennial expenditure authority accrued at the end of the first fiscal year of the biennium, this entry is accompanied by a reversal of the accrued expenditure - debit GL Code 6510 "Cash Revenues," and credit GL Code 6505 "Accrued Revenues."

90.30.50.d To record the accrual of **estimated** expenditures/expenses for goods and services received but not paid for by June 30. Usually the invoice has not been received by July 31. Estimated expenditures/expenses may also be items for which you anticipate an invoice amount based upon expenditure trend information, such as regular quarterly invoices. Refer to Subsections 90.20.30 through 90.20.40 and 90.20.55.

<b>Concluding fiscal year at expenditure authority end:</b>	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Estimated Accrued Expenditures/Expenses (6560) (with appropriate subobject)	xxx	
Appropriate Payable GL Code (51XX)		xxx

<b>Ensuing fiscal year:</b>	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Appropriate Payable GL Code (51XX)	xxx	
Cash in Bank (1110) or		xxx
Warrants/ACH Payments In-Process (7120)		

**Note:** At the end of the first year, estimated accruals against biennial expenditure authorities are recorded in GL Code 6505 “Accrued Revenues.”

**90.30.60 Encumbrance transactions**

June 1, 2015

90.30.60.a To record encumbrances for budgeted accounts during the fiscal year. Refer to Section 85.30 and Subsections 90.20.25 through 90.20.40.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Encumbrances (6410)	xxx	
Reserved for Encumbrances (9510)		xxx

90.30.60.b To record liquidations of encumbrances for budgeted accounts when paid or accrued.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Reserved for Encumbrances (9510)	xxx	
Encumbrances (6410)		xxx

90.30.60.c To record the **end-of-biennium** capital appropriation encumbrances for projects that have been **reappropriated** in the ensuing biennium. Refer to Subsection 90.20.40.d.

<b>Concluding fiscal year at biennium end:</b>	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Reserved for Encumbrances for Reappropriated Capital Appropriations (9513)	xxx	
Encumbrances (6410)		xxx
<b>Ensuing fiscal year:</b>	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Encumbrances (6410)	xxx	
Reserved for Encumbrances for Reappropriated Capital Appropriations (9513)		xxx

**90.30.70**  
June 1, 2015

**Interagency reimbursements (Object S)**

90.30.70.a To record an interagency reimbursement received by a **budgeted proprietary fund type account** for salaries and benefits during the fiscal year. Refer to Subsections 85.90.60.b, 85.95.60 and 90.20.70.b.

Cash in Bank (1110) or Receipts In-Process (7110) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	<b>Dr.</b> xxx	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject SA (Salaries)		xxx
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject SB (Benefits)		xxx
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Subobject SA (Salaries)	xxx	
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Subobject SB (Benefits)	xxx	
Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (3225) (with appropriate revenue source code)		xxx

90.30.70.b To record an interagency reimbursement received by a **non-budgeted proprietary fund type account** during the fiscal year.

Cash in Bank (1110) or Receipts In-Process (7110) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	<b>Dr.</b> xxx	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash Revenues (3210) (with appropriate revenue source code)		xxx

**90**  
**State Reporting**

**90.30.80**

90.30.70.c To record an interagency reimbursement received by accounts **other than proprietary fund type accounts** for salaries and benefits during the fiscal year.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or Receipts In-Process (7110) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	xxx	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject SA (Salaries)		xxx
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject SB (Benefits)		xxx

**90.30.80**

June 1, 2015

**Intra-agency reimbursements (Object T)**

90.30.80.a To record an intra-agency reimbursement received by a **budgeted proprietary fund type account** for salaries and benefits during the fiscal year. Refer to Subsections 85.90.60.a, 85.95.50 and 90.20.70.b.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or Receipts In-Process (7110) or Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)	xxx	
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject TA (Salaries)		xxx
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject TB (Benefits)		xxx
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Subobject TA (Salaries)	xxx	
Expense Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (6525) Subobject TB (Benefits)	xxx	
Revenue Adjustments/Eliminations (GAAP) (3225) (with appropriate revenue source code)		xxx

**90**  
**State Reporting**

90.30.80.b To record an intra-agency reimbursement received by a **non-budgeted proprietary fund type account** during the fiscal year.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or	xxx	
Receipts In-Process (7110) or		
Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		
Cash Revenues (3210)		xxx
(with appropriate revenue source code)		

90.30.80.c To record an intra-agency reimbursement received by accounts **other than proprietary fund type accounts** for salaries and benefits during the fiscal year.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Cash in Bank (1110) or	xxx	
Receipts In-Process (7110) or		
Journal Vouchers In-Process (7140)		
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject TA		xxx
(Salaries)		
Cash Expenditures/Expenses (6510) Subobject TB		xxx
(Benefits)		

**90.30.90**

June 1, 2015

**Fund Balance Reclassification**

To record a reclassification of fund balance. For purposes of this example, assume that bond proceeds are deposited in Account 064, that some proceeds remain unspent at year end and that the bond resolution restricts the use of the unspent proceeds. Per Subsection 75.30.50, Account 064 has a designated closing GL Code of 9310 “Committed for Higher Education.” In light of the bond resolution and the descriptions of the fund balance GL codes in Subsection 75.40.20, the agency determines that the unspent bond proceeds portion of the amount in GL Code 9310 should be reclassified to GL code 9230 “Restricted for Higher Education.” This entry increases the restricted fund balance GL code and decreases the committed fund balance GL code.

	<b>Dr.</b>	<b>Cr.</b>
Committed for Higher Education (9310)	xxx	
Restricted for Higher Education (9230)		xxx



## 90.40 State Disclosure Forms

### 90.40.10

June 1, 2015

### Introduction to state disclosure forms and lead sheet

Information collected in the state Disclosure Forms application facilitates the preparation of the state of Washington's *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report* (CAFR) by the Office of Financial Management (OFM).

The state Disclosure Forms application is an electronic way of capturing detail data for various aspects of an agency's activities. Each of the disclosure forms covers specific detail or other information that is not readily available from the data collected in AFRS.

All forms are completed online. The signed Financial Disclosure Certification form including attachments, as necessary, is to be emailed to OFMAccounting@ofm.wa.gov by September 16, 2015.

Due Dates	Reporting Items
August 21, 2015	Phase 1B Close: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certain state disclosure forms*</li> <li>• Pollution Remediation site status report, refer to Subsection 90.40.75</li> <li>• Interagency Receivable/Payable balancing, refer to Subsection 90.20.50</li> </ul>
September 4, 2015	Phase 2 Close - remaining state and all federal disclosure forms
September 16, 2015	Financial Disclosure Certification form
December 4, 2015	Federal Assistance Certification form

\*Phase 1B is the due date for the following state disclosure forms:

- Bond Debt by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure
- Bond Debt Refunding Activity Disclosure
- Bonds Payable General Disclosure
- Cash and Investments General Disclosure
- Cash and Investments Restricted Disclosure
- Cash on Hand and in Bank Disclosure
- Certificates of Deposit (Non-negotiable) Disclosure
- Certificates of Participation Disclosure - Agencies
- Certificates of Participation Disclosure - OST

**90**  
**State Reporting**

If your agency cannot complete some or all of the Phase 1B forms listed above by August 21, 2015, you need to request an extension by sending a memo to your assigned OFM Accounting Consultant. The memo should list the form(s) for which an extension is needed and the date by which your agency can complete the form(s).

In order to accurately complete the disclosure forms by the due date, agencies should review the information in the Agency Financial Reporting System (AFRS) that is associated with the information on the disclosure forms and make necessary adjustments in AFRS prior to the end of Phase 2.

Each agency is **required** to complete the following state disclosure forms:

- Miscellaneous
- Financial Disclosure Certification

The remainder of the disclosure forms may or may not apply to your agency.

Specify on the lead sheet if a form is completed or not applicable by selecting “Yes” or “N/A” in the “Completed” column. If there is AFRS data pre-filled on a disclosure form for your agency, the Lead sheet will identify the form as “Required” and you must complete it.

All reporting of financial information is to be in **whole dollars**. Do not enter pennies, decimal points, dollar signs, etc. Refer to the “Tips” screen in the Disclosure Form application for more helpful information.

All financial information reported is to be reconciled to AFRS. Reports in Enterprise Reporting (ER) are available to assist in the reconciliation process. Agencies are encouraged to use these reports throughout the year to monitor reconciliation status.

To complete the state disclosure forms, access the state Disclosure Forms application at: <http://www.ofm.wa.gov/systems/default.asp>. The “Access to systems” page is divided into “Access from within the State Intranet” and “Access from outside the State Intranet.” Click on the Disclosure Forms icon. Use an authorized User ID and password, and select the “State Forms” tab.

If you have a question regarding disclosure form reporting, contact your assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.



### State Disclosure Form Lead Sheet

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_



<b>State Disclosure Forms</b>	<b>SAAM</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Completed</b>
<b>Due 8/21/2015 - Phase 1B Disclosure Forms</b>			
Bond Debt by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure	90.40.55		Yes / N/A
Bond Debt Refunding Activity Disclosure	90.40.55		Yes / N/A
Bonds Payable General Disclosure	90.40.55		Yes / N/A
Cash and Investments General Disclosure	90.40.20		Yes / N/A
Cash and Investments Restricted Disclosure	90.40.20		Yes / N/A
Cash on Hand and in Bank Disclosure	90.40.20		Yes / N/A
Certificates of Deposit (Non-negotiable) Disclosure	90.40.20		Yes / N/A
Certificates of Participation Disclosure – Agencies	90.40.45		Yes / N/A
Certificates of Participation Disclosure – OST	90.40.45		Yes / N/A
<b>Due 9/4/2015 - Phase 2 Disclosure Forms</b>			
Capital Assets - Summary of Activity Disclosure	90.40.38		Yes / N/A
Inventory Disclosure	90.40.35		Yes / N/A
Lease Disclosure	90.40.45		Yes / N/A
Liabilities by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure	90.40.45		Yes/ N/A
Long-Term Construction Commitments Disclosure	90.40.40		Yes / N/A
Miscellaneous Disclosure	90.40.75	<b>Required</b>	Yes
Pension and OPEB Disclosure – Higher Education	90.40.70		Yes / N/A
Pension Disclosure – Courts	90.40.70		Yes / N/A
Receivables Disclosure	90.40.30		Yes / N/A
Transfer Disclosure	90.40.60		Yes / N/A
Unavailable and Unearned Revenues Disclosure	90.40.50		Yes / N/A
<b>Due 9/16/15 - Certification</b>			
Financial Disclosure Certification	90.40.95	<b>Required</b>	Yes

---

**90.40.20**

June 1, 2015

**Cash and investments disclosure****General Instructions**

**Local and treasury accounts.** Agencies with **balances** at June 30 in the following general ledger (GL) codes are required to complete the cash and investments disclosure forms as applicable:

- 1110 Cash in Bank
- 1120 Undeposited Local Cash
- 1130 Petty Cash
- 1140 Restricted Cash and Investments, Current Operations
- 1150 Cash with Fiscal Agents
- 1205 Temporary and/or Pooled Cash Investments
- 1209 Short-Term Portion of Long-Term Investments
- 1210 Investments
- 1215 Investments under Reverse Repurchase Agreements
- 1216 Collateral held under Securities Lending Agreements
- 1220 Unamortized Premiums on Investments
- 1230 Unamortized Discounts on Investments
- 1240 Restricted Cash and Investments, Noncurrent
- 1280 Valuation Allowance - Investments

**Treasury and treasury trust accounts.** The Office of the State Treasurer (OST) will provide the information required to report the cash and investment activity for treasury and treasury trust accounts for cash balances and activity recorded in GL Code 4310 “Current Treasury Cash Activity (OST Only),” GL Code 4320 “Beginning Treasury Cash Balance (OFM Only),” and GL Code 4325 “Beginning Treasury Cash Balance - Agency Funds.”

Amounts covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Public Deposit Protection Commission (PDPC), or the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA) are considered to be insured or collateralized. In general,

- FDIC insurance separately covers demand deposits and interest bearing deposits up to \$250,000 each, per taxpayer identification number (TIN), per bank.
- PDPC provides for a collateral pool for protection of balances in excess of the FDIC limits on deposit with Washington public depositories.

- NCUA insurance covers federal and state-chartered credit union accounts up to \$250,000 per TIN, per credit union. Per chapter 39.58 RCW, \$250,000 is the maximum deposit allowed in any one credit union, and excess deposits are not covered by the PDPC.

Uninsured/uncollateralized balances would include those deposited in out-of-state and alien banks.

There are three cash and investment disclosure forms:

90.40.20.a **Cash and Investments General Disclosure**

This form contains general questions concerning an agency's cash and investment activity. Information provided should be on an agency-wide basis.

90.40.20.b **Cash and Investments Restricted Disclosure**

This form contains questions about restricted cash. Balances in GL Codes 1140 and 1240 "Restricted Cash and Investments" and GL Code 1150 "Cash with Fiscal Agents" are prefilled from AFRS and agencies are asked to provide a description. The form also asks agencies to report unspent bond proceeds and any other externally restricted cash and investments recorded in AFRS at June 30.

90.40.20.c **Cash on Hand and in Bank Disclosure**

This form requests information concerning an agency's cash in bank by GL code as well as information on petty cash funds and undeposited receipts held in cash. Agencies are to report the following:

1. The June 30 total cash on hand.
2. The June 30 cash balance in bank as stated by the bank (i.e., bank statement), categorized by:
  - Insured or Collateralized
  - Uninsured/Uncollateralized
3. The June 30 book balance as reported in Agency Financial Reporting System (AFRS).

Except for accounts with very little activity, book and bank balances will normally be different due to outstanding checks and/or deposits in transit.

Explain the reason for any differences between book and bank balances in the comment box. Also explain in the comment box the reason and/or nature of any amounts listed in the Uninsured/Uncollateralized column.

90.40.20.d

**Certificates of Deposit (Non-negotiable) Disclosure**

This form is required to be completed if an agency has non-negotiable certificates of deposit reported in GL Codes:

- 1140 Restricted Cash and Investments, Current Operations,
- 1150 Cash with Fiscal Agents,
- 1205 Temporary and/or Pooled Cash Investments,
- 1209 Short-Term Portion of Long-Term Investments,
- 1210 Investments, or
- 1240 Restricted Cash and Investments, Noncurrent.

Certificates of Deposits (CDs) held by agencies (other than the State Investment Board) are generally non-negotiable. One of the features of non-negotiable certificates of deposit is a penalty when it is redeemed prior to maturity. Such certificates of deposits should be reported on this disclosure form. (Historically, only SIB has held negotiable CDs. Negotiable certificates of deposits should not be reported on this disclosure form).

### Cash and Investments General Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

#### 90.40.20.A Cash and Investments General Disclosure

1. During the fiscal year, has there been a change in the types of **deposits or investments** that your agency is authorized by legal or contractual provisions to carry?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, provide a description of the changes.

2. Did your agency have any significant or recurring violations of legal or contractual provisions for **deposits** with financial institutions and **investments** during the fiscal year?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, provide a description of the violations.

3. During the fiscal year, did your agency have any **deposit or investment** situations that resulted in significantly greater relative credit risk than that existing as of fiscal year-end?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, provide a description of the situations.

4. Provide a list of financial institutions where any **deposits** under the control of your agency are held. Also, report the number of accounts at each institution. Be sure to include all petty cash accounts, local funds, and lock box accounts (i.e., any account where money is deposited outside the state treasury).

---

5. If your agency has **deposits** of \$500,000 or more at any one financial institution, provide the name of the institution, the amount, and the purpose. Note: Deposits include demand deposits, money market deposit accounts, time certificates of deposits, and savings deposits.

Name of Institution	Amount	Purpose

6. If your agency has entered into any agreements that commit the state, upon request, to make additional investment purchases, provide a listing of the unfunded investment commitments by type of investment.

---

**Cash and Investments General Disclosure** - continued

7. Did your agency engage in Securities Lending activities during the fiscal year?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, provide the following information:

- a. Legal and contractual authorization for use of securities lending transactions and any significant violations of these provisions;
- b. General description of securities lending transactions during the fiscal year, including the following information: the types of securities lent, the types of collateral received, whether the government has the ability to pledge or sell collateral securities without a borrower default, the amount by which the value of the collateral provided is required to exceed the value of the underlying securities, any restrictions on the amount of the loans that can be made, and any indemnification provided to the agency by its securities lending agent;
- c. Carrying amount and fair value of underlying securities as of fiscal year-end;
- d. Whether the maturities of the investments made with cash collateral generally match the maturities of the securities on loan, as well as the extent of such matching at fiscal year-end;
- e. The amount of credit risk, if any, related to the securities lending transactions; and
- f. The amount of any losses on securities lending transactions during the period resulting from default of a borrower or lending agent and any amounts recovered from prior period losses.

8. Did your agency engage in Reverse Repurchase Agreements during the fiscal year?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, provide the following information:

- a. Legal and contractual authorization for use of reverse repurchase agreements and any significant violations of these provisions;
- b. Reverse repurchase agreements as of fiscal year-end, including the credit risk related to the agreements;
- c. Whether the maturities of the investments made with the proceeds of reverse repurchase agreements generally are matched to the maturities of the agreements during the fiscal year, as well as the extent of such matching as of year-end; and
- d. Losses, if any, recognized during the fiscal year, due to default by counterparties to reverse repurchase agreements, and any amounts recovered from prior period losses.

**Cash and Investments General Disclosure** - concluded

9. Did your agency invest in Derivatives during the fiscal year?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, provide the following information:

- a. Legal and contractual authorization for use of derivatives and any significant violations of these provisions;
- b. The nature of the derivatives used, held, or written during the fiscal year and the reasons for entering into them; and
- c. The amount of credit risk, market risk, and legal risk related to derivative transactions to the extent that these risks are above and beyond the risks that are otherwise apparent in agency disclosures of investment activities and balances.
- d. Did your agency invest in hedging derivative instruments and/or investment derivative instruments during the fiscal year? If so, the state is required to disclose certain information related to derivative instrument activity during the year and the balances at the end of the year. In order to ensure that the appropriate information is available for disclosure purposes, please provide agency contact information (name, phone number, and email address).

**Cash and Investments - Restricted Disclosure**

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.20.B Cash and Investments Restricted Disclosure**

**1. GL Code 1140 Restricted Cash and Investments - Current Operations**

Per SAAM Subsection 75.40.20, GL Code 1140 is used to record restricted cash and investments held by escrow agents and trustees that will be used in current operations for the payment of current liabilities. Examples include amounts held pursuant to a third party agreement that will be expended for current operations and amounts held to liquidate a current liability such as the retained percentage of contracts payable.

Please provide details about the balance in AFRS in GL Code 1140 at June 30.

Account	Amount	Describe the restriction

**2. GL Code 1240 Restricted Cash and Investments - Noncurrent**

Per SAAM Subsection 75.40.20, GL Code 1240 is used to record cash and investments held by escrow agents and trustees that are restricted and will not be used in current operations. Examples include amounts held pursuant to an advance refunding agreement; amounts restricted by debt covenant for the acquisition or construction of noncurrent assets; or amounts held in trust pursuant to a third party agreement that will not be used in current operations.

Please provide details about the balance in AFRS in GL Code 1240 at June 30.

Account	Amount	Describe the restriction

**3. GL Code 1150 Cash with Fiscal Agents**

Per SAAM Subsection 75.40.20, GL Code 1150 is used to record cash deposited with fiscal agents for the payment of state obligations. Amounts held **may be** restricted.

Please provide details about the balance in AFRS in GL Code 1150 at June 30.

Account	Amount	Is this amount restricted?		If yes, describe the restriction.
		No	Yes	



**Cash and Investments Restricted Disclosure - concluded**

**4. Unspent bond proceeds**

Does your agency have unspent bond proceeds in AFRS cash and investment balances at June 30 (other than amounts already disclosed in #1-3 above)?

No\_\_ Yes\_\_ If yes, provide the following information:

Account	Amount	GL Code	Comment (optional)

--	--	--	--

**5. Other Externally Restricted Cash & Investments**

Does your agency have other cash and investment balances held **outside the state treasury** at June 30 that are not available for use in operations because of an **external restriction** (other than the amounts disclosed in #1-4 above)?

Examples include: cash and investments held in a separate bank account for future debt service payments or retainage.

No\_\_ Yes\_\_ If yes, provide the following information:

Account	Amount	GL Code	Describe the external restriction

--	--	--	--

**Cash on Hand and in Bank Disclosure**

**Example:**

Agency Code: 0123 Agency Title: Any Agency

**90.40.20.C Cash on Hand and in Bank Disclosure**

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Cash on Hand	Cash in Bank+		Total on Hand and in Bank	AFRS Amount	Variance*	Comments
			Insured or Collateralized	Uninsured Uncollateralized*				
001 General Fund	1130 – Petty Cash	0	3,221	0	3,221	3,000	221	Outstanding checks

+ The total of these two columns should equal the cash balance on the June 30 bank statement(s).

\*Note: Explain any variance in the Comments field. For example, “the variance is due to outstanding checks,” or “the variance is due to deposits in transit.” Also explain in the Comments field the reason and/or nature of any amounts listed in the Uninsured/Uncollateralized column.

\*Note: If you have AFRS data in this form you also need to complete the “Cash and Investments General Disclosure” form.

### Certificates of Deposit (Non-negotiable) Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.20.D Certificates of Deposit (Non-negotiable) Disclosure**

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Insured or Collateralized	Uninsured Uncollateralized	Total

---

**90.40.30**

June 1, 2015

**Receivables disclosure****General Instructions**

All agencies with taxes and other receivables as of fiscal year-end are required to complete the Receivables Disclosure form (90.40.30.A).

The balances in the following tax related GL Codes are to be reported by account and by type.

- 1311 - Taxes Receivable
- 1328 - Tax Liens Receivable
- 1611 - Long-Term Taxes Receivable

The types of taxes receivable include the following:

- Property
- Sales
- Business and occupation
- Estate
- Fuel
- Insurance premium
- Other (a description is required)

The amounts for each related allowance GL Code need only be reported by account.

- 1341 - Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes Receivable
- 1348 - Allowance for Uncollectible Tax Liens Receivable
- 1641 - Allowance for Uncollectible Long-Term Taxes Receivable

The balances in the following other receivable GL Codes over \$5 million are to be reported by account and by type.

- 1318 Unbilled Receivables
- 1319 Other Receivables
- 1619 Other Receivables (Long-term)

The types of other receivables include the following:

- Accounts receivable, regular line of business
- Outstanding judgments
- 3<sup>rd</sup> party damages
- Financing reimbursements
- Accounts receivable, outside of regular line of business
- Miscellaneous/Other\*

\* Limit your use of the Miscellaneous/Other type. If Miscellaneous/Other is chosen a description is required.

## Receivables Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

### 90.40.30.A Receivables Disclosure

#### Taxes Receivable

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Tax Type	Description of Other (required)	Amount

Note: An Account/GL Code may have more than one tax type.

#### Other Receivables (when the GL balance per Account is over \$5 million)

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Type	Description of Miscellaneous/Other (required)	Amount

Note: An Account/GL Code may have more than one receivable type.

#### Reconciliation

Account & GL Code	Entered Amount	AFRS Amount	Difference (Must be zero)
Taxes Receivable			
Other Receivables			

---

**90.40.35**

June 1, 2015

**Inventory disclosure****General Instructions**

All agencies with balances at fiscal year-end in inventory GL codes are required to complete the Inventory Disclosure form (90.40.35.A) for all accounts regardless of the value. Identify the method used to value each type of inventory.

There are two types of inventories - consumable inventories (GL Codes 1410 and 1415) and merchandise inventories (GL Codes 1420, 1430, 1440, and 1450). Consumable inventories are assets that are consumed in the course of an agency's business. Merchandise inventories, on the other hand, are assets held for resale. Merchandise and consumable inventories are mutually exclusive and are accounted for separately.

Refer also to Subsections 35.10.40 and 35.10.45.

For inventories on hand, other than donated consumable inventories, agencies are to select the applicable valuation method. Donated consumable inventories are recorded at fair market value.

Inventory methods include:

- **First-in, first-out (FIFO)** - This method allocates costs on the assumption that goods are consumed/sold in the order in which they were acquired. In other words, the first goods purchased are assumed to be the first used or sold. Thus, inventory on-hand is assumed to represent the most recent acquisitions.
- **Last-in, first-out (LIFO)** - This method allocates costs on the assumption that the last units acquired are the first units consumed/sold. Thus, inventory on-hand is assumed to come from earlier acquisitions.
- **Weighted average (W.A.)** - In general, this method values ending inventory based on the average cost per unit for the period.
- **Other** – An agency may use an inventory valuation method other than those described above as defined in writing by the agency inventory officer. If an agency uses another method, list the valuation method used.

## Inventory Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.35.A Inventory Disclosure**

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Valuation Method	Description of Other Method	Amount

Note: An Account/GL Code may have more than one valuation method.

**Reconciliation**

Account & GL Code	Entered Amount	AFRS Amount	Difference (Must be zero)

**90.40.38**

June 1, 2015

**Capital assets – summary of activity disclosure****General Instructions**

All agencies with capital assets (GL Code series 2XXX) are required to complete the Capital Assets - Summary of Activity Disclosure form (90.40.38.A).

The debit and credit amounts shown on a trial balance report may not reflect true additions and/or deletions due to certain transactions and adjustments that inflate true activity. An example of inflated activity would be when an erroneous transaction is not backed out using a reverse code with the original transaction code. Agencies should **adjust AFRS to reflect their true activity** during the fiscal year, as reported in the disclosure form. For information and tools related to capital asset transactions, refer to our resources website at:

<http://www.ofm.wa.gov/resources/capitalassets.asp>.

**Additions** to capital assets should be those purchases or reclassifications that meet the state's capitalization policy.

**Deletions** should reflect the sale or disposal of an asset.

**Adjustments** may include:

- Immaterial prior year corrections, such as an adjustment to the cost of an asset (increase or decrease) using GL Code 6597 Subobject WF in Account 997
- Transfers between agencies and/or accounts
- Impairments

Refer to Sections 30.20 and 85.60 and Subsection 90.20.15.f.

Increases to **allowance for depreciation** should be the result of and equal to increases in depreciation expense. Reductions in allowance for depreciation should be related to the sale or disposal of an asset.

**Adjustments** may include:

- Immaterial prior year corrections, such as a decrease to the allowance for depreciation using GL Code 6597 Subobject WF in Account 997
- Transfers between agencies and/or accounts
- Impairments

Agencies reporting activity in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account" should review their capital asset activity coded to **Subobjects JC – JZ, SJ and TJ** in their governmental fund type account(s) and compare them to the activity in Account 997.

Additionally, capital asset GL balances reported in AFRS are required to be **reconciled to the agency's subsidiary capital asset system** (for example, Capital Asset Management System (CAMS)). Refer also to Subsection 85.60.60.



## Capital Assets - Summary of Activity Disclosure

**Example:**

Agency Code: 0123 Agency Title: Any Agency

**90.40.38.A Capital Assets - Summary of Activity Disclosure**

### Capital Assets

Increases in assets will be debit amounts and should be entered as positive numbers.  
 Decreases in assets will be credit amounts and should be entered as negative numbers.  
 Adjustments can be either debit or credit amounts. Examples of Adjustments include: transfers between agencies and/or accounts, impairments, and certain immaterial prior year corrections.  
 Adjustments require an entry in the Comment field.

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Beginning Balance from AFRS	DR Additions	CR Deletions	Adjustments	Calculated Ending Balance	Ending Balance from AFRS	Difference (Must be zero)	Comment
<i>Example 1: Purchase of an asset in a proprietary fund type account.</i>									
419 - Data Processing Revolving Account	2410 Furnishings and Equipment	500,000	5,000	0	0	505,000	505,000	0	
<i>Example 2: Disposal of an asset in a proprietary fund type account.</i>									
419 - Data Processing Revolving Account	2350 Leasehold Improv	200,000	0	(200,000)	0	0	0	0	
<i>Example 3: Transfer of assets from a proprietary fund type account to Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account."</i>									
501-Liquor Revolving Account	2210 Buildings	28,000,000	0	0	(28,000,000)	0	0	0	Transfer of assets from Account 501 to Account 997
997 - General Capital Assets	2210 Buildings	0	0	0	28,000,000	28,000,000	28,000,000	0	Transfer of assets to Account 997 from Account 501

**Capital Assets - Summary of Activity Disclosure** - continued**Depreciation and Allowance for Depreciation**

Increases to depreciation expense are debits. If you have a credit to depreciation expense, please review and correct it in AFRS if appropriate, otherwise explain it below.

Increases to allowance for depreciation are credits. A debit to allowance for depreciation would be appropriate if there was a sale or disposal of an asset. If an asset is sold or disposed of, the asset GL code is credited and the allowance for depreciation GL code is debited.

Adjustments can be either debit or credit amounts. Examples of adjustments include: transfers between agencies and/or accounts, impairments, and certain immaterial prior year corrections. Adjustments require an entry in the Comment field.

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Beginning Balance from AFRS	DR	CR	Adjustments	Calculated Ending Balance	Ending Balance from AFRS	Difference (Must be zero)**	Comment
<i>Example 4: Record depreciation expense and increase the allowance for depreciation in a proprietary fund type account.</i>									
419 - Data Processing Revolving Account	6511 Depreciation Expense*	0	50,000	0	0	50,000	50,000	0	
419 - Data Processing Revolving Account	2420 Allow for Depreciation	(200,000)	0	(50,000)	0	(250,000)	(250,000)	0	
<i>Example 5: Record depreciation expense and increase the allowance for depreciation in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account."</i>									
997 - General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account	6591 Depreciation Expense*	0	70,000	0	0	70,000	70,000	0	
997 - General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account	2420 Allow for Depreciation	(500,000)	0	(70,000)	0	(570,000)	(570,000)	0	
<i>Example 6: Disposal of an asset and related allowance for depreciation in a proprietary fund type account.</i>									
419 - Data Processing Revolving Account	2360 Allow for Depreciation	(150,000)	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	

<i>Example 7: Transfer of allowance for depreciation from a proprietary fund type account to Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account."</i>									
<i>501-Liquor Revolving Account</i>	<i>2220 Allow for Depreciation</i>	<i>(6,000,000)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6,000,000</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Transfer of allow for depn from Account 501 to Account 997</i>
<i>997 – General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account</i>	<i>2220 Allow for Depreciation</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>(6,000,000)</i>	<i>(6,000,000)</i>	<i>(6,000,000)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Transfer of allow for depn to Account 997 from Account 501</i>
<i>Example 8: Immaterial prior year correction to allowance for depreciation. Prior year was over depreciated in Account 997 "General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account)."</i>									
<i>997 – General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account</i>	<i>2420 Allow for Depreciation</i>	<i>(110,000)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>(100,000)</i>	<i>(100,000)</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Prior period correction to Allow for Depn</i>

\*Data from AFRS

\*\* A minor difference may exist due to rounding.

**Reconciliation of Depreciation Expense to Allowance for Depreciation**

Debits to depreciation expense should equal credits to allowance for depreciation.

Total Depreciation Expense debits from above:	<i>120,000</i>
Total Allowance for Depreciation credits from above:	<i>(120,000)</i>
Difference (should be zero):	<i>0</i>

If there is a difference, provide an explanation below:

### Capital Assets - Summary of Activity Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.38.A Capital Assets - Summary of Activity Disclosure**

#### Capital Assets

Increases in assets will be debit amounts and should be entered as positive numbers.  
 Decreases in assets will be credit amounts and should be entered as negative numbers.  
 Adjustments can be either debit or credit amounts. Examples of adjustments include: transfers between agencies and/or accounts, impairments, and certain immaterial prior year corrections. Adjustments require an entry in the Comment field.

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Beginning Balance from AFRS	DR Additions	CR Deletions	Adjustments	Calculated Ending Balance	Ending Balance from AFRS	Difference (Must be zero)	Comment

#### Depreciation and Allowance for Depreciation

Increases to depreciation expense are debits. If you have a credit to depreciation expense, please review and correct it in AFRS if appropriate, otherwise explain it below.  
 Increases to allowance for depreciation are credits. A debit to allowance for depreciation would be appropriate if there was a sale or disposal of an asset. If an asset is sold or disposed of, the asset GL code is credited and the allowance for depreciation GL code is debited.  
 Adjustments can be either debit or credit amounts. Examples of adjustments include: transfers between agencies and/or accounts, impairments, and certain immaterial prior year corrections. Adjustments require an entry in the Comment field.

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Beginning Balance from AFRS	DR	CR	Adjustments	Calculated Ending Balance	Ending Balance from AFRS	Difference (Must be zero)**	Comment

\* Data from AFRS  
 \*\* A minor difference may exist due to rounding.

#### Reconciliation of Depreciation Expense to Allowance for Depreciation

Debits to depreciation expense should equal credits to allowance for depreciation.

Total Depreciation Expense debits from above \_\_\_\_\_

Total Allowance for Depreciation credits from above \_\_\_\_\_

Difference (should be zero) \_\_\_\_\_

If there is a difference, provide an explanation below: \_\_\_\_\_

---

**90.40.40**

June 1, 2015

**Long-term construction commitments disclosure**

**General Instructions**

All agencies with long-term construction commitments are required to complete the Long-Term Construction Commitments Disclosure form (90.40.40.A). The state is required to disclose significant long-term commitments that are not reported in the financial statements. Construction commitments are the most common commitment of this type.

The form is designed to collect both the construction-in-progress project information for the fiscal year-end as recorded in AFRS (GL Code 2510) as well as remaining commitment information. A commitment is viewed as the estimated dollars necessary to complete a project.

Agencies are to list each significant project on a separate line by the account where it is recorded or will be recorded in AFRS. A project is considered significant if the amount of GL Code 2510 "Construction-in-Progress" at fiscal year-end exceeds \$2 million or if the remaining commitment exceeds \$10 million. All projects that do not meet the criteria for a significant project are to be aggregated and entered at the bottom of the form as "Other Miscellaneous."

The Department of Transportation should disclose commitments made for on-going infrastructure projects regardless of GL code used.

**Note:** Those amounts to be shown in the "Remaining Commitment" column are those remaining commitments not recorded in AFRS; i.e., not recorded as a disbursement or accrual in fiscal year-end agency financial activity. Occasionally, an agency may have a construction project that involves a significant commitment for the future, but no construction-in-progress has been recorded in AFRS. Such commitments should be disclosed by recording the information on a separate line with zero (\$0) in the current "Fiscal Year-End Construction-in-Progress" column.

**Long-Term Construction Commitments Disclosure**

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.40.A Long-Term Construction Commitments Disclosure**

Account Code & Title	Project Title	Fiscal Year-End Construction-In-Progress Amount	Remaining Commitment Amount
	Other Miscellaneous		

**Reconciliation**

Account & GL Code	Entered Amount	AFRS Amount	Difference (Must be zero)

**90.40.45**  
June 1, 2015

**Leases, liabilities by major class – summary of activity, and Certificates of Participation (COPs) disclosure**

**General Instructions**

All agencies with operating and/or capital leases, and liability activity and/or balances are required to complete the Lease Disclosure form (90.40.45.A) and the Liabilities by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure form (90.40.45.B). Agencies with Certificates of Participation (COPs) are to complete the Certificate of Participation Disclosure – Agencies form (90.40.45.C). OST (Bond Retirement and Interest Agency) is to complete the Certificates of Participation (COPs) Disclosure – OST form (90.40.45.D).

90.40.45.a

**Lease Disclosure**

This form collects information about operating and capital leases.

An **operating lease** is rental of an asset with a term of more than one year, where the payments are chargeable as rental or lease expenditures. Most operating leases contain clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the Legislature. Historically, these leases have been renewed in the normal course of business. Therefore, they are treated as noncancelable for financial reporting purposes.

Operating leases can have a fixed payment schedule or include scheduled rent increases or contingent increases. Scheduled rent increases are fixed in contract while contingent increases are based on changes in specific economic factors, for example, future sales or inflation.

A **capital lease** is a lease that transfers substantially all the benefits and risks inherent in the ownership of property to the state. If at its inception, a lease meets one or more of the four criteria in Subsection 30.20.30, the lease is classified as a capital lease. Otherwise, it is classified as an operating lease. Refer to Subsection 30.20.40 for further information pertaining to accounting for capital leases.

Agencies are to report the following:

**1. Operating leases (state agency is lessee)**

For all operating leases charged to Subobjects ED and EH during the fiscal year ended June 30 where the rental term was one year or longer, disclose by fund type the total lease expense/expenditures paid to **external** entities (not state agencies) in the “Payments to External Entities” rows. Disclose payments to the Department of Enterprise Services for state-owned property, payments to other state agencies, and internal payments within the agency for operating leases in the “Payments to Other State Agencies and Internal Payments within the Agency” rows.

**2. Total future minimum operating and capital lease payments (state agency is lessee)**

Agencies disclose, by fund type, total future minimum lease payments for all capital leases and all operating leases paid to **external** entities (not state agencies) having initial noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year, for each of the five succeeding fiscal years and in five year increments thereafter. **Reporting is as of June 30 and should be limited to existing leases. Do not project leases into future periods if there is not a current, existing lease with those terms.**

Executory and interest costs are not included in the net present value of minimum lease payments. Executory costs for capital leases pertain to insurance, maintenance, and taxes, whether paid by the lessor or lessee. Interest costs refer to “imputed” interest costs, which reduce the net minimum future lease payments to present value. The interest rate to be used in determining the present value of the minimum lease payments is the interest rate the State of Washington would pay on its major bond issues at the inception of the lease. Refer to Subsection 85.85.40.a.(1).

The net present value of future minimum lease payments for Capital Leases is compared to the AFRS balances in GL Codes 5172 and 5272, including balances in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account.” Any difference must be explained.

**3. Capital leases (state agency is lessee)**

Agencies disclose the gross amount of assets recorded under capital leases less allowance for depreciation as of June 30. Balances are reported by fund type and by major class of asset. Include capital assets reported in Account 997 “General Capital Assets Subsidiary Account.”

Generally, the net value of assets recorded under capital leases should approximate the net present value of future minimum lease payments recorded in (2) above.

**4. Future operating and capital lease receipts (state agency is lessor)**

If leasing to **external** entities is a significant part of your agency’s business activity in terms of revenues or assets, disclose by fund type, the total future minimum lease payments that you expect to receive as of June 30 for each of the five succeeding fiscal years and in five year increments thereafter.



90.40.45.b

**Liabilities by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure**

This form summarizes **liability activity** by major class. For purposes of this disclosure, **major class** is defined as follows:

Liability - Major Class	GL Codes
Claims and judgments payable	5113, 5118, 5119, 5149, 5213, 5285, 5286
Leases	5172, 5272
Lottery prizes annuities payable	5114, 5226
Other obligations	5247, 5297, 5299
Pollution remediation liability	5287
Tuition benefits payable	5184, 5284

- All agencies with liability balances (beginning or ending) and/or activity during the fiscal year in any of the GL codes noted above are required to complete this disclosure form by account.
- Beginning and ending balance columns are automatically filled with data from AFRS. The ending balance will agree with the total column on a Trial Balance report.
- For this form, **reclassifications** between long-term and short-term GL codes are to be disregarded, and should not be included in the increases (CR) or decreases (DR) columns.
- For **capital leases** (GL Codes 5172 and 5272) recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account,” **new issues** (increases) are to agree to amounts reported in governmental fund-type accounts in Revenue Source Code 0809 “Capital Lease Acquisitions.”

90.40.45.c

**Certificates of Participation (COPs) Disclosure – Agencies**

- All agencies with COP balances (beginning or ending) and/or activity during the fiscal year in GL Codes 5173, 5273, 5920, and/or 1911 are required to complete this disclosure form by account.
- Agencies are **required** to reconcile COP fiscal year activity and year-end GL balances to OST’s records. An OST COP fiscal year activity and year-end balances report is provided to agencies in July. All COP balances must be reconciled by the close of Phase 1B.
- Beginning and ending balance columns are automatically filled with data from AFRS. The ending balance will agree with the total column on a Trial Balance report.
- For this form, **reclassifications** between long-term and short-term GL

**90**  
**State Reporting**

codes are to be disregarded, and should not be included in the increases (CR) or decreases (DR) columns.

- For COP (GL Codes 5173 and 5273) recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account,” **new issues** (increases) are to agree to amounts reported in governmental fund type accounts in Revenue Source Codes 0807 “Certificates of Participation” and 0854 “Refunding COPs Issued.”
- In proprietary fund type accounts, **new issues** (increases) should equal the par amount of the new COP.
- For GL Code 1911 “Unamortized Discounts on Certification of Participation”, the balance is normally a debit, increases are normally debits, and decreases are normally credits. Enter increases in the Increase column, as positive amounts. Enter decreases in the Decrease column, as negative amounts.

90.40.45.d

**Certificates of Participation (COPs) Disclosure - OST**

This form is completed by OST. OST reports debt service requirements to maturity for Certificates of Participation (COPs) as well as related arbitrage rebate requirements, if any. Principal amounts entered for the fiscal years disclosed must agree in total to the related GL codes in AFRS.

## Lease Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

### 90.40.45.A Lease Disclosure

- Operating Leases (state agency is lessee):** For all operating leases where the rental term is one year or longer that were charged to Subobjects ED and EH for the fiscal year ended June 30, disclose the total lease expense/expenditures paid to **external** entities (not state agencies) in the “Payments to External Entities” rows. Disclose payments to the Department of Enterprise Services for state-owned property, payments to other state agencies, and internal payments within the agency for operating leases in the “Payments to Other State Agencies and Internal Payments within the Agency” rows.

**Example:**

*In the example below, the agency has operating lease payments in governmental fund type accounts that include payments for both short term and long-term leases to both internal and external parties.*

		Governmental and Internal Service fund type accounts	Enterprise fund type accounts
<b>Account</b>			
	<i>039 Aeronautics Account</i>	<i>150,000</i>	<i>0</i>
	<i>099 Puget Sound Capital Construction</i>	<i>2,402,000</i>	<i>0</i>
	<i>218 Multimodal Transportation</i>	<i>5,975</i>	<i>0</i>
<b>AFRS Amount Subobjects ED and EH</b>		<u><i>2,557,975</i></u>	<u><i>0</i></u>
<b>Payments to External Entities:</b>			
	Minimum lease expense	500,000	0
	Contingent lease expense	0	0
<b>Payments to Other State Agencies and Internal Payments within the Agency</b>			
	Minimum lease expense	2,057,000	0
	Contingent lease expense	0	0
<b>Total Operating Lease Expense</b>		<u><i>2,557,000</i></u>	<u><i>0</i></u>
<b>Difference (AFRS Amount – Entered Amount)</b>		975	0
If there is a difference, provide an explanation below: <i>\$975 is for short-term leases less than one year</i>			

**Lease Disclosure** – continued

2. **Future Minimum Operating and Capital Lease payments (state agency is lessee):** For operating leases paid to external entities (not state agencies) having initial noncancelable lease terms in excess of one year, and for all capital leases, report the total future minimum lease payments as of June 30, for each of the five succeeding fiscal years and in five-year increments thereafter. **Reporting should be limited to existing leases.**

**Example:**

*In the example below, the agency has an operating lease with an external entity in a governmental fund type account that expires in two years, and the agency has no capital leases.*

Fiscal Year	Governmental and Internal Service fund type accounts		Enterprise fund type accounts	
	Operating Leases	Capital Leases	Operating Leases	Capital Leases
2016	500,000			
2017	500,000			
2018				
2019				
2020				
2021 – 2025				
2026 – 2030				
2031 – 2035				
2036 – 2040				
2041 – 2045				
Total Future Minimum Payments	1,000,000			

Less: Executory and Interest Costs	( )	( )
Net Present Value of Future Minimum Lease Payments	\$	\$

**Reconciliation of Capital Leases to AFRS:**

\*Includes Account 999 General Long-Term Obligations  
Subsidiary Account

**Governmental  
and Internal  
Service fund  
type accounts\***      **Enterprise  
fund type  
accounts**

	<u>AFRS Amount</u>	<u>AFRS Amount</u>
GL Code 5172 ST Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable	\$	\$
GL Code 5272 LT Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable		
Total GL Codes 5172/5272 Amount	\$	\$
 Variance between Net Present Value of Future Minimum Lease Payments for Capital Leases and AFRS GL Codes 5172/5272:	\$	\$

If there is a difference, provide an explanation below.

3. **Capital Leases (state agency is lessee):** Report assets recorded under capital leases as of June 30 by major class of asset.

Note: Generally, the net value of assets recorded under capital leases should approximate the Net Present Value of Future Minimum Lease Payments recorded in (2) above.

	<u>Governmental and Internal Service fund type accounts*</u>	<u>Enterprise fund type accounts</u>
<u>Capital Asset</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Land (non-depreciable)	\$	\$
Buildings		
Equipment		
Less: Allowance for Depreciation	(                    )	(                    )
Net Value of Assets	\$	\$

4. **Future Operating and Capital Lease Receipts (state agency is lessor):** Is leasing to external entities a significant part of your agency’s business activity in terms of revenues or assets? If yes, report the total future minimum lease payments that you expect to receive under existing leases as of June 30, for each of the five succeeding fiscal years and in five-year increments thereafter.

Fiscal Year	Governmental and Internal Service fund type accounts		Enterprise fund type accounts	
	Noncancelable Operating Leases	Capital Leases	Noncancelable Operating Leases	Capital Leases
2016				
2017				
2018				
2019				
2020				
2021 – 2025				
2026 – 2030				
2031 – 2035				
2036 – 2040				
2041 – 2045				
Total Future Minimum Receipts				

## Liabilities by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

### 90.40.45.B Liabilities by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure

Please complete the following schedule to disclose **liability activity**, by account, for the fiscal year ended June 30.

Reclassifications between long-term and short-term GL codes are to be disregarded and should not be included in the Increases (CR) or Decreases (DR) columns.

Account Code & Title	Major Class	GL Code	Beginning Balance from AFRS	DR Decreases	CR Increases	Calculated Ending Balance	Ending Balance from AFRS	Difference (Must be zero)

**Certificates of Participation Disclosure - Agencies**

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.45.C Certificates of Participation Disclosure - Agencies**

Please complete the following schedule to disclose **all COP activity**, by account, for the fiscal year ended June 30.

The total Beginning Balance, principal paid (Decreases), new COP issues (Increases), and Ending Balance for GL Codes 5173/5273 must agree to the Office of the State Treasurer’s year-end COP report.

For new COPs in Account 999, refer to the reconciliation box below.

For COPs in proprietary fund type accounts the Increases amount should equal the par amount of the new COP.

Reclassifications between long-term and short-term GL codes are to be disregarded and should not be included in the Increases or Decreases columns.

Account Code & Title	Major Class	GL Code	Beginning Balance from AFRS	Decreases	Increases	Calculated Ending Balance	Ending Balance from AFRS	Difference (Must be zero)
<b>Total of GLs 5173/5273</b>								

**Reconciliation of COP (Certificate of Participation) Revenue Source Codes 0807 and 0854 to the Increases Amount Reported Above**

**For Account 999 (General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account) only:**

The credit amount in Account 999 in GL Codes 5173/5273 reported above should equal the sum of the amounts in AFRS in Revenue Source Codes 0807 and 0854 in governmental fund type operating account(s). Reclassifications between long-term and short-term GL codes are to be disregarded and should not be included in the Increases or Decreases columns.

	Operating Account Code	AFRS Amount
Revenue Source Codes 0807 and 0854		
Account 999 Increases amount reported above		
Difference (should be zero)		
If there is a difference, provide an explanation below:		



**Certificates of Participation (COPs) Disclosure –  
Office of the State Treasurer**

Office of the State Treasurer  
Agency Code: 0100 Agency Title: (Bond Retirement and Interest)

**90.40.45.D Certificates of Participation Disclosure – Office of the State Treasurer**

1. Please disclose the total debt service requirements to maturity for Certificates of Participation as of June 30 as follows:

Fiscal Year	Equipment Principal	Equipment Interest	Real Estate Principal	Real Estate Interest
2016				
2017				
2018				
2019				
2020				
2021 – 2025				
2026 – 2030				
2031 – 2035				
2036 – 2040				
2041 – 2045				
Totals:				

<b>Reconciliation</b>			
GL Code	Entered Amount	AFRS Amount	Difference (Must be zero)
5173			
5273			

2. Are the provisions of the federal arbitrage rebate requirements applicable to any of the COPs reported in this section?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, calculate and enter the amount of estimated rebatable arbitrage profits as of fiscal year-end. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Certificates of Participation (COPs) Disclosure –  
Office of the State Treasurer - concluded**

3. Did you do a COP refunding this fiscal year? If yes, provide the following information:

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

- a. A **general description of the transaction**, including date new COP was issued, amount of new COP issued, average interest rate of new COP issued, amount of COP refunded, and average interest rate of COP refunded.
- b. The **difference between the cash flows** required to service the old COP and the cash flows required to service the new COP and complete the refunding.
- c. Amount of the **economic gain or loss** resulting from the transaction.

4. Disclose the amount of unspent COP proceeds held in the LGIP for state agencies at June 30.

State Agency	Project	Amount
	Total	

---

**90.40.50**

June 1, 2015

**Unavailable and unearned revenues disclosure**

**General Instructions**

All agencies with unavailable/unearned balances as of fiscal year-end must complete the Unavailable and Unearned Revenues Disclosure form (90.40.50.A).

Balances in the following GL Codes are to be reported by account and type:

- 5190 and 5290 Unearned Revenues
- 5192 and 5292 Unavailable Revenues
- 5195 Deferred Expenditure Recoveries

Choose from the following list the type that is most applicable:

- Charges for services
- Child support
- Donable goods
- Grant or donation
- Miscellaneous/Other\*
- Other taxes
- Property taxes
- Seizures
- Timber sales

\* Limit your use of the Miscellaneous/Other type. If Miscellaneous/Other is used, a description is required in the Comments or Description column.

Also complete these fields on the form:

- Recognition Criteria
- Source of Funds (federal, state, private/local)

**Unearned Revenues (GL Codes 5190 and 5290):**

May be reported in both governmental and proprietary type accounts. Revenues that are unearned are recorded to GL Codes 5190 and 5290. Unearned means that the earnings process is not yet complete.

Examples of revenues not yet earned include:

- Federal assistance received in advance,
- Insurance premiums received in advance,
- Prepaid tolls,
- Prepaid tuition and fees (summer school), and
- Prepayments made pursuant to agreements.

Refer also to Subsections 85.70.45.

**Unavailable Revenues (GL Codes 5192 and 5292):**

May be reported only in governmental fund type accounts. Revenues that are unavailable are recorded to GL Codes 5192 and 5292.

GL Code 5292 should be used to offset a receivable for which the asset recognition criteria has been met, but the governmental fund revenue recognition criteria has not been met. Generally, in governmental funds, accrued revenue sources are deemed unavailable if collectible beyond one year. Examples include long term receivables and contracts associated with the harvest of timber that extend beyond 12 months.

GL Code 5192 should be used only in limited instances where revenue associated with a receivable does not meet the revenue recognition criteria and will be collected within one year. An example where GL Code 5192 is properly used is to offset property taxes receivable that are expected to be collected after 60 days following year end but within one year.

Refer also to Subsection 85.70.40.

**Deferred Expenditure Recoveries (GL Code 5195):**

May be reported only in governmental fund type accounts. Deferred recoveries that meet the asset recognition criteria but for which the related expenditure recovery has not been met are recorded to GL Code 5195.

Examples of expenditure recoveries that are considered deferred include:

- Expenditure recoveries associated with receivables that will be collected in a future period, and
- Prepayments of amounts that will be recorded as expenditure recoveries in future periods.

## Unavailable and Unearned Revenues Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

### 90.40.50.A Unavailable and Unearned Revenues Disclosure

Choose the appropriate Type of Unavailable/Unearned Revenue that best applies. Limit use of the Miscellaneous/Other type. Credits should be entered as positive amounts.

Account Code & Title	GL Code & Title	Type of Unavailable/Unearned Revenue	Comments or Description of Miscellaneous/Other (required)	Amount	Recognition Criteria	Source of Funds

### Reconciliation

Account & GL Code	Entered Amount	AFRS Amount	Difference (Must be zero)

**90.40.55**

June 1, 2015

**Bond debt disclosure****General Instructions**

The state is required to disclose certain information about bond debt activity, debt service requirements, and refunding activity. Agencies that issue bonds and/or pay bond debt service are required to complete these disclosure forms.

The state issues four types of bonds: General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, Zero Coupon General Obligation Bonds, and Refunding Bonds. Refer to Subsection 85.72.20.

90.40.55.a

**Bonds Payable General Disclosure**

This form contains **general questions** concerning arbitrage rebate requirements, IRS communications, variable rate demand obligations, debt issued subsequent to June 30, and capitalized interest.

90.40.55.b

**Bond Debt by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure**

This form summarizes the **current year activity of bond debt** by debt class.

**OST** will summarize and report their bond activity that is recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account,” as well as for other agencies where OST pays the actual debt service (currently L&I).

**All other agencies are required** to complete this disclosure form for bond debt activity where the debt service is paid by their agency, **not** by OST.

**Table 1 - Bond Debt GL Codes Reconciliation to AFRS**

For purposes of this disclosure form, debt class is defined as follows:

<b>Debt Class</b>	<b>GL Codes</b>
General obligation bonds	5161, 5261
GO zero coupon bonds-principal	5164, 5264
Revenue bonds	5162, 5262, 5167, 5267, 1667
Other bonds payable	5169, 5269

- Beginning and ending balance columns are automatically filled with data from AFRS. The ending balance will agree with the total column on a Trial Balance report.

- Normally, bond debt liabilities will have **credit** balances.
- Normally, **retirements** are payments of bond debt principal and will be **debit** amounts and should be entered as positive numbers.
- Normally, **new issues** in bond debt liabilities will be **credit** amounts and should be entered as negative numbers.
- For this form, **reclassifications between long-term and short-term GL codes are to be disregarded**, and should not be included in the “New Issues” (increases in bond debt liability) or “Retirements” (decreases of bond debt liability) columns.
- For bonds recorded in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account:” **new issues** (increases in bond debt) are to equal amounts reported in governmental fund type accounts in Revenue Source Codes 0860 “Bonds Issued,” 0864 “Taxable Bonds Issued,” 0865 “Note Proceeds” and 0859 “Proceeds of Refunding Bonds,” and **retirements** (decreases in bond debt) are to equal amounts reported in governmental fund type accounts in Subobject PA “Principal.”

### **Table 2 - Debt Service Requirements**

Agencies should disclose their upcoming debt service by fiscal year based on the information in their bond amortization schedules. The amount reported as principal in Fiscal Year 2016 should agree to the amount in the short term GL Codes 5161, 5162, 5163, 5164, 5167, or 5169.

### **Table 3 – Reconciliations**

These reconciliations identify potential discrepancies between Tables 1 and 2, and the bond debt GL codes in AFRS.

1. Compares the total ending principal in Table 1 to the principal total in Table 2.
2. Compares the short term GL codes to the Fiscal Year 2016 principal reported in Table 2.

### **Table 4 - Bonds Outstanding – Type and Interest Rate**

For bonds outstanding at June 30, disclose the **types** of bonds and the **range of bond interest rates** for the bond issues.

**Table 5 - Bonds Authorized but Unissued**

For bonds authorized but unissued at June 30, please disclose the **purpose** of the bond issues, the **types** of bonds, and the **total amount of bonds authorized but unissued at June 30**.

**Table 6 - Other Bond Related GL Codes Reconciliation to AFRS**

<b>GL Title</b>	<b>GL Codes</b>
Zero coupon bonds – Accreted Interest Payable	5212
Unamortized discounts on bonds sold	1910
Unamortized premiums on bonds sold	5910

Complete the table to disclose activity related to unamortized bond premiums and discounts, and accreted interest payable (GL Codes 1910, 5212 and 5910) as of June 30. Current year amortization activity should be recorded in GL Codes 6512 or 6593 “Amortization Expense” Subobject WB “Amortization.”

**Table 7 – Pledged Revenue for Revenue Bonds**

For revenue bonds outstanding at year end for which specific revenues have been pledged, disclose information about the pledged revenues including: account, source of revenue pledged, current year revenues pledged, current year debt service, future revenues pledged, a description of the debt, the purpose of the debt, and the ending year of the commitment. List the year(s) the bond(s) were issued in the “Purpose of the Debt” column.

**Table 8 – Reconciliation of Future Revenue Pledged**

Reconcile the revenue pledged amounts reported in Table 7 to the revenue bond principal and interest amount totals in Table 2.

90.40.55.c

**Bond Debt Refunding Activity Disclosure**

This form collects required disclosure information on **bond debt refunding** activities.

The state is required to disclose bond debt refunding activity for bond debt refunded in the current year and for bond debt refunded in prior years that remains outstanding.

- **For all agencies other than OST**, this disclosure form is required to be completed **only** if your agency had a bond debt refunding that was **not** part of a refunding done by OST, **or** if your agency



had bond debt refunded in prior years that remains outstanding and that was **not** part of a refunding done by the OST.

- **OST Bond Retirement and Interest Agency (Agency 0100)** is required to complete this disclosure form for General Obligation Bond debt refundings.

In addition to a **general description of the bond refunding**, two additional items are required to be disclosed:

- **The difference between the cash flows required to service the old bond debt and the cash flows required to service the new bond debt and complete the refunding.** When measuring the difference between the two cash flows, additional cash used to complete the refunding paid from resources other than proceeds of the new bond debt (for example, for issuance costs or payments to the escrow agent) should be added to the new bond debt cash flows. Accrued interest received at the bond issuance date should be excluded from the new bond debt cash flows. If the new bond debt is issued in an amount greater than that required for the refunding, only that portion of bond debt service applicable to the refunding should be considered.
- **The economic gain or loss resulting from the transaction.** Economic gain or loss is the difference between the present value of the old bond debt service requirements and the present value of the new bond debt service requirements, discounted at the effective interest rate and adjusted for additional cash paid, as noted above.

The **effective interest rate** is the rate that, when used to discount the debt service requirements on the new debt, produces a present value equal to the proceeds of the debt (including accrued interest) net of any premiums or discounts and any underwriting spread and issuance costs that are not recoverable through escrow account earnings. Issuance costs include all costs incurred to issue the bonds, including but not limited to insurance costs (net of rebates from the old debt, if any), financing costs (such as rating agency fees), and other related costs (such as printing, legal, administrative, and trustee expenses).

### Bonds Payable General Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.55.A Bonds Payable General Disclosure**

- 1. a. Are the provisions of federal arbitrage rebate requirements applicable to the bonds your agency reported in this section?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, please provide the following information:

Calculate and enter the amount of estimated rebatable arbitrage profits as of fiscal year-end.  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_

- b. Did your agency receive communication from the IRS during the fiscal year that adversely affects the tax exempt status of your outstanding debt or asserts noncompliance with arbitrage rules?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, please provide details.

\_\_\_\_\_

- 2. Does your agency have any variable rate demand obligations outstanding as of fiscal year-end?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, provide the following information:

- a. Disclose the terms by which interest rates change for variable-rate debt.

\_\_\_\_\_

- b. Disclose the amounts outstanding as of fiscal year-end.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Bonds Payable General Disclosure** - concluded

3. Did your agency issue bonds or do you anticipate issuing bonds in the period between July 1 and December 31 of the current fiscal year?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, provide the following information:

A general description of the transaction, including date issued, amount of bonds issued, type of bonds issued, and purpose.

*For example: In August 20XX, the University of X issued \$138.4 million in revenue bonds to fund a recreation center.*

4. Did your agency capitalize bond interest expense in an enterprise fund type account this fiscal year? Interest incurred during the construction phase of a capital asset project (accounted for in an enterprise fund type account) is included as part of the capitalized value of the asset constructed.

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, provide the following information:

Account No.	Bond interest expense incurred	Investment earnings received on unspent bond proceeds	Net interest expense capitalized as part of a capital asset	Comments
<i>Example XXX</i>	<i>30,000</i>	<i>(2,119)</i>	<i>27,881</i>	

**Bond Debt by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure**

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.55.B Bond Debt by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure**

**Table 1 - Bond Debt GL's Reconciliation to AFRS**

Account	Debt Class / GL Code	Beginning Balance from AFRS	DR Retirements	CR New Issues	Calculated Ending Balance	Ending Balance from AFRS	Difference (Must be zero)

**Table 2 - Bond Debt Service Schedule**

Fiscal Year	General Obligation and Other Bonds Payable Principal	General Obligation and Other Bonds Payable Interest	Revenue Bonds Principal	Revenue Bonds Interest
2016				
2017				
2018				
2019				
2020				
2021 – 2025				
2026 - 2030				
2031 - 2035				
2036 - 2040				
2041 - 2045				
2046 - 2050				
2051 - 2055				
Total				

**Bond Debt by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure** - continued

**Table 3 - Reconciliations**

A. The total ending balance in Table 1 must agree to the total principal amount reported in Table 2.	
	<b>Amounts</b>
Subtotal of ending balances of applicable GL Codes in Table 1: GL Codes 5161/5261 and 5162/5262 and 5167/5267/1667 and 5163/5263 and 5164/5264 and 5169/5269	\$ _____
Principal amount totals reported in Table 2 Debt Service Schedule	_____
Difference (should be zero)	\$ _____
If there is a difference, provide an explanation below.	
_____	
B. The short-term GL code amounts in AFRS must agree to the principal amount reported in Table 2.	
	<b>Amounts</b>
GL Codes 5161, 5162, 5163, 5164, 5167, and 5169 (from AFRS)	\$ _____
Principal amount for the next fiscal year reported in Table 2 Debt Service Schedule	_____
Difference (should be zero)	\$ _____
If there is a difference, provide an explanation below.	
_____	

**Bond Debt by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure** - continued

**Table 4 – Bonds Outstanding – Type and Interest Rate**

Account	Type of Bond	Low Interest Rate	High Interest Rate

**Table 5 – Bonds Authorized but Unissued**

Account	Purpose	Type of Bond	Authorized but Unissued at June 30

**Table 6 – Reconciliation of Other Bond Related GL Codes to AFRS**

Current year amortization activity should be recorded in GL Codes 6512 or 6593 “Amortization Expense” Subobject WB “Amortization.”							
Account	Debt Class/GL Code	Beginning Balance from AFRS	DR	CR	Calculated Ending Balance	Ending Balance from AFRS	Difference (Must be zero)

**Bond Debt by Major Class – Summary of Activity Disclosure** - concluded

**Table 7 – Pledged Revenue for Revenue Bonds**

Account	Source of Revenue Pledged	Current Year Revenues Pledged (net)	Current Year Debt Service (prin + int)	Future Revenues Pledged (prin + int)	Description of Debt (include year(s) issued)	Purpose of Debt	Ending Year of Commitment
<u>Comments or Notes (including description of “Other”):</u>  							

**Table 8 – Reconciliation of Future Revenue Pledged to Table 2 Bond Debt Service schedule**

Revenue bond principal and interest amount totals reported in Table 2	\$	
Future revenue pledged amount from above		
Difference (should be zero)		
If there is a difference, provide an explanation below:		

**Bond Debt Refunding Activity Disclosure**

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.55.C Bond Debt Refunding Activity Disclosure**

This disclosure form is required to be completed by OST and agencies other than OST that perform their own debt refundings as follows:

**A. Agencies other than OST:**

1. The state is required to disclose bond debt refunding activities in the CAFR. OST will provide information on all bond debt refundings that they initiate.

Did your agency refund outstanding bonds during this fiscal year?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, please disclose the following information for each refunding:

- a. A **general description of the transaction**, including date new debt was issued, amount of new debt issued, type of bonds issued, average interest rate of new debt issued, amount of debt refunded, type of debt refunded, and average interest rate of debt refunded.
- b. The **difference between the cash flows** required to service the old debt and the cash flows required to service the new debt and complete the refunding.
- c. Amount of the **economic gain or loss** resulting from the transaction.

For example:

*On x date, the University of xx issued \$x in Housing & Dining Refunding bonds (series 20xx) with an average interest rate of x%, to refund \$x of Housing and Dining Revenue Bonds with an average interest rate of x%. The refunding resulted in \$x gross debt service savings over the next x years, and an economic gain of \$x.*

2. In all periods following an advance refunding for which debt defeased in substance remains outstanding, the amount of that debt outstanding at June 30 should be disclosed. If your agency has performed your own bond debt refundings (not through OST), disclose this amount at June 30.  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_



**Bond Debt Refunding Activity Disclosure** - concluded

**B. OST (Bond Retirement and Interest Agency, Agency 0100):**

1. The state is required to disclose bond debt refunding activities in the CAFR. For OST General Obligation Bond Debt Refundings provide the following information:

Did your agency refund outstanding bonds during this fiscal year?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, please disclose the following information for each refunding:

- a. A **general description of the transaction**, including date new debt was issued, amount of new debt issued, type of bonds issued, average interest rate of new debt issued, amount of debt refunded, type of debt refunded, and average interest rate of debt refunded.
  - b. The **difference between the cash flows** required to service the old debt and the cash flows required to service the new debt and complete the refunding.
  - c. Amount of the **economic gain or loss** resulting from the transaction.
2. In all periods following an advance refunding for which debt defeased in substance remains outstanding, the amount of that debt outstanding at June 30 should be disclosed. For general obligation bond debt refundings performed by OST, disclose this amount at June 30.  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_

---

**90.40.60**

June 1, 2015

**Transfer disclosure****General Instructions**

GAAP requires the state to disclose in the notes to the financial statements certain details about transfers including:

- Amounts transferred between accounts, and
- A general description of the principal purposes of the transfers.

Transfers to be reported on the disclosure form:

- Revenue Source Codes 0613 – 0699 and 0484 (excluding 0623, 0649, 0677, 0683, and 0690)
- GL Code 65XX Object M

The majority of the transfers reported by an agency on this form will be intra-agency transfers (transfers between accounts within the same agency).

If applicable, an agency may also need to report an inter-agency transfer in (a transfer received from another agency). The agency making the inter-agency transfer out should not report the transaction on this form.

For inter-agency transfers in only, choose the agency number of the paying agency from the “Inter-agency Transfer In” column drop down box on the form. In the comment box indicate the reason for the inter-agency transfer in. No entry is allowed in the “Paying Account” column. Refer to the example on the next page.

For transfers over \$20 million, please provide a general description of the purpose of the transfer.

Following is an example of a completed Transfer Disclosure form (90.40.60.A).

### Transfers Disclosure

**Example:**

Agency Code: 0123 Agency Title: Any Agency

**90.40.60.A Transfer Disclosure**

Paying Account Code & Title	Receiving Account Code & Title	Amount	Description of Transfer (for amounts over \$20 million)	Comments	Inter-agency Transfer In
<i>001 General Fund</i>	<i>14B Budget Stabilization Account</i>	<i>\$150,000,000</i>	<i>RCW 43.79.490</i>		
<i>001 General Fund</i>	<i>03B Asbestos Account</i>	<i>6,000,000</i>			
Blank	<i>08G Flexible Spending Admin. Account</i>	<i>28,000</i>		<i>Equity transfer, closure of Account 03T</i>	<i>1240</i>
	<i>Total:</i>	<i>\$156,028,000</i>			

**Transfers Disclosure**

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.60.A Transfer Disclosure**

Paying Account Code & Title	Receiving Account Code & Title	Amount	Description of Transfer (for amounts over \$20 million)	Comments	Inter-agency Transfer In
	Total:				

**Reconciliation:**

Receiving Account Code	Entered Amount	AFRS Amount	Difference (Must be zero)
	Total:		

**Note:** The AFRS amount is the Receiving Account credit total on the ER Transfer Report, including Revenue Source Codes 0613-0699 and 0484, and excluding Revenue Source Codes 0623, 0649, 0677, 0683, and 0690.

---

**90.40.70**  
June 1, 2015

**Pension and OPEB disclosure**

**General Instructions**

The pension and OPEB disclosure forms are used to accumulate the information required to calculate the state's Net Pension Assets and Liabilities, pension related deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources and pension expense as well as to prepare note disclosures and required supplementary information for the state's CAFR. The information provided in the CAFR is intended to aid the reader of the financial statements in assessing:

- The stewardship of pension plan resources and the ongoing ability of the plan to pay pension benefits when due,
- The effect of pension plan operations and benefit commitments on the need for contributions by plan members, employers and other contributors,
- The state's net pension assets/liabilities related to its participation as an employer in sole employer pension plans as well as its proportionate share of pension obligations related to cost sharing plans,
- The impact on the state's financial statement of the state's participation in the Public Employees' Benefit Board's (PEBB) other post-employment benefits plan measured in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). While the state's participation in the PEBB plan is not formalized in a contract or plan document, the state is required to make certain disclosures based on the current understanding of plan terms by the state and its employees and retirees. By reporting the state's OPEB plan in accordance with GAAP, the state's financial statements are presented consistently with other governments offering their employees other post-employment benefits, and
- Compliance with finance-related statutory, regulatory and contractual requirements.

Pension disclosure information is required from the following agencies:

- Department of Retirement Systems
- Administrative Office of the Courts
- All four-year higher education institutions, State Board for Community and Technical Colleges (SBCTC), and Student Achievement Council (SAC)

Additionally, certain OPEB information is required from all four-year higher education institutions.

90.40.70.a

**Pension Information – Department of Retirement Systems**

In lieu of a disclosure form, the Department of Retirement Systems (Agency 124) is to submit an electronic file to OFM Statewide Accounting at the Retirement Plan, State Agency level for fiscal years 2013 and 2014 (by June 30) and 2015 (by Phase 1B close) including these data elements:

- Employer Contributions
- Employee Contributions
- Employee Compensation\*

\*not required for JRA

State agencies are listed in Subsection 75.20.

- Do not include agencies with an agency number greater than 699.
- Do not include component units (agency numbers: 106, 148, 304, 346, 412, and 599).
- Do not include agricultural commodity commissions (agency numbers 500-535, and 545).

Include the following retirement plans:

- Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Plans 1 Defined Benefit (DB), 2/3 (DB), and 3 Defined Contribution (DC);
- Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Plans 1 (DB), 2/3 (DB), and 3 (DC);
- School Employees Retirement System (SERS) Plans 2/3 (DB), and 3 (DC);
- Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF) Plans 1 and 2 (DB);

- Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSP) Plans 1 and 2 (DB);
- Judicial Retirement System (JRS) (DB);
- Judges' Retirement Fund (Judges) (DB);
- Public Safety Employees' Retirement Account (PSERS) Plan 2 (DB); and
- Judicial Retirement Account (JRA) (DC).

90.40.70.b

**Pension Disclosure – Administrative Office of the Courts**

Covered payroll is required to be completed by the Administrative Office of the Courts (Agency 055) and is to include information pertaining to:

- Judicial Retirement Account (JRA) (DC)

The total covered payroll is required to be presented by employer type. The payroll should be reported by Washington State employers and all other employers.

90.40.70.c

**Pension and OPEB Disclosure – Higher Education Institutions, SBCTC, and SAC**

This form is required to be completed by all four-year higher education institutions, SBCTC, and SAC. The information required pertains to Higher Education Retirement Plan participants and the Higher Education Supplemental Plan.

1. **Higher Education Retirement Plan (Defined Contribution Plan):** The total covered payroll is to reflect amounts for Higher Education Retirement Plan participants only. This amount should not include those on “waiting” status. “Waiting” status employees are those who are eligible, but have not yet elected to join the Higher Education Retirement Plan. The member and employer contributions are to reflect amounts contributed by each into the Higher Education Retirement Plan.
2. **Higher Education Supplemental Retirement Plan (Defined Benefit Plan):** Information for the Higher Education Supplemental Retirement Plan should be obtained from your actuarial valuations and payroll records. The Net Pension Obligation (NPO) is recorded in AFRS in Account 999 “General Long-Term Obligations Subsidiary Account” GL Code 5281 “Unfunded Pension Obligations.” Refer to the example provided of a completed form.

**90**  
**State Reporting**

3. **OPEB Liability:** Four-year higher education institutions are to provide the following GASB Statement 45 OPEB data:
  - Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)
  - Annual Required Contribution (ARC)
  - Annual OPEB Cost
  - Net OPEB Obligation (NOO)



**Pension Disclosure –  
Administrative Office of the Courts**

Agency Code: 055 Agency Title: Administrative Office of the Courts

**90.40.70.B Pension Disclosure – Administrative Office of the Courts**

<b>Agency Code</b>	<b>Retirement Plan – by Employer Type</b>	<b>Covered Payroll</b>
055-AOC	JRA (DC) – WA State	
055-AOC	JRA (DC) – Other Employers	
048-COA	JRA (DC) – WA State	
045-SUP	JRA (DC) – WA State	
	Total:	

**Pension and OPEB Disclosure –  
Higher Education Institutions**

**Example:**

Agency Code: 123 Agency Title: Any Higher Education Institution

**90.40.70.C Pension and OPEB Disclosure – Higher Education Institutions**

This section is to be completed by all 4-year higher education institutions, the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges, and the Student Achievement Council:

<b>Higher Education Retirement Plan (Defined Contribution Plan)</b>	
Covered Payroll	\$173,858,328
Employer Contributions	\$14,435,716
Member Contributions	\$14,315,716
<b>Higher Education Supplemental Retirement Plan (Defined Benefit Plan)</b>	
Most current valuation date (mm/dd/yyyy)	6/30/2015
Prior valuation date (mm/dd/yyyy)	6/30/2013
<b>Input the following information from your most current actuarial valuation:</b>	
UAL (Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability)	
Amount from current valuation`	\$9,647,000
Amount from prior valuation	\$801,000
Amortization period (in years)	19.5
ARC (Annual Required Contribution)	\$1,126,000
Amortization of the UAL	\$568,000
Normal cost	\$531,000
Valuation method	<i>Entry Age Normal cost cost method</i>
Actuarial Assumptions	
Investment rate of return - % (for example 5-6)	6-8%
Projected salary increases - % (for example 2-3)	2-4%
<b>Input the following information from your records:</b>	
Payroll covered under this plan for the:	
Fiscal year of the most current valuation 6/30/2015	\$271,907,000
Fiscal year of the prior valuation 6/30/2013	\$206,447,000
Payments to Beneficiaries (last three fiscal years):	
2015	\$742,251
2014	\$774,124
2013	\$819,598
<b>NPO (Net Pension Obligation) Calculation &amp; Comparison to AFRS:</b>	
AFRS Balance in Account 999, GL 5281, June 30 prior year	(\$735,625)
Annual Required Contribution (from above)	(\$1,126,000)
Payments to Beneficiaries – current fiscal year (from above)	\$742,251
Balance as of June 30 (calculated)	(1,119,374)
AFRS Balance in Account 999, GL 5281, June 30 current year	(1,119,374)
Difference (Must be zero)	\$ 0
Description of the supplemental plan: The Plan has a supplemental payment component which guarantees a minimum retirement benefit goal based upon a one-time calculation at each employee’s retirement date.	
Notes/Comments:	

**Pension and OPEB Disclosure –  
Higher Education Institutions – concluded**

**Example:**

<b><u>OPEB Liability (4 year Higher Education Institutions only)</u></b>	
List the following GASB 45 OPEB data for your agency:	
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	<i>\$609,200</i>
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	<i>\$62,000</i>
Annual OPEB Cost	<i>\$62,000</i>
Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) at June 30	<i>\$55,000</i>
If these amounts don't agree with the most recent OSA actuarial valuation report explain why.	

**Pension and OPEB Disclosure –  
Higher Education Institutions**

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.70.C Pension and OPEB Disclosure – Higher Education Institutions**

This section is to be completed by all 4-year higher education institutions, the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges, and the Student Achievement Council:

<b>Higher Education Retirement Plan (Defined Contribution Plan)</b>	
Covered Payroll	\$
Employer Contributions	\$
Member Contributions	\$
<b>Higher Education Supplemental Retirement Plan (Defined Benefit Plan)</b>	
Most current valuation date (mm/dd/yyyy)	_____
Prior valuation date (mm/dd/yyyy)	_____
<b>Input the following information from your most current actuarial valuation:</b>	
UAL (Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability)	
Amount from current valuation	\$
Amount from prior valuation	\$
Amortization period (in years)	_____
ARC (Annual Required Contribution)	\$
Amortization of the UAL	\$
Normal cost	\$
Valuation method	_____
Actuarial Assumptions	
Investment rate of return - % (for example 5-6)	_____ %
Projected salary increases - % (for example 2-3)	_____ %
<b>Input the following information from your records:</b>	
Payroll covered under this plan for the:	
Fiscal year of the most current valuation   mm/dd/yyyy	\$
Fiscal year of the prior valuation         mm/dd/yyyy	\$
Payments to Beneficiaries (last three fiscal years):	
20xx	\$
20xx	\$
20xx	\$
<b>NPO (Net Pension Obligation) Calculation &amp; Comparison to AFRS:</b>	
AFRS Balance in Account 999, GL 5281, June 30 prior year	\$
Annual Required Contribution (from above)	\$
Payments to Beneficiaries – current fiscal year (from above)	\$
Balance as of June 30 (calculated)	\$
AFRS Balance in Account 999, GL 5281, June 30 current year	\$
Difference (Must be zero)	\$
Description of the supplemental plan:	
Notes/Comments:	

**Pension and OPEB Disclosure –  
Higher Education Institutions – concluded**

<b><u>OPEB Liability (4 year Higher Education Institutions only)</u></b>	
List the following GASB 45 OPEB data for your agency:	
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$
Annual Required Contribution (ARC)	\$
Annual OPEB Cost	\$
Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) at June 30	\$
If these amounts don't agree with the most recent OSA actuarial valuation report explain why.	

---

**90.40.75**

June 1, 2015

**Miscellaneous disclosure****General Instructions**

**All agencies** are required to complete the Miscellaneous Disclosure form (90.40.75.A).

Information is required related to:

1. Grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes,
2. Art collections, library reserve collections and/or museum or historical collections that are not capitalized,
3. Donor restricted endowments,
4. Component units, joint ventures, segments, or related organizations,
5. Capital assets that are permanently impaired and idle, and
6. Pollution remediation. The site status report is due at Phase 1B close on August 21, 2015.
7. Nonexchange financial guarantees.

### Miscellaneous Disclosure

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**90.40.75.A Miscellaneous Disclosure**

1. Did your agency report any revenue from grants or contributions that were **restricted for capital purposes** (to purchase, construct, or renovate capital assets associated with a specific program)?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, provide the following information

Account	Name of Grant/Contribution	Revenue Source Code	Amount
		Total	\$

2. Does your agency have any **Art Collections, Library Reserve Collections, and/or Museum or Historical Collections** that are not capitalized?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, refer to SAAM Subsection 30.20.22.a, which lists 3 conditions that must all be met in order for these assets not to be capitalized. Provide a description of your collection and explain how you meet all 3 of the conditions.

---

3. Does your agency have any **donor-restricted endowments**? (Note: Donor restricted endowments are recorded in General Ledger Codes 9110 "Nonspendable Permanent Fund Principal," 9230 "Restricted for Higher Education," 9240 "Restricted for Human Services," or other restricted fund balance GL code as appropriate.)

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, provide the following information

- a. The amount of net appreciation on investments of donor-restricted endowments that are available for authorization for expenditure, and how those amounts are reported in fund balance,
  - b. The policy for authorizing and spending investment income, such as a spending-rate or total-return rate, and
  - c. The account(s) the endowments are reported in.
-

**Miscellaneous Disclosure** - continued

4. a. Does your agency have any **discretely reported component units** or other **related organizations**? Note: blended component units are reported in (c) below.

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

- b. If yes, for the most recent year available, are expenditures greater than \$15 million?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, include the most recent financial information available in the table below.

Name of Entity	Type of Entity	Total revenue of the entity	Total expenditures of the entity	Total assets of the entity

- c. Does your agency have any **blended component units**?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, list them in the table below.

Name of Entity

- d. Does your agency participate in any **joint ventures**?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, include the most recent financial information available in the table below.

Name of Entity	Your share of the joint venture's net equity (should agree to the balance in GL Code 1950)	Your share of the joint venture's net income or loss



**Miscellaneous Disclosure** - continued

e. Does your agency have any **segments**?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, provide the following information.

Segment Information:

Number of Segments	
Total Assets	
Total Revenue	
Agency Contact Information:	
First Name	
Last Name	
Address	
City	
State	WA
Zip	

f. Are the above **segments** audited separately?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

5. Does your agency have any **capital assets that are permanently impaired and idle** at fiscal year-end? A capital asset is considered to be impaired if the asset experiences a significant and unexpected decline in its service utility. An impaired capital asset is to be revalued to reflect its decline in service utility.

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, refer to Subsections 30.20.90 and 85.60.45 for further discussion and provide a description and the carrying amount of each impaired and idle capital asset.

**Miscellaneous Disclosure** - concluded

6. **Pollution Remediation.** The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 49, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations*. Refer to SAAM Subsection 85.74.50 for information about obligating events, benchmarks and liability measurement related to existing and potential pollution remediation obligations for which the state is responsible.

Has your agency been assigned responsibility or is your agency potentially responsible for addressing current or potential detrimental effects of existing pollution through activities such as assessments or cleanups?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, please provide agency contact information (name, phone number, and email address) in the box below AND contact your agency's assigned OFM Accounting Consultant for a copy of a site status report to be used to report the following information for each site:

- a. Site identification, including site ID number, release number (if applicable), site name and type.
- b. Status of remedial action as of June 30<sup>th</sup> and current action plan, including estimated timeframe for cash outflow.
- c. Amount of estimated liability, including:
  - Breakdown between short-term (due within 12 months) and long-term.
  - Estimated recoveries
  - Indication of whether or not each site is reportable.

**The site status report is due at Phase 1B close, and a copy of the site status report must be filed with the Financial Certification form.**

Agency contact information: name, phone number, and email address.

7. **Nonexchange Financial Guarantees.** Has your agency extended or received a **nonexchange financial guarantee**?

No \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, provide the following information:

- a. A description of the nonexchange financial guarantee, including: the legal authority for extending the guarantee, the types of obligations guaranteed, the relationship of the government to the issuer(s), the length of time of the guarantees, and arrangement for recovering payments from the issuer(s).
- b. The total amount of all guarantees extended that are outstanding at June 30.

---

**90.40.95**  
June 1, 2015

**Financial disclosure certification**

**General Instructions**

**All agencies** are required to complete the Financial Disclosure Certification (90.40.95.A).

As required by audit standards, OFM provides, on behalf of the state, a letter of representation to the State Auditor's Office certifying certain financial, compliance, and internal control information. To enable OFM to make the representations required in that letter, each Agency Head and Chief Financial Officer must certify, to the best of their knowledge, that the statements listed in the Financial Disclosure Certification form are true for their agency.

Any exceptions to the certifications are to be **attached** with a narrative detailing the variance(s) and any proposed or completed corrective actions.

Attachments may include:

- Disclosure of outstanding litigation such as a letter from the Attorney General's Office
- Narrative disclosing deficiencies in internal control
- Pollution remediation site status report
- Narrative related to a Service Organization Control (SOC) report
- Certification related to the use of a specialist
- Narrative disclosing changes to methods of measurement, assumptions, or interpretations related to federal expenditures
- Narrative related to certification exceptions detailing variances and proposed or completed corrective action

The signed Financial Disclosure Certification form including attachments, as necessary, is to be emailed to [OFMAccounting@ofm.wa.gov](mailto:OFMAccounting@ofm.wa.gov) by **September 16, 2015**.

## Financial Disclosure Certification

Agency Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Title: \_\_\_\_\_

### 90.40.95 Financial Disclosure Certification

**I certify, that to the best of my knowledge, the following statements are true:**

- (1) The transactions and adjustments recorded in the Agency Financial Reporting System (AFRS) for Fiscal Year 2015 accurately and completely reflect our agency's activity and ending account balances for each of the accounts listed below, in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as outlined in the *State Administrative and Accounting Manual* (SAAM) and demonstrate legal compliance, where applicable. Balances reflected in each of the accounts listed below have been reconciled including, where applicable, to subsidiary records.
- (2) The effects of outstanding litigations, contingencies, or unasserted claims in our agency that would either be disclosable or could materially affect balances have been accurately disclosed and accounted for. If such conditions exist, their disclosure is **attached** to this certification, such as a letter from the Attorney General's Office.
- (3) We are responsible for and have complied with laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements applicable to this agency by establishing adequate procedures and controls.
- (4) We have received no communication from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) adversely affecting the tax exempt status of our outstanding debt or noncompliance with arbitrage rules.
- (5) We have identified and disclosed to the auditor violations and possible violations of laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements that could have a direct and material effect on financial statement amounts and disclosures, including loss contingencies, and legal and contractual provisions for reporting specific activities in separate accounts.
- (6) We have disclosed to the auditor, upon request, relevant communications from regulatory agencies, government representatives or others concerning possible material noncompliance with, or deficiencies in internal control or other matters related to financial reporting practices.
- (7) We are responsible for and have established and maintained an effective system of internal controls as prescribed by SAAM Chapter 20. Our agency's system of internal controls incorporates adequate procedures and controls to safeguard our assets, check the accuracy and reliability of our accounting data, promote operational efficiency, and encourage adherence to policies for accounting and financial controls. If there are significant deficiencies in internal control, a summary of the deficiencies and corrective action is **attached** to this certification.
- (8) We are responsible for designing and implementing programs and controls to prevent and detect fraud. We have disclosed to the auditors all known instances and allegations of fraud or suspected fraud involving management and employees who have significant roles in internal control. We have also disclosed known instances and allegations of fraud or suspected fraud involving others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- (9) Components of net position (net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted) and fund balance categories (nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned) are appropriately classified, and, if applicable, approved.

**Financial Disclosure Certification** - continued

- (10) Provisions for uncollectible receivables have been properly identified and recorded.
- (11) Interfund and interagency activity and balances have been appropriately classified and reported.
- (12) Investments, derivative transactions, and land and other real estate held by endowments are properly valued. Risk disclosures associated with deposit and investment securities and derivative transactions are presented in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards.
- (13) Inventories have been properly identified and recorded. Provisions have been made to reduce excess or obsolete inventory, when material, to estimated net realizable value.
- (14) Capital assets, including infrastructure and intangible assets, are properly capitalized, reported, and, if applicable, depreciated.
- (15) If the modified approach is used to account for eligible infrastructure assets, our agency meets the GASB-established standards as outlined in SAAM Subsection 30.20.80.
- (16) If applicable, pollution remediation obligations have been properly identified, measured at current value using the expected cash flow technique, and reported. The Site Status Report was previously filed; a copy is **attached** to this certification.
- (17) If our agency utilizes a service organization and (1) the dollar value of the transactions processed by the service organization is material to the state's CAFR or (2) a Service Organization Control (SOC) report is required by federal regulation, our agency has obtained a SOC report(s) from such organization and **attached** a narrative detailing the period covered, the nature of the service provided and a summary of the report(s) obtained as well as follow-up action taken to address weaknesses noted in the SOC report, if any. If a service providing organization is utilized that meets the criteria noted above and our agency has not obtained a SOC report(s) or the report(s) for the current period is not available, a narrative is **attached** to this certification providing the information as to the service provided and the reason a SOC report(s) has not been obtained or is not available. For information regarding materiality, please contact your agency's assigned OFM Accounting Consultant.
- (18) If our agency utilizes the services of a specialist, such as an actuary, to determine amounts which are recorded in AFRS or reported through the disclosure form application, we have **attached** to this certification the following representation:

We agree with the findings of *[name of specialist]* in evaluating the *[describe financial statement element or disclosure information]* and have adequately considered the qualifications of the specialist in determining the amounts recorded in AFRS or reported through this disclosure form application. We provided the specialist with accurate and complete information in response to requests and did not give or cause any instructions to be given to the specialist with respect to the values or amounts derived in an attempt to bias their work, and we are not otherwise aware of any matters that have had an impact on the independence or objectivity of the specialist.

**Financial Disclosure Certification** - concluded

- (19) If applicable, significant assumptions used in making accounting estimates are reasonable.
- (20) If applicable, we have reviewed long-lived assets and certain identifiable intangibles to be held and used for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances have indicated that the carrying amount of the assets might not be recoverable and have appropriately recorded the adjustment.
- (21) We have no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying value or classification of assets, liabilities or net position, or plans have been disclosed.
- (22) If applicable, we have identified and reported in the federal year-end disclosure process all expenditures, direct or indirect, financial or nonfinancial, made during the report period for all awards provided by federal agencies either directly or indirectly. This expenditure information includes awards in the form of grants, federal cost-reimbursement contracts, loans, loan guarantees, property (including donated surplus property), cooperative agreements, interest subsidies, insurance, food commodities, direct appropriations, and other assistance.
- (23) If applicable, the methods of measurement of federal expenditures are consistent with the prior period, or if such changes exist, their disclosure is **attached** to this certification. There are no significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement of federal expenditures, or if such assumptions or interpretations exist, their disclosure is **attached** to this certification.
- (24) We have completed all disclosure forms applicable to our agency’s accounts and activities.
- (25) No exceptions to the above certifications have occurred subsequent to June 30, 2015, and through the date of this certification, or if such conditions exist, their disclosure is **attached** to this certification.
- (26) This Financial Disclosure Certification applies to all information provided to OFM by our agency during the fiscal year end closing process including e-mails, spreadsheets, etc.

**Note:** Any exceptions to the above certifications are **attached** with a narrative detailing the variance(s) and our proposed or completed corrective actions.

Account Code	Account Code	Account Code	Account Code	Account Code	Account Code
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

---

Printed Name and Title of Agency Head	Signature	Date
---------------------------------------	-----------	------

---

Printed Name and Title of Chief Financial Officer	Signature	Date
---	-----------	------